

雅思听力真题 V06103

Section 1

场景提示: 女士打电话订购商品, 男工作人员应答

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. The woman knows the company from: a friend (the salesman asks the woman where she get to know the company, from TV or newspaper)

2. The woman's surname: Mills

3-7 表格填空题:

The second table is to ask a variety of curriculum arrangements and notes.

Code	Brand	Price	Color
	3. barbecue <u>Genia</u> desk		
The second good	4. <u>bed sheet</u>	5. \$ <u>10.75</u>	Light 6. <u>cream</u>
	7. <u>desk lamp</u>		

8-10 填空题:

8. Send goods to: CX192RU

9. Total price: \$199.10

10. Pay by: cheque

Section 1

场景提示：一个人想租房子，为残疾父亲申请设施

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Address: near the post office

(男: Oh, where are you?

女: Em, we are in the central town, it's easy/convenient to find in the city centre

男: is it near the grove garden?

女: Oh. no, I am afraid it is not near/close to the green wood garden, but the post office might be nearby/very close)

2. the Sports Centre

3. Time to open the door: 9.00 am--- 4.30 pm (一开始说 9.30 到 1.30, 后来说时间延长)

4. Day off: Mondays and Sundays (周二到周六上班, 然后这两天不上班)

5. no wall rail/stair lift (for armchair)

(女: We have stair lift, and they can use it to lift them up 她说因为有 wall wheels, 所以他们不用担心在室内...背痛需要提供特别帮忙才能上楼)

6. 2 hours

7. materials

8. seats

9. for 6 weeks

10. personal alarm

Section 1

场景提示: 对邻居噪音的投诉

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Address: 74 North road
2. District: Mile House District
3. Neighbor' s postcode: PL239PU
4. Type of noise: House decoration
5. Time to make noise: 6.30pm to 7.30am
6. Measures to deal with the complaints: Call the police
7. 记录事件的 diary
8. Date the disturbance (如果再有类似事件, 请记录噪音的时间)
9. Time of disturbance
10. Post letter in one week (什么时候把书面材料寄去)

Section 1

场景提示：女士在医院进行咨询并注册个人信息

题型分析：选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

1-5 选择题：

1. How many doctors are there in health centre currently?

A. 3 B. 5 C. 7

(The nurse told her: The hospital has seven doctors, but fast five doctors here at present; the hospital has a lot of patient)

2. What are the strengths of the previous doctors?

Offer Personal caret attention

(She said her previous doctor; a local doctor, always gave her a lot of personal attention)

3. What are the advantages of the health centre?

More space (asking the advantage: she said one of the advantages of the hospital is space; and this means that you don't need worry parking)

4. Where is the health center?

A. At the bottom of High Road B. In the middle of High Road

C. On a road off the High Road

(it mentions the bottom of the road instead of High Road. And the other road is in the middle of the high Road. Then there is another road on the left. She stands in the middle of high road; then turn left, the health centre is at the end of the high road)

5. How can we send application form to the health centre?

A. send by post B. bring it to center C. write a cheque with the form

(if you want to register this hospital, please fill in the forms and send it with a check to the hospital)

6-10 填空题：

6. Name: Susan Braddle

7. Address: No.17 Upland Road

8. Postcode: SD154CY (the staff of the health centre said their postcode is S153DY, the two areas are close: It mentions the postcode of the health centre)

9. Appointment time: 15pm Thursday afternoon

10. Contact the nurse: Smith

雅思听力真题 V06141

Section 1

场景提示: 旅游度假咨询

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

The first location: the Rose Garden

1. The 2nd location: BlueBay: 300 meters away from the beach
2. The 3rd location: Sun Shade
3. Room's Advantage: over view of looking at the forest
4. Price: 319 pounds
5. There is a satellite TV in every room, with great paintings
6. Family package: traveling with your relatives
7. It has insurance for missing departure
8. If something is lost, and report a single item will be handled Separately
9. The maximum insurance value is 10,000 pounds
10. The name of the Man: Ben Ludlow

Section 1

场景提示: 垃圾回收

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Waste of newspaper is collected every second week

2. Name: Peter Wisbrough

3. Address: No.16 Bridge Road

4. Post code: BS97PU

5. Email: helping@blackcat.com

6. A yellow box is free of charge

7. Nearest Recycling Center: Central Park

8. 可以回收: metals

9. 不回收: magazines

10. 手册名称: Savvy

雅思听力真题 V06146

Section 1

场景提示: 关于音像店, 男的来应聘, 女的介绍

题型分析: 地图 3 填空 3 匹配 4

参考答案:

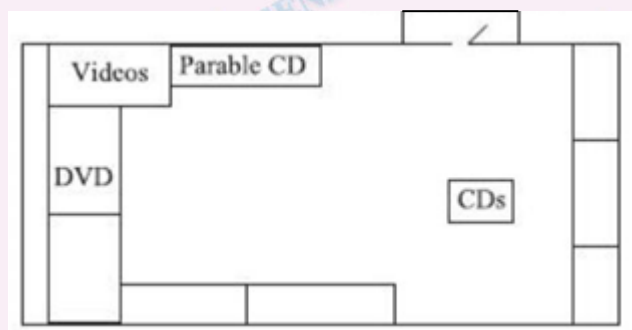
1-3 地图题:

填入 DVDs, DVD Players, CD Recorders 在音像店中的具体位置

1. DVD Players--- C (注意听 bottom left-handed corner 以及 attract passers-by)

2. DVDs--- E (注意听 left 还是 right, 以及 middle, bottom right-handed corner)

3. CD Recorders--- F (注意听 top, opposite, behind, stock)



4-6 填空题:

4. 8 CD Recorders are put back into the stock (一共 11 个, 3 个放在外边)

5. Make the store clean

6. The guy was asked to do some signs

7-10 匹配题:

- A. reduce the price for each item
- B. Discounted price for a certain number of items bought
- C. Keep the price in the current level

7. General DVDs--- C

8. Foreign films--- B

9. Classic music--- A

10. Comedy--- C

Section 1

场景提示：一男士到职介公司找工作，女工作人员做介绍

题型分析：填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

1-6 填空题：

1. First Job title: reporter
2. Type of magazines: weekly housing magazine
3. Hours per week appointment: 14 hours (possible answer is 40, but 14 hours/week is reasonable)
4. Starting salary: 7000 pounds (after 6 months, it will be more than 7000)
5. Second job title: researcher
6. the source of information is from: the website

7-10 匹配题：

A very interested in

B slightly interested in

C Not interested in

给出四个工作：

7. Sport writer--- C (he is football fan, but is not interested in writing. And you can hear the rule me out in the tape)
8. entertainment report--- B (he said he might consider about it and he asked the agent to send the detail to him, so I suppose that he is a bit interested)
9. soap drama--- A (he said that's his favorite)
10. economical magazine--- B (a bit interesting and the agent will send the pamphlet)

Section 1

场景提示：关于电话安装及使用费用的咨询

题型分析：填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

1-2 填空题：

	Monthly charge	Evening & weekends	Daytime & up to 70 minutes	Daytime & over 70 minutes
Super	£ 5	free	£ 2.5	£ 1.6
Mega	1. £ <u>14</u>	free	free	2. £ <u>0.8</u>

3-5 选择题：

3-5. Which three of the following services are of no extra charge?

A. call barring

B. call diversion

C. call circle

D. name of the last call

E. names of the last five calls

F. recorded messages

G. call reminder

6-10 填空题：

6. Access to Internet line

7. Bills need to be paid every three months

8. Contract can be ended at any time

9. Sending email need to rent a lines

10. To get access to your information of bank account, you need a password

Section 1

场景提示: 冰箱坏了, 电话报修

题型分析: 填空10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Name of the woman: Michelle Trager

2. Address: 62 Queen Avenue

3. The woman has had the fridge for: 10 years (The woman said she has had it for 9 years and then she changed her answer into 10 years)

4. What time can the man come to fix: Arrive after 3.30 pm

(The woman said 2 o'clock, but she need one and half an hour to pick up her child to school, so she would be available after 3:30pm)

5. The problem of the fridge: noisy

6. Which part of the fridge has ever been fixed? door was fixed before

7. What is the other problem of the fridge?

Problem may be with the Fan(是风扇出问题了, 开始问了一堆, 出现了freezer是干扰项, 但是男的后来说他认为是风扇的问题)

8. Pay by: cheque(提到过cash是干扰项, 女的问支付方式是什么, 然后说她貌似听说他们不收 cash, 问 cheque 行不行, 男的说行)

9. Type of customer: new customer (she has never done business with this company)

10. How does the woman know the company: recommended by a neighbour(她一个邻居跟她说这个公司不错所以她就联系了)

Section 1

场景提示：一位女士为自己 bungalow (平房) 填保险单

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Address: Greenway

(录音开始说 Green Way, 后来说是一个单词)

2. Email: pk2@cat.com

(原文：男的还问是不是PET那个单词，然后女的说是)

3. Tel:*****

Contact her after 5.30pm

(女的还特别问为什么要她的电话号码)

4. Size of the house: 18 m² square meters

5. Construction materials: brick

6. Security feature: alarm system

7. Insurance

building (打勾，表示条款包括这个)

contents (打 X，表示保险不包括这个)

others, specify cover: flood

8. Price quotation: £ 148.30

(原文:148 pounds and 30 per year)

9. Start Date: 1st August

(说了两个信息，一个7月7号，一个是8月1号，然后给了她一个reference NO.)

10. Reference number: TR278Q

Section 1

场景提示: 家长咨询孩子学乐器的事

题型分析: 填空10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. The boy's name is Jamie and he can start with piano
- 2-3 Teacher can not only teach the guitar for lower level students but also the drum for some students
4. The name of the book recommended: Easy Tune
5. The name of the shop: Sound International to buy the book
6. The teacher organizes a concert every month
7. Prizes for students as reward of gold stars wand a CD
8. Fees: 17.5 pounds/hour
9. Day and time for classes: Tuesday at 6 pm
10. Children should bring a notebook for each lesson

Section 1

场景提示: Jim 和 Peter 合租房子的事情

题型分析: 填空10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Rent for Jim's room: \$80 (Peter's room is larger, so the rent could go for \$110. Jim is satisfied with the current room for the previous one is smaller and more expensive)
2. Car can park in the garage (the bus station is far, but it is lucky that we have garage)
3. Jim works in the supermarket twice a week (Jim works in the Supermarket, so Peter thought it was convenient to buy production)
4. Peter wants to take ride for Jim, sharing petrol (想两人上课顺路, 分担汽油费)
5. Jim needs to bring a heater (Microwave Oven is provided by landlord)
6. Peter wants Jim to bring a toaster (烤面包机)
7. Telephone is in the kitchen (Jim asked why the telephone was not in the living room. Because the Bedroom is noisy and PETER said it is in the kitchen)
8. Date to move: on 1st June (because they can watch games together)
9. Date to watch games: on Friday evening (Jim and Peter watch games together on Friday evening, and they are both the fans)
10. Jim would move in after his exam (Jim will move in after his exam)

Section 1

场景提示： 关于旅游咨询调查,女士采访,男的被采访

题型分析： 填空10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Have been there for 3 times
2. Why he liked that place: good weather
3. The most famous spots: town hall (He said he liked bridge, and then he stated that he liked many other stuffs, at last if there is only one place he can choose, he would like to choose town hall)
4. comments on favorite food: variety
5. How to get there: plane/coach (plane seemed to be expensive, no sure for coach)
6. Type of tour: Middle range
7. comments on accommodation: good value
8. Age: over 40
9. Purpose of going there, business/tourism
10. Occupation: computer programmer

Section 1

场景提示： 一个女士要买房子,先是问租还是买

题型分析： 填空10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

Personal information

1. 街道名: 59 Franklyn Avenue (录音中还问到最后三个字母是不是lin, 回答说不是的, 是lyn)
2. post code: TH1260S
3. Telephone number: 019488536 (女士白天工作电话, 从 8:30 到下午 4 点)

Requirements

4. 喜欢什么类型的房子 traditional style (前面说modern的不喜欢)
5. Facilities inside: central heating (因为如果没有这个, 居所内的费用会很高)
6. Facilities outside: garage (garden 不是必须的, 但是车库必须有)
7. Preferred location: village (虽然在 center 工作, 但是喜欢居住在乡村)

Extra information

8. Bank loan: \$120,000
9. Branch bank: Park Square (这个是branch bank 的 title)
10. to collect details in person (那个男的说要给女的邮过去(post), 女的说离得很近, 所以 customer will collect details...)



Section 1

场景提示: 一个男人要退他买的电饭锅

题型分析: 填空10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. 女的先问, 你的货物代号是: R242
2. 女的又问, 多少钱? 89.99 (说是这个东西最便宜, 平时都要139.99元的)
3. 然后女的说, 你是不是London Branch? City Centre Branch
4. 女的说, 你买的東西怎么了, 男人说盖子是坏的, 而且 escaping steam 会跑出来, 很危险的
5. 女的说, 那你要怎么样呢? 我们可以给你券, 在商店里买别的, 或是 refund, 男人说, 我要refund
6. 信用卡 expire date: April 2008
7. 女的问男人名字: Hewitt
8. 女的问男人地址: 84 Park Road
9. 邮编: BG241DJ
10. 女的说, 多久来次这个店? once a month

Section 1

场景提示: 女的家里窗户被风吹坏, 打电话给保险公司理赔

题型分析: 填空10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. telephone number: 99281444
2. Company name: Advance insurance Co.
3. policy type code: building insurance
4. insurance level: super (那个男的问 standard 还是a higher level 女的说 super)
5. which part was broken: the wind blow the door of the kitchen
6. middle glass of the window was broken
7. who saw and reported the accident: son of the woman
8. He will come to repair on next Wednesday
9. when to come again: 8:00 am tomorrow
10. when will it work again: Feb 10th



Section 1

场景提示: 参观海洋馆订票

题型分析: 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案:

1-7 填空题:

1. The tour group is from: Sandy's College
2. Address: No.6 Beach Road
3. Contact number: 0776 58143
4. Number of the people: 14
5. One of the member uses a wheelchair
6. Date: 31st October
7. Payment cheque

8-10 多选题:

8-10. Which three attractions do they book?

A. Coral Reefs

B. Ocean trenches

C. Fish nursery

D. Rock Pool

E. Diving history

F. Rare Fish

G. Habitat conservation

Section 1

场景提示: 男士打电话给报社, 登广告卖二手电脑桌

题型分析: 填空 8 选择 2

参考答案:

1-3 填空题:

1. Address: 124 Green Street
2. Phone number: 654 7890
3. on Goods for sale

4-5 选择题:

4. Why does he choose the company?

A. a relative has successful experience (Because his sister had ever successfully sold her bike, so he trust the company)

B. cheap

5. What type of furniture is the desk?

A. Antique furniture

B. Home furniture

C. office furniture (the man said that the desk is suitable for office, and discount can be made for family users, in Business 很好卖)

6-10 填空题:

6. Heading of the advertisement: Bargain
7. Feature of the desk: it has a printer shelf
8. Condition of the desk: excellent outstanding
9. The price of the desk: \$99 (100 dollars would be great for the man, but he made compromise to the woman, and the final price is 99 dollars)
10. Fare of the advertisement: \$ 6

(4+2=6, the woman can give discount to the man on condition that he could have long term business with the company, but one day is enough for him)

Section 1

场景提示： 一女士打电话要修理家里的屋顶和花园

题型分析： 填空10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Name: Macvia
2. Address: North bay
3. White bar
4. Contact phone: 271963
5. When it is built: July 1936
6. Top roof and back door (修了 bedrooms 和 garden)
7. Weed bushes
8. Day: Saturday
9. Time: 11am
10. Leave from the blue gate



雅思听力真题 V08112

Section 1

场景提示: 为父亲过生日预定酒店

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Price: 75 pounds
2. The Standard and price of three kinds of food
3. traditional menu and settings
4. The amount of money: 39.50
5. Extra money for drinks
6. Need to reserve and can get the discount of 45%
7. music-finding of a band
8. Order flowers
9. Make the name card
10. the person to contact called Janice Corgen

Section 3

场景提示： 一个女孩和老师讨论课题

题型分析： 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

First part is about the general information of the assignment, the student should check the accuracy of the references

Second part is about the presentation. Short-answer questions. No more than 4 words, so for the second short-answer question

21-27 填空题：

21. check the accuracy of reference in the last section. one thing the teacher require student do accurately

22. need to give more examples. another thing required by teacher

23. When will she give her presentation? next seminar (吞音)

24. What will she do during the presentation? explain the experiment

25. By which date will she submit an abstract? 26th, November

(tutor said the presentation should be ready on 3, Dec, (this date is not the answer for the test. Where to do presentation)

26. Where does the presentation take place? in chemistry lab

27. Who will grade her presentation? the presentation will be graded by the professor (首先说到 first one by tutor, 然后说 this one by professor)

28-30 多选题：

28. A. communication skills

29. C. intercourse analysis

30. F. psycholinguistics

其他选项有 B. language and society

雅思听力真题 V08114

Section 1

场景提示: 一男一女讨论在线购物

题型分析: 填空 5 选择 5

参考答案:

1-5 填空题:

1. The woman likes online shopping because selling clothes on websites
2. The man usually buys equipment for sports on websites
3. Woman concerns how to pay on the internet
4. They made an appointment on Saturday to teach the woman how to do the online shopping (mentioned Sunday and Friday)
5. Woman can help man to do with the letter on job application (不需要复数, 因为是特定的, 那个男的还提及说他已经填好form了)

6-10 选择题:

6. The reasons of online shopping for the man:

- A. cost less B. save time C. a lot of choice

(他说网上购物不见得会花费得少一些, 而且可能要等一些时候才能送到,但他喜欢买CD)

7. The risk of shopping online is:

- A. poor quality B. instructions are confused

C. the payment system is unsafe

8. The benefits of online shopping to buy:

- B. CDs from other countries are available

(因为他说了他买的是Imported CD, 而这些是在商店里买不到的)

9. What else is needed for online shopping?

- A. email B. phone number C. a help line

(她说她担心东西的质量, 所以就想有联系的方式, 最好还是能直接联系, 所以答案是phone number)

10. The man said we should pay attention, when buy:

- B. fresh products like food

Section 1

场景提示: 坐火车丢了包, 登记失物的表格

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案: (本题有 2 种版本)

1-10 填空题:

1. Name: Maine (B 版本是 Smithers)
2. Date: 23rd, March 因为今天是 24th March. Incident 发生在昨天(today is 24th, so yesterday is 23rd, march)(B 版本是, 14th July)
3. His seat: Coach E, 42A 坐在餐车的前面那个车厢, 餐车是 F (sure, and I believe "Coach C" should be given as well for it is common sense that train has number of coaches and the seat numbers in coaches are duplicated)
4. His bag was on the rack (行李架; B 版本 by the door 因为没有地方所以就放在门口)

Features of his bag:

-2 handles

-5. long strap and nylon

-color is cream

(B 版本是 pockets)

Items in the bag:

-6. jeans (位于 clothes),

-7. CDs

(B 版本 6. a leather jacket and 7. a note book)

8. Total value: £ 345

(The total value is 320, and the bag values 25 pounds)

(B 版本问的是包的价格: 70)

9. Address: Kierke

10. Postcode: GW432HA (GW forty-three, two HA)

雅思听力真题 V08118

Section 1

场景提示: 一个男的到银行办信用卡, 女员工记录信息

题型分析: 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案:

1-7 填空题:

1. Name: Murray Atkins
2. Address: 52 Green Street
3. Location: town of West Lake (as two words)
4. Date of birth: 18th September 1978
5. Work telephone No: 98471558 (8个数字)
6. Credit limit: \$2,000 (the girl asks the man salary is \$3000 and the man has the installment. So the credit limit is \$2000)
7. Need to show the certificate: driving license (library card is not available without photo)

8-10 选择题:

8. The \$100 is paid for: (annual fee)

A. three years B. two years C. one year (annually, annual fee)
9. There is additional charge for

A. cash withdraw B. extra statement / cancellation of card

C. foreign purchased (this bank does not need extra charge, other foreign banks need the extra charge)
10. Bonus credit is provided on statements of

A. one months B. two months C. every three months

(原文: 女的说 statement will be given once a month, and the statement will be noticed once 3 months, yet used to be 2 months)

Section 1

场景提示: 租房场景, 有 3 个类型的房子

题型分析: 填空10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

University House

1. There are 6 rooms in total: living room
2. Shared facilities in the apartment:
bathroom
Kitchen
Washing machine
3. Each room has: TV and video
4. This room specially provides: wash basin

***House on campus

5. study room
6. Each room has: balcony
7. Cost includes: accommodation and evening meals

Private *** House

8. Cost: \$100 per week (the ads said \$70 each week)
9. Provide the facilities: each room has: lamp
10. payphone



Section 1

场景提示: 加入一个俱乐部

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. The way to know the club: radio program

2. email: mj@hennings.co.uk

3. type: 2 years

4. cooperative bank: Union bank

5. membership fee: £ 49

6. Membership type: joint

(三类: single / joint / family 他没有孩子, 但是和妻子一起)

7. date: 15th Oct

8. reference number

9. Postcode: JW142

10. other requirement: video

Section 1

场景提示: 加入健身俱乐部的对话

题型分析: 填空 2 选择 2 匹配 6

参考答案:

1-2 表格填空题:

Gym Membership card	
Date of Birth: 1. <u>August 24, 1979</u>	24 August, 1979 ok
Address: 20, 2. <u>Fox</u> lane Surfers Paradise	
Home Line: 33784150	

3-4 选择题:

3. What is the reason for Jane choosing yearly payment option

A. to save money B. to get a free gift C. to become fitter

4. What is Jane doing in July this year?

A. go on a holiday B. travelling on business C. getting married

5-10 匹配题:

- A. She might be interested in the future
- B. She is interested now
- C. She is not interested at all

5. Group fitness session--- C

6. General weight training--- C

7. Group fitness in a pool--- B

8. Swimming--- A

9. Sauna--- C

10. Child minding--- A

Section 1

场景提示：一位男士想买烧烤工具

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-6 表格填空题：

Write NO MORE THAN TWO WORDS AND/OR A NUMBER for each answer

Option	Made of	Special features	Price
Gas	Steel with brick basis		£ 260
	Steel	1. <u>cover</u> to protect food	2. <u>£ 499</u>
Charcoal	Steel	3. <u>shelf</u> 4. <u>double-grill</u>	£ 65
Gas & Charcoal 5. <u>select</u>	Medal with wooden trolley	6. <u>heat</u> indicator	£ 350

7-10 填空题：

7. The man bought a gas tank of 15 kilograms size

8. Charcoal is produced from specially managed forest

9. The company is interested in helping traditional industries

10. Incorrect or wrong goods can be returned or refunded

Section 1

场景提示: 男士向旅游景点管理员咨询关于暑期兼职工作

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案: (该题可能被改变为 2 套考题)

1-6 表格填空题:

Route	Difficulty	Distance	Attractions
Rainforest Long walk	Difficult	Example <u>12.5</u> km	2. <u>Park</u> with good view
Coastal walk	1. <u>Moderate</u> intermediate		A mountain of good view 3. <u>Pool</u> under <u>waterfall</u>
4. <u>museum</u> in the central town		Easy 10km	5. can see lots of <u>flowers</u>
	easy		
The <u>beach</u> /climbing			Painting of <u>fish</u> in the caves 6. <u>cafe</u> and <u>seafood</u>

7-10 填空题:

7. How to get the working place, you can take the No.279 bus directly there.

8. Today is weekday so the last bus time is 5.30 pm on weekdays.

9. You will get off the bus at the Bridge stop

10. If you pay the fee: You will get a map after buying the family ticket

Section 1

场景提示：澳洲女士买冰箱，对比不同品牌

题型分析：匹配 5 填空 5

参考答案：

1-5 匹配题：

A. F brand fridge

B. C brand fridge

C. both fridge

1. Made in USA--- B

2. Can be repaired in anywhere--- C

3. Freezer is under the fridge--- B

4. The fridge only have silver color--- A

5. Have many after-sales services shops--- C

6-10 填空题：

6. Name: Mrs. Beecroft

7. Delivery price: \$10 (干扰项说最多收25, 但是她的是在15英里以内所以只要10)

8. Pay by cash (干扰项先说信用卡、check, cash都能用, 但后来说cash可以打折, 所以选择 cash 付款)

9. There is no elevator in her house

10. Total price: \$922 (刚开始说个数字: 然后打折成 912, 然后再加上 delivery fee)

Section 1

场景提示: 男士咨询公寓租房

题型分析: 选择 2 填空 3 匹配 5

参考答案:

1-2 选择题:

1. What is preferred location?

A. near station

B. Near leisure activities (the man choose a site where is near the part, because he has a car by himself; and the leisure activities the best choice, although there are many facilities in the park)

C. near park

2. The accepted rent range is:

A. under 450

B. 450-600 (firstly, the price is given at 450 pounds for the man, then the woman said: it is optimistic at the price, and it is 450-600 normally, but the man could not accept the price above 600 it is beyond my budget I can pay 500 at most)

C. above 600

3-5 填空题:

3. Name: **Jacobs**

4. Occupation: **Engineer**

5. Date to move in: **1st August** (the deadline of ex-contract is August 5th, but he still wanted to move in on August 1st)

6-10 配对题:

What's the woman's attitude towards the following house choice?

A. very interested

B. not sure

C. not interested

6. Rouge House --- **B** (without central heating)

7. Winter House --- **A** (last sentence: I desperately want to see it)

8. Hamiton House --- **C** (it is 400 pounds, but is noisy)

9. Mllton House --- **C**

10. Suagr House --- **A** (the kitchen is available and suitable for the youth)

Section 1

场景提示： 母亲帮助女儿注册小学

题型分析： 填空 6 选择 4

参考答案：

1-6 填空题：

1. The nationality of the girl 'Sarah' is: Australian
2. Address: NO. 65 Park Road
3. Phone: 0271 46767
4. Emergency contacts: Mrs. Thompson is Sara's relative, Relationship: Sarah's grandmother (first it is "my mother", then man said)
5. Allergy to nuts
6. She has achieved good results in reading at Hong Kong School

7-10 单选题：

7. At present, the total number of students?
B. 502 (It asked the capacity at moment, maximum is 560, now it is 502, 480 is last year's figure)
8. Average students number(size) of each class?
A. 24 B. 26 C. 27
(maximum capacity of each class is 27 national figure is 26, this school is 24)
9. What course is more challenging?
B. mathematics C. science
10. How much money should her parents pay if she attends to the school?
A. nothing B. 150 pounds C. 250 pounds



Section 1

场景提示: 音乐老师给家长打电话, 询问选课意向等

题型分析: 选择 3 匹配 3 填空 4

参考答案:

1-3 单选题:

1. the teacher praised student Emma for:

A. good performance in public show (公演)

B. set examples to others (在学校表现好, 给其他同学做了榜样 role model)

C. get start quickly good adaptability (她适应的很快)

2. Why did the course need to change time?

A. falling enrollment enrolment is too much

B. size of the classroom (注册的人太多了, space room limited 不够大)

C. availability of music room (music room is not available)

3. new class begins at?

A. 3.15 pm

B. 4.15 pm

C. 4.45 pm

4-6 匹配题:

What is the reason that Emma cannot have the course?

A. The course is full

B. The course fee is too expensive

C. She has another activity at that time

D. She has another activity at that evening

4. dance class--- A (原文说 I have to put you in the waiting list)

5. singing class--- D (Emma has drama class on Friday evenings, it is too late)

6. vocal class--- B (老师说 Emma 唱歌很好, 男人说太贵了)

7-10 填空题:

7. Teach children to play instruments and to write music

(compose music, at last, performance music, having lot of fun)

8. Course fee: \$85 (包含多加 extra 25)

9. Emma can start at: 14th September (7th September 为干扰, 因为女的说这是该课程的开始时间, 父亲说 Emma 有特殊情况, 所以只能在 14th September 开始)

10. Teacher: Jamal Curtis

Section 1

场景提示：一位女士打电话给中介询问关于房屋保险的事

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Address: 11 Bridge Street

2. Daytime telephone No: 63343887

3. Facilities of security feature: smoke alarms

4. Outside wall is made of: wood

5. Additional facility: garage

6. History of building: Approximately 90 years (build in 1920)

7. Total area of building: 180 m²

(the apartment is about 150, add the garage, so total number is 180)

8. Insurance type: replacement policy

(the woman is not sure which kind of insurance she prefers, then the man

recommended the replacement policy and..., so the woman chose the replacement)

9. How to pay: on monthly basis (the man said 3 kinds of paying are same)

10. Annual fee: 648 (\$54/month, \$648/year)

Section 1

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示：一位女士要去澳大利亚旅游

题型分析：填空 4 选择 6

参考答案：

1-4 填空题：

1. Surname: Thorn
2. Length: 5 days
3. Station near: Gold Coast
4. Type of Accommodation: apartment

5-7 单选题：

5. What about animal?

选: Can take photo of crocodile closely

6. Which park do children like?

选: Water Park

7. The room is near?

选: shopping facilities

8-10 多选题：

8-10. What facilities does the house have?

B. playroom

E. laundry

F. cleaning

雅思听力真题 V09104

Section 1

场景提示：讲一个人要寄包裹寄到美国

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Best to arrive before: Friday (提到 today 是星期几，还有 Thursday, 有干扰项)

2. 邮寄方式 Type of delivery: International Express,

3. Name: Anna Hillman (收件人的姓氏，会拼写出来)

4. 发件人地址: 14 Mountain Road

5. Address: North building

6. Receiver: Park Avenue

邮寄的东西包括：

7-8. Email package includes: books and some photographs

9. 邮费 The post fee is: \$98

10. 如果丢失，需要什么来找邮件：Need bring the receipt and ID code
number

Section 1

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示：讲一个女的要到澳洲来工作，填一些邮寄的东西

题型分析：填空 8 选择 2

参考答案：

1-8 填空题：

1. The lady starting a Job to Australia.
2. a short period of time
3. The Lady used an address of her friend at first
4. It is free initial 2 months
5. Name: Jennifer Simmons
6. Date: 22nd September
7. Address: 16 ocean Drive
8. 邮编 Post Code: 1768324

9-10 选择题：

9-10. What does the woman send?

- A. files
- B. medicine
- C. surgeon instrument
- D. diving equipment
- E. books

Section 1

场景提示：一个女人在书店找工作

题型分析：填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

1-3 填空题：

1. current address: 32 Acacia avenue

2. Postcode: RA67BU

3. current course of the Degree/major: photography

(firstly mention the major in the art school and transferred to the photograph)

4-6 表格填空题：

Time	Workplace	Position
1.5 years ago	A 4. <u>flower</u> shop	sale assist
1 year ago	Company	a 5. <u>nursery</u> supervisor
0.5 year ago	hotel	6. <u>waitress</u>

7-10 匹配题：

Choice of working time

A. definitely available

B. possible

C. definitely unavailable

7. Weekend--- A

8. After 7pm--- C

9. holidays--- A

10. lunch time--- B

雅思听力真题 V09108

Section 1

场景提示: 社区生活调查, 女士搬到 village 后的感受

题型分析: 填空 3 选择 7

参考答案:

受访者是Julia, 关于她的房子选择, 如果附近环境变成 national park 之后的看法

1-3 填空题:

1. Postcode (邮编): BH246GL
2. The occupation of the woman: accountant
3. how long she lives here: 8 months (这是有明确标明 one word and/or a number 的)

4-10 选择题:

4. The reason why she chose here to live:

A. for family C. 喜欢 landscape

5. Whose flat is this ?

A. she rents it herself B. her friend's flat (这里房租贵, 她的朋友出去的时候她住朋友家 friend's flat) C. a renting apartment

6. Her age is in level:

A. 20 or under B. 21-65 (问那女的多大,她大概说是 early of 20)

7. Advantage of living here: (觉得住处有个 National Park 的优点)

A. environment remains unchanged (女的先说经济会变好,但是这个不是她最担心的)

B. lots of tourists C. views...

8. Disadvantage of living here:

A. high living cost (觉得住这里有什么不好的: 有说游客会越来越多,变得拥挤和吵闹,有说房价上涨,她是觉得这个最不好)

9. What is her another concern:

A. education B. medical service (她说去看病路远, 还有就是小孩读书不方便但是她没有小孩)

10. She wishes to improve: (最后是问对购物设施有什么建议)

A. shop close much later B. more food shop (女的说在这个地方买明信片比买牛奶什么的还容易,意思就是多点 food shop)

Section 1

场景提示： 电影俱乐部介绍

题型分析： 填空10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Three kinds of movies: comedy, Romantic and action movie
2. In club, except for movie, there is Discussion (for thriller)
3. Exhibitor for action movie
4. The 3rd movie screen room can hold up to: 450 people
(the first two theaters are both 150, but the third is 450)
5. 2nd movie starting date: 17th April
(it was planned on 10th, then postpone 7 or 17 days)
6. If there is any meeting held, the movie will not be displayed
7. Membership fee is to be paid every month
8. In bookshop, you will have a discount if hold membership card
9. Will send tickets for special program to you for free
(plural, because there are lots of events)
10. You can take a guest for free

雅思听力真题 V09110

Section 1

场景提示: 女士打电话预定酒店房间

题型分析: 填空10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Time: 18th May (男的说的是4-18号, 女的说 later 的比较好)
2. Cost: \$ 63 (男的说 70 一天, 女的说我住三天便宜点好么, 男的说给 10%优惠, 那么就是63 一天)
3. What is outside the room? river (房间windows处是什么, 女的先说不要是 road, 男的说的是river)
4. Woman's name: Susan Rayleigh
5. credit card number: ****3101 3999
6. 11th December
7. Then a booking activity: horse riding (这里女的有说起 boat trip)
8. Trip arrangement: Sunday (先说 Saturday, 后来说那天有事)
9. Trip place: Tree Centre (hotel want to send here information of forest trip)
10. Women saw the hotel information on the Internet (hotel service guess TV, but woman said its internet)

Section 1

场景提示：女士租的房子有问题，找中介维修

题型分析：填空 6 选择 4

参考答案：

1-6 填空题：

1. Sarah is sharing the flat with her cousin
2. First she must contact landlord's service manager for all the repair
3. repair fee: It may cost her £ 50
4. Sarah can contact private company for emergency repair much more quick
5. Sarah can be contacted by mobile phone
6. She needs to sign the agreement after all the repair

7-10 单选题：

7. What's the problem with the bathroom window?
A. the glass were broken B. the lock needs to be checked
C. the frame needs repainting
8. When the electricity can be repaired?
A. exam the electricity firstly C. after all the switches are renewed
9. central heating system? or What can be done to lighting system
A. check B. repair C. renew
10. What was the additional broken in the main hall
A. paintwork B. glue C. carpet

Section 1

场景提示：介绍周末的活动，四个人做报告，场所，主题等

题型分析：填空 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

1-3 填空题：

1. workshop (工作坊)
2. discussion
3. 活动地点： library

4-8 匹配题：

4. F (short stories)
5. A (biography)
6. D (crime fiction)
7. B (new novel)
8. H (writing for children)

9-10 填空题：

9. 0316645772 (66 和 77 分别念的)
10. 24 River Lane

雅思听力真题 V09115

Section 1

场景提示: 一个女学生找工作面试

题型分析: 填空10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Address: 7 Market Street
2. Area: public outskirts of South park
3. 邮编: VIT613UL
4. 手机号码: 07736545608(一开始念 07736 后来又改了, 然后后面一下读完一串数字, 前面说的很慢)
5. 1st choice: customer service
2nd Job in interest: Cleaning
(面试官问她想要做哪方面的工作, 她说希望是做与人有关的工作, 所以面试官帮她把 customer service 放在第一选择。然后她说以前从事过保洁的工作, 她不介意做保洁)
6. Major: drama
7. Level of Spanish: fluent
8. Specialty: can drive car and minibus
9. 男的问女的什么时候方便工作: Wednesday to Sunday evening only
10. starting date: 27th. August(她说要去哪里旅游, 25th August 才能回来, 大概 27th 才能上班)

Section 1

场景提示: 男的咨询女的关于多伦多的一个电脑软件展的事情

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Date (for private visitors): 25th June (26th for business)
2. Demonstrations of standard
3. opportunities for people to use the products
4. pay \$210 in advance (Trap: 180 for member, 210 for no member, the man said he is not member, so 210 is correct answer)
5. Name of Building: Skydome
6. Best to go (the least expensive one): by subway
7. the most convenient way: on the internet
(how to get more information of this exhibition, the woman gives him a website)
8. Specification of computer hardware
9. Be prepared for questions (因为专家很忙)
10. No camera is allowed
(for further information Contact Lindsey Murray)



Section 1

场景提示: 求职, 公司情况比较, 给出 5 个公司

题型分析: 填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

1-6 表格填空题:

Company	Main products	Duty	Notes	Number
A	Contract		Also need to work on 1. <u>weekends</u>	Telephone number: 2. <u>900641</u>
B	3. <u>tools</u> for garden			
C	4. <u>carpets</u>	Organize 5. <u>training</u> program	need to do the 6. <u>website</u> work	

7-10 匹配题:

- A. defects in product
- B. low salary
- C. customers complain it
- D. bad surroundings
- E. falling sales
- F. upset employees

7. Company A--- F (because it needs to move)

8. Company B--- C

9. Company C--- D (environment is not good)

10. Company D--- B (may lose job in the future, you won't want to do this job, employees complaint about it)

Section 1

场景提示: 两位学生讨论安排物理讲座会议

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-4 填空题:

1. Name: Prichett

2. Lecture room number: 302 (three hundred and two, 301 need to be refurnished. There provides: iced coffee and air condition)

3. Lunch at: canteen (man said cafeteria, women corrected it to be canteen coz time is so tight)

4. Arrange a car to airport at 2.00 (car would go to the station, manager said is would go to airport)

5-10 表格填空题:

Hotel name	Location	Problems
International Hotel	Near city 5. <u>centre</u> station	
	Near 6. <u>river</u>	7. <u>expensive</u>
	Near the 8. <u>hotel</u>	9. <u>noisy</u>
	Near the 10. <u>park</u>	

Section 1

场景提示: 预定度假旅游的酒店房间

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Post code: TO34YU
2. The source of information about the hotel: country life (not from the new ideal)
3. The number of bedrooms: 3 rooms
- The requirement of environment
4. near the location: the South coast
5. need to be quiet
6. near the farm where children can enjoy
7. also need a garage
- The facilities in the hotel:
8. close to the cafe
9. shower/bath in the bathroom
10. need as well as a freezer in the kitchen

联系人是: Kesteven

Section 1

场景提示： 住宿详情咨询，介绍 4 种住宿方式

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

Type of accommodation	Price paid		
Live in the school	Single room is 55 pounds/week	1. <u>lunch</u> is not included	2. must pay for one <u>term</u> and ask for the extension
Shared room		3. water and <u>transport</u>	
4. private <u>Studio</u>	5. the fees of electricity: <u>43</u>		6. usually keep the contracts for <u>12</u> <u>months</u>
7. <u>friendly faces</u>	8. the faces from 35 pounds to <u>80</u> pounds		
	9. utilities of <u>water</u> is 8 pounds		10. include <u>bills</u> and <u>meals</u>

Section 1

场景提示: restaurant 打电话要求 house cleaning service

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-7 表格填空题:

	Location	Room types	需要的服务项目
A	In the 1. <u>Southwest</u>	2. <u>office</u>	
B		3. <u>double rooms</u>	Change the 4. <u>bedsheet</u> no leaning windows
C		For children	Clearing the 5. <u>carpet</u> every 3 months
D		6. <u>bathroom</u>	7. wash/ <u>iron</u> the clothes

8-10 填空题:

8. Address: Amyes Street

9. Date available: Thursday

10. The longest work booking time: 3 hours each time

版本二:

1-4. Note taking:

1. Location: Southwest

Rooms information

2. Type of rooms: 2 double bedroom

3. Other rooms are used as: offices

4. There is a Lounge for rest or meeting people

5-7 Matching:

5. Extra service: A Changing bed linen(更换床单)

6. Thoroughly clean every Three months

7. Do washing: B Iron the clothes

Section 1

场景提示：一个人打电话寻求医疗咨询

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Post code: EL142BF
2. Address: Queens Avenue
3. Family name: Atkinson
4. Birthday: 1st, 1986
5. New illness rather than old illness
6. Problems of eyes: flashing
7. Cause: bright conditions to play badminton
8. Precious hospital: central hospital
9. Suggestion from the doctor: To have a good rest
10. Suggestion from the doctor: Eye drops (眼药水)



Section 1

场景提示: 女士从澳大利亚西部城市搬家去悉尼, 租房子

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Contact work phone
2. come from: Simerton west
3. Total members: two adult, a child almost 3 years old
4. Type of accommodation: flat
5. Location: in the North (prefer north to south)
6. extra request: close to a park
(she wants to near the garden prefer to close the park)
7. Need a pool (but also mention the garden)
8. rent: she want to pay the maximum \$600
9. date to move in 15 December
10. need to book the hotel (the girl would have a meeting, so she need the reserve the hotel rather than the flight ticket in 31st August)

Section 1

场景提示：一男一女商量结婚酒席的事情

题型分析：填空 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

1-2 填空题：

1. The Gate Hotel locates in: Bridge Street
2. Sheraton Hall hotel is very popular as a conference centre for many business companies

3-7 匹配题：

- A. Gate Hotel
- B. The Prince Hotel
- C. Sheraton Hall

3. old fashioned exterior--- C
4. With own big garden--- B
5. inconvenient location--- B (locates in the suburbs, so it is inconvenient after the wedding ceremony)
6. good choice of menu--- A (The food in B is expensive and the food in A is international)
7. limited car parking--- A (Don't worry the parking for B, and there is a basement in C)

8-10 填空题：

Then they chose the prince Hotel and introduce some information about it

8. The price of basic package is 4800 pounds.
9. 17.95 pounds each person, course meal including coffee/buffet (also mention the milk)
10. 联系人: Ms. Cornell

Section 1

场景提示: 旅游住宿

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Looking for flights and accommodation
2. The cheapest budget (\$89 with a bathroom) (a man introduced 3 kinds of package services: budget standard and deluxe, and the woman chose the cheapest)
3. Woman's name: Johne Smyth
4. Arriving date: April
5. Single room needs extra fee: \$110 special requirements
6. Non-smoking room
7. Culture centre
8. Visit the camel farm
9. desert
10. The name of a drama: Dreamtime under the stars

Section 1

场景提示：女士给主办方打电话，咨询一个 race 的相关情况

题型分析：选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

1-5 选择题：

1. The feature of the race:

B. the race needs 7 days C. the length is over 200 km

2. Whether the woman will take part in the race:

A. She will join the race this year

B Have to wait for any opportunity (原文说要等有人 cancel 位置才能报名)

3. Facilities they provided:

A. camp tent providing protection

B. share the tent with others

C tent provide sleeping bag

4. What do they have to bring?

A. salt tablet

B. water

C. snack kit

5. The diet to control the calorie:

B. make sure participants have a healthy diet

C. standardise the amount of what they eat (原文说要限制每餐的进食量，注意选项C是一上来就说的，A和B都是在它之后才说的)

6-10 填空题：

6. Name: Moraghan John

7. Tel: 041-9883-591

8. Nationality: British

9. Job: healthcare at garden (填 healthcare，后面不需要填，工作人员问她的 Email address，然后女的先说了 healthcare，然后说是合在一起的)

10. Get information from advertisement

Section 1

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示: 男士报名参加舞蹈课程

题型分析: 匹配 4 填空 3 选择 3

参考答案:

1-4 匹配题:

A. Rapido B. Booster C. Freestyle

1. For beginners: A
2. You need bring a partner: B
3. Student discount is always available: C
4. Teachers from Latin America: B

(The teachers are from Latin America, and the first one is from Dutch , The second one is Spanish)

5-7 填空题:

Personal information

5. The man's name: Rhys
6. Starting course date: 18th June
7. Found about this course on a phonebook

8-10 选择题:

8. NOT Suggested shoes: (推荐还是不推荐鞋子)

A. leather shoes B. comfortable shoes C. sports

9. Most popular age group:

A. under 25 B. 25-29 C. 30-39 (thirties)

10. The advantages of daytime class:

A. value of money B. learn quickly C. convenient

Section 1

场景提示: 女士预定生态农场活动的对话

题型分析: 选择 6 填空 4

参考答案:

1-5 填空题:

1. name: Pennington (说了 double n)
2. Email address: Helen@greenfield.com/...@greenworld.com (两个答案交替考)
3. Home address: 66 Lake Road
4. Source of information: radio
5. Membership number: ID UK765024EG

6-10 表格填空题:

	Club member	Family
Accommodation		Children live in 6. <u>flat</u> near a farmhouse
Location		Girls prefer to live in 7. <u>forest</u> campsite
Food		Children like 8. <u>organic</u> food
Transport	By train and 9. <u>bike</u>	Ferry and van available at home
Selected course		10. <u>dance</u>

雅思听力真题 V09147

Section 1

场景提示: 为父亲庆祝生日预定酒店, 各种酒店比较

题型分析: 匹配 6 填空 4

参考答案:

1-6 匹配题:

- A. royal hotel
- B. star hotel
- C. Winchester hotel
- D. all of three

1. Sea view--- B
2. Disable access--- D
3. Choice of food--- A
4. Private dining room--- A

(This hotel equips with single room for dining, the other hotels just equip with shared dining room)

5. Group discount--- C

(Final the woman chose the Winchester, as it can get a group discount)

6. Undercover playground--- B

7-10 填空题:

Need to do immediately:

7. Send a deposit to hotel

These 2 things are in he charge of the man(男的说准备的事统统他来)

8. Make invitations (因为邀请很多人)

Need to do later:

9. Need help with transport
10. Don't send any present

Section 1

场景提示: 购买保险填写信息

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. type of insurance policy: Standard
2. length: 2 years
3. name: Jane Galloway
4. work telephone: 033835071
5. her occupation: student
6. problem: a broken window
7. smashed by a storm Insurance items
8. camera insurance of \$2000
9. antique(古董):gold ring \$2100
10. carpet in the car, not the furniture

Section 1

场景提示：在转机等待的过程中采访

题型分析：选择 6 填空 4

参考答案：

1-3 单选题：

1. Why was the man in the airport?

A. meet people

B. for boarding

C. in transit

(he was in between flights waited for check in)

2. The length of waiting:

A. 1-2 hours

B. 2-3 hours

C. over 3 hours

(the man said I have 4 hours to go)

3. What does he think of the voucher? (对优惠购物券的态度)

B. unattractive (he said, for most people it is attractive, but it does not appeal to me, and the voucher cannot get the cash)

4-6 多选题：

A. cinema

B. electronic game center (there are only video game and DVD)

C. fish tank

D. gym

E. beds (do not have to sleep in the airport, bed 他一上来就说想在床上睡觉)

F. email

7-10 填空题：

7. He takes the plane 20 times every year

8. He uses the word enjoyable to describe his lifestyle (先听到 stressful, 说生活对所有人都是 stressful, 而自己用 enjoyable 来形容)

9. He likes taking the laptop on board (suitcase is in the tape)

10. The man recommends increasing the fruit during the flight

雅思听力真题 V100130

Section 1

场景提示: 海岛旅游, 对需要带的物品的介绍

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-7 表格填空题:

Accommodation	Activities	Advice
		Bring more 1. <u>cash</u> cause you couldn't use Credit Card
		Stay at least 2. <u>4 days</u>
3. <u>caravan</u> tour (房车)	4. went <u>sailing</u>	Going to the 5. <u>museum</u> is a must
6. <u>White Mountain</u>	7. <u>snowboarding</u>	

8-10 填空题

Some trip suggestions:

8. Having cakes in the mountain cafe

9. You should hire a car (I rented a motorbike last time , but I found it not a suitable way to do so, I suggest you to rent a car)

10. Buy a map in advance

Section 1

场景提示: 女士想参加 drama club, 电话咨询

题型分析: 填空 3 匹配 4 选择 3

参考答案

1-3 填空题:

1. Membership limitation: No children (no children, adults only)
2. Next membership start: 26th -28th October
3. Location: college

4-7 匹配题:

Which activity take place this year?

- A. outdoor party B. drama training workshop
C. no meeting D. planning meeting E. theater trip
4. June --- E
5. July --- B
6. August --- A
7. September --- D

8-10 选择题:

8. Which type of play is "Then and Now":
A. a science fiction B. a comedy C. a detective story
9. Now and then is originally written as:
A. film B. drama C. radio
10. Tom thinks "Then and Now" will suits who :
A. in their 20s B. love music C. remember their 1960s

Section 1

场景提示: Sports Centre information

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

The first one:

1. Skills: how to use rope (使用绳子)
2. Fees include: using equipment (提供设备)
3. Before joining in you need to do: safety check (安全检查)

The second one:

4. fees: include guide (指导)
5. area: in the forest
6. skills: navigation (导航技巧)

The third one:

7. fees: include lunch
8. group deposit : 20% of total fee (总额 20%的定金)
9. bring your own shoes
10. Contact person: Arkwright

雅思听力真题 V100320

Section 1

场景提示: 调查问卷:询问男士喜好,职业,喜欢的交通方式,运动等

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1.Current occupation: salesman (他马上就要入学当student, 但是下个月去学习)

2.The length of time: 9 years (from age of 3 and he lived in another place for 7 years, now he is 19 spent 9 years)

3.Live in: spring park area

4.Accommodation: A shared apartment with 2 friends

5.Means of transportation:

Private transports, on foot, by bicycle

public transport: trains and taxis (he usually doesn't take bus 是陷阱)

6.Diet

The frequency of eating out: 1-2 times/month (the woman asked the frequency of dining out, once a week or several times a year, the man answered "between them")

7.Entertainment

Go to gym; go swimming and to clubs

8.Go to cinema

9.Exercise

Swimming

Always go to gyms (陷阱)

sailing (main activity, the man said he would go to gyms occasionally, but he spent most of the time on sailing)

10.Part-time course: Japanese language

Section 1

场景提示： 一个男的对机场的投诉以及机场解决办法

题型分析： 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

1-3 表格填空题：

Address:	1. <u>No.33 Hillcrest</u> (spelling out clearly)
Postcode:	2. <u>PG149BV</u> (3 numbers locate between the 2 letters and 3 letters)
Phone Number:	3. <u>0209853677</u>

4-6 单选题：

4. Which aspect of the flight does he complain about?

C. temperature (cause he was sitting under the flight Air Conditioner, it is hot and breathless)

5. What's the opinion about the food?

A. Not enough to eat (the lunch provided snack, but it is not property)

6. What's the opinion about the services?

C. he was kept waiting (he was led to...but nobody was there, he waited for 20 minutes)

7-10 填空题：

7-8. what is satisfying is security and entertainment in flight

He was compensated with:

9. 20% discount in hotel fees

10. 20 pounds phone card



Section 1

场景提示: 女士打电话预定送别晚会场地

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Type of room: Garden Room
2. Seat: round table
3. Name: Elliott (E-double L-i-o double-t)
4. Request: candles on tables
5. Company name: Newman Construction
6. Telephone. No. ****295
7. Special needs: bunch of flowers
8. Postcode: W613HH (W-six-thirteen-double H)
9. Date: 4th July
10. Deposit: 25% of the total amount

Section 1

场景提示：网络购物后，一个男的电话咨询商品运送问题

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. If items are not sold on Internet, must go and buy clothing in stores
(furniture can be ordered on Internet, Furniture是可送的，不是clothing)

2. Fee of delivery: the same with other stores, except for some special items

3. The delivery fee does not depend on numbers of items

4. Total fee: £ 200 with the free delivery (购物达 200 可以免费运送)

5. Delivery frequency: to most areas, usually twice a week

(有干扰，说是rural area once a week, depend on areas; remote area 偏远地区 1 次，普通 2 次)

6. Before delivery, customers will get a telephone call with the message of delivery (送货前会有电话通知)

7. The time to deal with the order form: 2 days:

How many days can receive the Goods: total 4 days in total

(他们要2天处理订单，还有2天送，总计4天送到，加急送到 pay extra money)

8. Address of mail box: P O BOX 301

9. Website: www.oxxl/ shopdirect (填斜线后面的部分一个单词，女的强调中间没有空格)

10. You can contact Janet and her position is the head of Order Section



Section 1

场景提示: 旅游咨询 Inquiry about the tour details

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. prefer location area: the Northeast (they went to...before, this time choose the North)

2. try to avoid: peak season (avoid the high seasons)

3. length of stay: a weekend

Special requirements:

4. must be very quiet

5. a good beach for children

6. a restaurant nearby

Additional requirements:

7. prefer a garden instead of a balcony (for children to play)

(There will be 5 persons, so 3 rooms. The old got his backache, stairs will cause trouble, no stairs and need a garden)

8. personal detail: name: Mrs. Cheffins (the surname)

9. contact number: 0192477285

10. where she saw the ads: the Magazine of the Countryside Living

Section 1

场景提示：女士加入一个酒店举办的活动

题型分析：填空 2 选择 8

参考答案：

1-2 填空题：

1. Janet's address: No.134 the Rose Road

2. telephone No: 0407...22

3-7 单选题：

3. if she wins the prize (coupons), how to contact her

A. home number C. work number (she said phone at work would be better, she forget bring the cell phone ,and her kids are always on the family phone)

4. When does the Prize winner information be publicized on, date of the prize announcement

C. Saturday' s newspaper (on weekend newspaper)

5. What benefit can she get from the hotel?

B. a free dinner and all free breakfast (member fee 35)

6. What type of holiday does her children like?

A. surfing holiday with a lot of music

B. seaside &nightlife

(Do you have a kid? She said I have Twins,17 year-old boys; they like beach activities, and usually bring their CDs, listening their music)

7. What type of ambiance/environment does she like?

A. quiet environment (she said a tranquil place not with lots of noises)

8-10 多选题：

What do they do when she and her husband are together?

A. walking

B. reading

F. eating out

Section 1

场景提示：一位女士打电话给她丈夫的聚会预定场地

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. work number: 55533 and 489724
2. Date: 27th April (firstly, it is said 28th, woman wants one day before)
3. Location: Museum, avenue
4. Maximum 93 persons (88 guest+5 family members)
5. cold drinks
6. main dish: chicken and fish (firstly, it is said lamb, woman wants change to fish)
7. No nuts (coz she is allergic 过敏 to nut), vegetables
8. need tablecloth, paper napkins and silverwares
9. need a birthday cake
10. Hotel will offer additional flowers

Section 1

场景提示：一个人去旅游订酒店

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. What type of holiday: Surfing (he said he likes costal trip, but his friends choose surfing)
2. The package prize is cheap, this package price include: Breakfast
(but it covers no lunch includes breakfast, international air travel, insurance, domestic transport)
3. The original package includes a Gym
4. Discount from 360 reduce to 315
5. you have to share room (you three have to share a room)
6. One week of rent for equipments (surfboard) 75 Euros
7. Insurance type: the Basic cover
8. The insurance premiere's price: 47.5 Euros
9. Go to London airport, what is the cheapest transport: the Taxi
(generally, coaches are inexpensive but group of 3 person can choose taxi, cheaper; and mentioned the train, student card get a discount, yet train is far too expensive)
10. If you pay by cheque ,no extra fee, credit card should pay extra fee

Section 1

场景提示: 公司要租新办公场地, 原来的到期了

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. The woman's title: manager
2. Preferred location: near the station/centre
(目前在 close to centre, it is not convenient for parking)
3. Total staff number: 40 (4seniors+6+30)
4. Preferred date: May
(their previous date of expiry is June, so May is good choice)
5. The size of new office: 12000 square meters
6. Remove the booths in conference room
7. there are boards
8. Store room needs enlargement
9. Kitchen is needed some improvements
(kitchen condition is good, but still need some improvements)
10. the terrace is with a view of river outside of building

雅思听力真题 V100710

Section 1

场景提示: 两个在澳大利亚读书的人给朋友们寄送礼物

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. One friend's nationality is Canadian (From the Country of Canada)
2. Photo of their reading group
3. Penny's gift is bag
4. Put postcard in the gift list
5. The watch is for a Japanese friend
6. Website: www. auspost .com
7. It is the cheapest mail package
8. Compensation amount: 100
9. The color of the 1st package: golden

The color of the second is red (已给出)

10. Total price: 56 (5 persons, 11.2 each)

Section 1

场景提示： 演唱会门票预定

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-6 表格填空题：

	Contact methods	Additional charge(fee)
By internet	Example www.gaslight.com	Book 4 days in advance
By Phone	1. <u>017...</u> (号码很长)	2. <u>2.5</u> pounds, 3 days in advance
By 3. <u>agency</u>	Though the entrance to 4. <u>side</u> door	Free of charge book 3 days in advance
By shop	Near the 5. <u>market</u>	Open at 6. <u>4.30</u> PM

7-10 填空题：

7. The first one has a restaurant and a garden

(in Summer, people can have meals in the garden)

8. There is a cafe in the basement

9. There is a cinema, the theme of film on festival is action movie.

10. Benefit: you can enjoy summer parties

Section 1

场景提示: 女士洗衣机坏了, 咨询维修服务

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Reference number: CWX576884 (combined with letters and numbers)

2. When did the man buy the fridge: 9 months ago (bought it in last September)

3. Postcode: GO194KE

4. Address: Middle Street

Problems of fridge:

5-6. Because of the 5. water, it was out of control and 6. switched off automatically

7. The floor which was made of wood was wet

How to get help from others to fix it?

8. The client engineers are available next Tuesday

9. Contact the client engineer

10. The repair company is opposite to the post office

雅思听力真题 V100814

Section 1

场景提示: 一个美国口音的男人申请某俱乐部的瑜伽课程

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. course starting Date: June 27 (the man said he would be free Saturday, 28th June. Then, the worker said the course would start Friday, 27th June. and the man said he would be available)
2. teaching venue: Hotel in Swavesey (a place of Cambridge, 瑜伽课在某旅馆, 地址)
3. The man's course Level: intermediate (he said he was neither beginner nor professional. Then the worker suggest that he was intermediate)
4. Total payment £ 285 (if 2 persons are enrolled, it will be 255 pounds. so it is 285 pounds just for himself)
5. Morning training is intensive, and the last half hour is used for relaxation
6. The lunch is covered, but it is just a various vegetarian food
(男人说喜欢 vegetarian 后来女人就说这类食物有 wide range of choices)
7. The activities in the afternoon are walking and swimming
8. Other activities such as horse riding which you need to book in advance
(it is not free, need special competence to take the course)
9. Tennis is available and free of charge, but you have to bring your racket by oneself
10. One activity is held outside

Section 1

场景提示: 滑冰会员咨询

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-5 填空题:

1. The exact address: Next to a garage
2. Park car in the West Park as the north is only for staff
3. The Closing Time for the center is till midnight in December
4. Hotel provides special drink, including hot chocolate
5. There is a variety of food for children, then Mum ask whether there is pizza available

6-10 表格填空题:

Curriculum	Attention	What to wear	Notes
Snowboarding	6.No <u>advanced</u> curriculum		
Beginners Ski Package	Cannot hold in 7. <u>raining</u>	Need to rent 8. <u>boots</u>	9. <u>jeans</u> is forbidden
Synchronize		Need to wear 10. <u>warm</u> clothes	

雅思听力真题 V100911

Section 1

场景提示: 汽车坏了, 打电话求助修车托运

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1.Name: Wollowey (pay attention to the double l)

2.Address: Flat 6

3.The number of car: RH139YS

4.NX55JGY (pay attention to the orders of letter JG)

5.The type and the color of the car: metallic grey (金属灰 The mate operator could not match the color with the model, but the woman said its original color had beer green; the man said it should have been recorded in the computer)

6.Another problem: a passenger cannot walk very well (there is an old disabled man in the car)

7.Present location: in a petrol station

8.Cross a bridge over a river (a bridge could be seen from the location)

9.if the car cannot be fixed, they will be transferred to a hotel

10.Length of time to get help: within 30 minutes

Section 1

场景提示：电话咨询兼职工作，介绍了 3 个工作

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 表格填空题：

Location	Job title, responsibility	Time	Other requirements
A water Company	1. <u>receptionist</u>	Early 2. <u>mornings</u>	Need to record 3. <u>customer</u> information
A hotel	4. <u>driver</u>	5. Time is <u>flexible</u>	6. need <u>training</u>
7. a <u>cinema</u>	8. a booking clerk	9. <u>weekends</u>	10. go <u>shopping</u> trips

Section 1

场景提示：一男生向女生咨询 Amazon 旅游信息

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. pack a: jacket (讲到温度，很冷。注意干扰信息 umbrella，可以到了那里再买)
2. drive from Tucson along the desert trail
3. address: 6073 Fearnleigh Drive
4. Susie's parents phone number: 96852271
5. specially recommended the Space Museum
6. damage caused by fire in post office
7. Independence Day 4th July: there will be fireworks in the evening
8. special tour by: helicopter (1.5hours , 7 trips a day)
9. the possibility of playing the golf
10. when go to the canoe, take sun-cream



Section 1

场景提示: 美国小伙子打电话求职英国果园工作

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Visa type: blue card
2. work time from July to October
3. The information is from agency (先说的 website, 小伙子很快的说 better through agency)
4. busiest time: September
5. picking date decided by weather
6. Extra wage over 8 hours: 6.50
7. accommodation: There is a campsite
8. Advise to go around by bike
9. must work with passport
10. should bring own lunch and supply of water

Section 1

场景提示： 预定海岛酒店

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. daytime temperature around: 19 degree
 2. normal transfer time 40 minutes
 3. Emery room has suite facilities and a balcony
 4. Outdoor activities: swimming and playing tennis
 5. hall provides the service to play the piano
 6. Specialized in making fish dishes
 7. tropical plant garden
- Two ways of transport:
8. by helicopter and
 9. by cable car
 10. watch the firework display after dinner

Section 1

场景提示: 男士找工作

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Address: Elsinore

2. Cell phone number: 077896245 (firstly give the home telephone number and it's better contact her by cell phone)

Work experience:

3. part-time job as a waiter

4. as a baseball coach at a high school

5. at the beach as a rescue diver (做过救生员)

6. Other relevant skills: diving

7. Need certificate, it will expire in: October (先说了 November 然后纠正了)

8. Preferred working time: Saturday mornings

(Man likes working in the weekend and he works in the restaurant during the weekdays. But on Sunday, there are a lot of people working here)

9. He can start work at 6 o' clock

10. Source of information: from radio

(He doesn't like to read newspapers. 早上开车的时候听见的)



Section 1

场景提示: 男子咨询鸟类保护协会入会问题

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. What's the job of this: to collect fees and donations
(female: reception we are not having any government support all the money are from donation and membership) 协会的资金援助方式
2. Helpers working in this club also have a record to prove his/her experience
3. The way of protection: keep watching nest
4. 年费: 孩子的费用 16/year, 然后 family 的费用是 54/year
(the trap said: each adult is 27,family)
5. 协会还会组织一些 competitions and outdoor games
6. Nature reservation tour activity, wild trip by a guide who stays with them
7. There will be special package, including some souvenirs and poster
8. 付费方式为两种 Payment: by post or by phone
9. Application will arrive by 25th August(如果他想给他的侄女送生日礼物)
10. Finally, they may be honored a gift of membership

Section 1

场景提示： 野营宿营地的选择，三个宿营地点的对比

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-6 表格填空题：

Name	Location	Facilities	Fee
Naives	Near the 1. <u>supermarket</u>		
2.the <u>studio</u>	Near the 3. <u>Sports Centre</u>	4. <u>microwave</u>	
		5. <u>outdoor table</u> , people can dine outside	6.fee \$ <u>219</u>

7-10 填空题：

7.Lunch: salad with fruit

8.Children can play...and table tennis

9.Barbecue at picnic area

10.Dance with a band in moonlight night club

Section 1

场景提示：打电话报名学烹饪

题型分析：匹配 5 填空 5

参考答案：

1-5 匹配题：

- A. Thai Cookery
- B. Italian Cookery
- C. French Cookery
- D. All three

1. Full registration for--- B
2. Available in the evening--- D
3. For beginners--- A
4. Have a discount--- C
5. Tutor from the same country--- C

6-10 填空题：

6. His name: Furness
7. Date: 16th October 1987
8. Address: River Avenue
9. How to contact: leave a message
10. Pay by cash
(not credit card, just ask if there is any discount by credit card)

Section 1

场景提示: 租房, 介绍房屋设施及租金等

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

Facilities of the house:

1. There is a small swimming pool
2. dinning room
3. There is a supermarket nearby
4. Near a park (tenant said it's perfect, can take his daughter there by the way
Landlord said there is a school...)
5. There is a primary school
6. Single parking space garage

Facilities around the house:

The rent for the house is \$980 (answer has been given)

7. The rent includes the maintenance of gardens
8. House will be emptied on 21st, but the house will be available on

23rd April

9. The time to view the house: at 10.15 am

(Woman said there was a meeting at 12:30, so can view the house earlier than that?)

The last time they agreed is at 10.15am)

10. Address: Spring Street

Section 1

场景提示：爬山课程咨询

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 表格填空题：

What the course is called	What the course is about	When the course is	Length	How much the courses cost
Taster sessions	To learn the basic 1. <u>safety</u> skills	On 2. <u>Thursday</u> evenings	Each session lasts one 3. <u>hour</u>	18
Group sessions	To learn to work together			4. <u>12</u>
Stage 2: the climbing course	To learn climbing with any 5. <u>supervision</u>	On 6. <u>Thursday</u> evenings(6-8pm)	One	75 for adults
Stage 3	To learn climbing on the 7. <u>rock</u>	Throughout the 8. <u>summer</u>	One 9. <u>month</u>	140-does not include 10. <u>transport</u>

Section 1

场景提示: 酒店预订 预订青年旅社

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. When will the room be available: July
2. Price in high season: 77.5 Euros
4. Meal included in price: breakfast
3. Can get discount if book 1 month in advance
5. Need to bring: towels

Facilities provided:

6. a lounge of reading books
7. Game room
8. Internet access
9. collect: shells
10. What you can hire to play: bicycles

Section 1

场景提示： 一个女学生打电话询问兼职工作

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-5 表格填空题：

Company Name	Job's duty	Reference Number	Contact Person
Power company	In a section of 1. <u>factory</u>		
2. Jane <u>Hach/Hitch</u>	In 3. <u>Supermarket office</u>		Other ways
Cotton company	In a 4. <u>Bakery</u>	5. <u>ARW204</u>	Go to office

6-10 填空题：

If you want to find a job:

first you can be recommended by a friend

Or read 6. ads (short abbreviation)

Or Buy a 7. newspaper

Or visit an 8. agency

(female student said would consider agency, man wouldn't recommend it)

Remember to bring when interview:

Student card

Can use a 9. tutor as a person as referee

Need fill in a 10. feedback

Section 1

场景提示：中介和学生的就业谈话

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Work place: France
2. The father's (in host family) occupation: director
3. Family name: Kellar
4. Applicant must learn driving
5. Drive a car for 2.5 km
6. Full day-off is on Sunday(s)
7. Local's popular sports sailing
8. The town has its own club
9. Want to know more details
10. Further details: insurance

Section 1

场景提示： 一个男的背痛，要去看病 (本题答案有 2 种版本)

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

版本一

1-10 填空题：

1. Full name: Riryard
2. Address: 27 Station Road, Marton
3. Date of birth: 25th February 1975
4. The position of the pain: Now he has pain in his lower back (which makes his couldn't sleep at night)
5. History: when does the pain start to hurt Since 3 days ago
6. When does it get worse most recently: today afternoon
7. The first suggestion: treatments with pain killer
8. Why does he get hurt: lifting up a heavy box
9. The second suggestion: treatments with aspirin and ice bag
10. Doctor's suggestion: Do regular exercises

版本二

1. Address: 95 Cross Street
2. Suburban: Walkley
3. 电话号码: 8 位电话号码
4. 受伤部位: sprains in his knee
5. cannot go upstairs
6. pain in his back (make him couldn't sleep at night)
7. 受伤的时间: 10th January
8. 医生建议男士 don't use sticks

Section 2

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示: 介绍一家叫“global travelling”的公司

题型分析: 填空 2 匹配 4 选择 4

参考答案:

11-12 填空题:

11. Money

12. cooperation with the school(s) (university “graduate” in the tape)

13-16 匹配题:

根据选项中的国家名字选择对应的列表中的带薪实习阶段的情况

13. USA: specific date (在特定日期前到岗, should be available at particular time)

14. Australia: a minimum period (澳洲必须工作至少一段时间)

15. South Africa: work in agriculture / must be good at sports (答案有争议)

16. India: stay with local family (home stay)

17-20 选择题:

17. What should you do to get the Global Traveling Certificate?

A. Record activity every day C. talk the experience with the assessor

18. 选 A. can only apply the certificate after you come back

19. When you should pay the final installment?

A. the day before you leave B. one month before you leave (2/3 is the deposit, 1/3(one month before departure)

C. before get the ticket, during...

20. what you need to exchange the certificate?

A. health check (需要体检) B. go to workshop

C. meet with the people you will work with

Section 1

场景提示: 酒店预订

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Name of the hotel: Central Hotel
2. Letters of address should be bigger
3. The pool need to be moved (需要被删除)
4. Use the picture with view of the hotel
5. The prices should be in red print
6. Lounge should be changed to reception
7. Spanish is now being translated (还提到 Chinese 要请示领导, German 暂时不考虑, 还有 Japanese)
8. Deadline: by the end of July
9. manager' s name: Cliffton
10. telephone number: 903036602

Section 1

场景提示: 女士想减肥, 咨询减肥中心

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-6 填空题:

1. Current Job: nurse

(trap: she want to be a teacher in the future teaching)

2. Tel. No: 0407 686 121

Symptom:

3. Frequent headache

4. Occasional cold

5. Allergies to Seafood

6. Have problem with her Eyes

7-10 表格填空题:

Activity	Time Last	Venue
Walk	7. <u>30 min</u> at the beginning	8. <u>park</u>
9. <u>yoga</u>	90 min	10. <u>sports centre</u>



雅思听力真题 V110514

Section 1

场景提示: 打电话咨询某些节目的时间安排

题型分析: 匹配 4 填空 6

参考答案:

1-4 匹配题:

- A. sold out
- B. no cheap ticket available
- C. dates changed
- D. new starting time
- E. cancel
- F. different performers
- G. for free

1.---D new starting time

2.---E Cancel

3.---G for free

4.---A sold out

5-10 填空题:

5. New opera

6. Ticket price: 30 pounds

7. place 1: theatre

8. place 2: Library

9. place 3: Town Hall

10. place 5: Studio

Section 1

场景提示： 一个女孩参加兴趣班学习

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-7 表格填空题：

CLASSES ORGANIZED BY COMMUNITY CENTRE

Types of course	Where	When	What to bring
E.g.: Photography class	In a library	Saturday 1. <u>morning</u>	camera
2. <u>French</u> cooking class	"Anita Kitchen"	3. <u>first</u> Tuesday in every month	Apron 4. <u>money</u> to buy ingredients
Beading class	A 5. <u>golf</u> club	Wednesday evening	beads
6. <u>Painting</u> class	A high school	Monday evening	Own 7. <u>brushes</u>

8-10 填空题：

Write on word and/or a number for each answer:

Classes details:

8. The first class starts: June 5th

9. What the room is: J52

10. Parking: next to a station

Section 1

场景提示：介绍户外旅行项目

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. There are large number of birds
2. special accommodation tent
3. final destination: mountains
4. also have a view on the way to cave
5. have lunch by waterfall
6. activity in the evening: have a swim
7. you can ride a horse, but you should not have back problems
8. there is a path, you should wear walking boots
9. you can have a discount if book online
10. have a good relationship with insurance company

雅思听力真题 V110820

Section 1

场景提示: 女士打电话给租房公司询问房屋类型和价格

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Type I: Campus suite

Price: £ 3834

2. price offer: not include holidays

(她租的这个房子 holidays 是不能住的)

3. Type II: home welcome

4. Type III: shared one with a studio

5. Need to pay individually: £ 48

(for electricity, natural gas fee ect.前面有个 43 的干扰)

6. Including water fee (费用为 £ 9)

7. transportation fee

8. need to pay a deposit

9. also provide two references

10. arrangement are flexible

Section 1

场景提示：打电话要求清理房间服务

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

填表题，有问地址、拥有的服务项目、需求的服务项目、何时来打扫等

1. 第三间房给 children
2. 两间 double 房
3. 地名是 Anyes
4. 最长需要 3 hours
5. 位置是 southern west

Section 1

场景提示: 男士打电话到幼儿园询问情况

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. short day's expenses fee: \$37.5 for under 2 years old
2. There (one week offers) 20 hours for free caring (included in the price)
3. Centre has its own playground, offer outdoor programs
4. All teachers in this centre have teaching experience in a primary school
5. Parents asked that other centre has weekly report
(each week Wondered if this centre has any? Answer is yes)
6. two children, the earliest month can join is: September
7. Other stuff need to bring themselves: Apron and sunglasses
8. they should also bring a family photo (because children may miss home)
9. Need medical certificate from a doctor
10. The centre's address: Colliape Roa

雅思听力真题 V111117

Section 1

场景提示: 一男的给他老婆准备惊喜, 举办party

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

部分答案, 人数 80, 日期 26, 柠檬蛋糕(不确定)。

1. 80 人, 先建议 100, 男的说 50, 最好是 80

2. 房间类型: king room

3. 音乐类型: jazz

4. 日期: 26 September

5. 自助餐和 table 餐选一个? 男主选 table

6. 写在蛋糕上: congratulation

7. 蛋糕种类: lemon

8. 卡号: 54412008887

9. 人姓名拼写: sebastian

10. Pay Extra fee: service

Section 1

场景提示: 婚礼场地预定

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Telephone number: 3784775 (中间有说 double 7)
2. wedding date: 27th February (干扰:原来定在 January 后来确定 2.27)
3. Type of wedding: reception
(干扰:男的说他们的 ceremony 在另一个 hall 举办,这次举办是reception)
4. Preferred holding place: in the park
5. 70 guests (他们之前说要定在under 50, 但最终确认是70)
6. with some grass for children (for kids to play)
7. A view for photographs
8. The venue renting should have enough parking
9. his fiancée (未婚妻) will deal with of the catering
10. there will be two options...and Long beach

Section 1

场景提示：打电话联系搬家公司

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

Power Moving Company

What was the name of the house owner: Kate Bunsen

1. customer NO. 5567819230 (念 double five)

2. Account Number: 287419210

Address: City of London, 64 Penumbra Crescent

move date: 21st August

3. protection policy for a cooker

4. What needs to be moved to the new address: electricity supply

(公司说他们提供 gas 和 electricity, 女的说要 electricity)

5. What did Kate Bunsen want from the company at the new address

6. Free booklet on new appliances

7. Use the credit card

8. To inform you, if you do not receive the...reading, they will email

(会先通过电话 call, them 再 mail)

9. Fee of 85 for central heating supply

10. Where can Kate find information about energy saving



Section 1

场景提示: 关于一个国际俱乐部的入会申请和活动

题型分析: 选择 3 填空 7

参考答案:

1-3 多选题:

1. Which three events are held by the club every month? (每个月有什么活动)

A. club discos

B. cultural evenings

C. film nights

D. lectures

E. restaurant visits

F. Saturday excursions

G. theater trips

4-10 填空题:

Activity	Charge	Additional information
Become a member of the club	Free	Bring the registration form back to the 4. <u>club office</u>
Use of library	5. \$ <u>15</u> deposit-payable when joining	Open from 6. <u>11 a.m.</u> to 8 p.m.
Trips	Members pay for transport costs	Usually to 7. <u>museum</u>
Evening events	Free entrance \$2 payable for 8. <u>One more guest</u>	
discos	\$5, includes 9. <u>One free drink</u>	Held at the 10. <u>Grand Hotel</u>

Section 1

场景提示：女士电话预定电影票

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Surname: Bittens

2. Group booking discount (the number of the adults 3 grownups plus 17 children)

3-4. Group ticket price: Adult 23 , children 12.5 (团体票可以享受 9 折优惠，儿童享受更高折扣)

5. Seat choice: the back row (男的建议她选 middle row,但是女的拒绝因为她们中途可能要便于出入，所以选后排)

Special Requirement:

6. One child sitting: need a wheelchair

7. better be close to lift (需要靠近电梯)

8. ticket will collect from car park (car parking near library)

9. they are vegetarians

10. Food: pizza (cheese and tomato)

Section 1

场景提示： 一个刚搬去新西兰的病人和医院人员的对话

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

Personal information

1. Name: Pretnay
2. Date of birth: 17 March
3. Address and contact No: 34 Market Road (他先说了一个 50 多号, 然后说是 34)
4. Race: European
5. the citizen

Type of card

6. The New Zealand high user (问是 high user 还是 low income user)
7. Former company: the castle hill
8. Company location: north island (从北岛搬去南岛)
9. Hours: Full-time
10. Specialist: Sport (干扰项 back injury)



Section 1

场景提示: 艺术家租办公场地

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Address: Tythe Road
2. 前租户的种类: artists on the radio, painters and furniture designers
3. The larger room is in the top floor (不是second 因为说比较 small 在 second)
4. 最早可以在 the earliest date to move in: 1st January (现在住的租客move out date 12.28 刚开始那个男的说了个 1225, 但是遇到双休日, 推迟 2 天)
5. The shortest duration of rent: 3 months (本来是6个月, 但后来改了)
6. Monthly rent: 150 pounds (本来比较便宜了 125, 后来涨价了, 男的说的意思是可以理解, 因为有好的设施 facilities)
7. Facilities: a store and a café
8. The room has no phone (但是大厅里有, 为了紧急事件准备的)
9. You need to send an email with photo (租房只需要发送一份带照片 photo 的邮件)
10. The location of car park: close to the station (男的说在地图上很容易能找到你们的位置, 但是不确定最近的停车地点在哪里, 女的说离我们很近就 2 分钟, 靠近车站)

Section 1

场景提示： 美国家庭旅游租车和住宿

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Telephone No. 04196570156
2. Send things by post
3. Price for renting: \$39 per day (女的说自己的预算是50，然后男的告诉她 39 问女的可不可以，女的说当然可以，还比预算节约了 11)
4. Special requirement for room an extra bed (cause three were only two bed, but we have three people)
5. Equipment: kitchen
6. a heater and
7. microwave (Agent 说我们有一系列的都是add, such as coffee maker, 女的就说我要a heat 当然还有 microwave oven)
8. pick them up back from the airport (因为女的后来还说了句不要从 center 接，要从 airport 接到 city enter 干扰项)
9. Insurance: the youngest driver's age (Caroline): 49 years old (一开始说这里面的人年龄最小的是她女儿19岁，男的说不可以 we only allow age 25 or over to drive, 低于他们的规定，女的说那就填我的好了 age of the woman)
10. License issued in Australia (他们自己国家 America 有驾照，但目前也有 Australia 的)

Section 1

场景提示: 结婚蜜月旅游咨询

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Contact phone number: 07958477222
2. Best time to call: Thursday morning
3. Number of people travelling: 7
4. Date of return journey: 25th November
5. Purpose of trip: wedding
6. Special requirement: one passenger can't eat cheese
7. Last country visited: India
8. Purpose of last foreign trip: business
9. Consumer's comment on the website: too slow
10. e-mail address: carter.s@speedtech.com

Section 1

场景提示: 一女子预定机票失败后的投诉

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1.Name: Quigley

2.She wants to buy 4 tickets: return tickets

3.The words on the website page: error message

4.can only take 2 children (但她有三个孩子分别是11岁, 9岁, 5岁)

5.All of them are under 12 years old

6-7.she thinks it is unfair for 6. large families and 7. school groups

8.children need less: food

9.Being suggested to ask Customer Service Officer for help

10.reference number: GBK8422

Section 1

场景提示：一位女士想为她丈夫的生日预订一个热气球旅行

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. The lowest price: 125 per person
2. Give a certificate to adults; be given a...on completion
3. On exact day you can only book: online
4. Maximum height: 1800 meters (can go to the highest altitude)
5. Best time of the year is in autumn(s)
6. There is no flight in night
7. The flight may be cancelled due to the thunderstorm
8. Take a jacket and a helmet for safety
9. There is no age restriction of adults
10. Keep in and be able to stand position throughout flight (在飞行过程中保持站立)

Section 1

场景提示：航海俱乐部课程

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-6 填空题：

1. Open till late night on Thursday / Wednesday till 11pm
2. Price: 138, for age 16-18 a family membership with 2 children under 16 years old costs 138 pounds
3. Address: Lossely Road
4. Need to be given the key to the side gate, because at that time the main gate is closed
5. Provide coffee in cafe
6. telephone NO. 0730**5552

7-10 表格填空题：

Beginners course		6. <u>sleeping bag</u>
Teenagers course	Swimming	
7. <u>wind surfing</u>		
		8. <u>passport</u>
		9. <u>radio</u>



Section 1

场景提示: 租房 介绍房屋位置, 房租等信息

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Location: southeast
2. Maximum rent: \$675
3. Special requirement of furniture: washing machine
4. Start day: 15th May (之前有个 4 月 30 日是陷阱, 她说还有和她妈妈住一段时间才开始租)
5. Reference: employer
6. Occupation: translator
7. Finance record: bank statement
8. Address: Ainsworth Street
9. The woman asks whether telephone
10. and bus stop are available

Section 1

场景提示： 旅游咨询场景

题型分析： 填空10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. moderate

2. museum

3. park

4. pool

5. flowers

6. history

7. map

8. café

9. 279 C4 X4 I3 p

Section 1

场景提示： 男士为姐姐的两个小孩买礼物

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. The boy' s gift: wooden truck
2. The gift can improve children' s awareness of technology
3. Another gift: bird feeder
4. Because it has discount from 14.5 to 8.99
5. Buy a lot of chocolate packed with boxes
6. Pay attention to temperature
7. Website: www. rimona .com
8. When shop online, you need to click gift to pack your issues
9. Free postage
10. with free message too

雅思听力真题 V120728

Section 1

场景提示：电话咨询附件图书馆的信息

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Address: Library is located in Skellarn Street
2. The located is next to a park
3. Saturday weekday: open at 9 am until 4.30 pm
4. There is a drama club for 4-13 years old children
5. All the age groups could participate: singing
6. 妈妈想参加 adult activity, she will meet local artists club
7. 可以借 various magazines
8. 她说可不可以 borrow CDs, 回答: you can borrow films CDs
9. 可以寄明信片 post cards, 要提供 card number
10. Wide range 有两个可以 sell, 第二个 can also buy maps

Section 1

场景提示：女士打电话给孩子咨询报名划船课程

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Address: Crossley

For safety reasons, information:

2. Need parents signature and

3. contact of his doctor

Dress requirements:

4. Do not wear jeans trousers

5. Do not wear cotton hat

6. Need to wear shoes with rubber sole

7. Where can they get the application, now go to library

8. Price of the course, which includes the fee, also covers the insurance

9. go to sign in the reception before the course start

10. cafe has the excellent newspaper and magazines

Section 1

场景提示: 男士想去昆士兰旅游, 向旅行社咨询

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. tour type: group trip / self-drive
2. Type: adventure tour (旅行社最后选了)
3. Maximum days: 13 days
4. The Month available: November
5. Address: Liberty Road
6. Travel agency can pick him up at airport
7. No visa / passport required
8. watch dolphin and whales (出海可以看到)
9. get a view of mountains & lakes
10. at end (多余的天数可以做什么, beginning 是陷阱)



雅思听力真题 V120915

Section 1

场景提示: 驾校咨询

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Address: 67 king's road
2. Location: north of the city
3. Name: Allen Suffel
4. What is the most popular kind of car? automatic car
5. When did people train the drive skill? Practice in enough daylight
6. in different weather conditions
7. To get license
8. The exam fee: \$50
9. How long did this exam take? 40 minutes
10. Keep a driving diary

Section 1

场景提示：退休男士电话咨询业余戏剧社

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Address: the club house
2. No experience required, but especially want actors and male singer
3. it's better you can drive

(Really need someone who can drive Jane send a message on voice mail to her customer to tell her how to choose the hotel and some problems may occurred if she go to hotel by car)

4. Meeting open 6-8pm, every Tuesday (男的说 I have private lesson on Thursday,男人反复确认不是Wednesday,干扰项)

5. Close time: August (每年这个时候休息 2 周)

6. Membership includes a dinner every year

(录音中说的是annual dinner, 同义词转换)

7. Member fee: 40 pounds and 60 pounds, unemployment and retired: 25 pounds

8. Children's age is limited up to: 16

9. People involved are mainly modern authors

10. Charity---Money raised from this event will go to children's hospital

Section 1

场景提示：关于儿童活动介绍

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. discount price 26.65/per day
 2. 当天具体什么活动取决于 depend on the weather
 3. ticket not including the lunch
 4. 额外带的东西 clothes, such as trousers Jacket (given)
 5. location: beside the lakes
 6. 活动: different types of climbing 有不同高度可选择克服恐惧
- Activities info details
7. 活动: mountain hike
 8. 活动: riding motor, organisation will provide a helmet (头盔)
 9. 不能使用 long stick
 10. 孩子要遵守规定不能 race is not allowed 不允许

雅思听力真题 V121027

Section 1

场景提示: 女士带团定酒店, 介绍房间价格等

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. type of room, Garden room / Lounge (先说的 orchard room 是陷阱, 后说的 Garden room)

2. Room available: double room \$118

(女生说她有一些朋友可能会留下来过夜, 所以问他们还有什么房间, 他们就说了 double room)

3. Check out time: 1.3 pm

4. Basic price: \$10.25 (\$10.50 是陷阱)

5. gym for adults only (are not safe for children)

6. both include lunch such as desert, salad(s)

7. all prices include coffee

8. guests gather at hotel's Sunset lounge

9. Contract Manager: Mary Stainnington

10. Phone number: 9*215735

Section 1

场景提示: 咨询课程安排

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Course Time: 10.00-11.00
2. Location: Town
3. distance
4. Scenery nearby: hill
5. Fee: £ 14.40
6. shop
7. Meals include: soup
- H. Facilities: free parking
9. You should bring: plastic software
10. Contact the person named: WHRRGHU

Section 1

场景提示: 家长咨询学校注册信息

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. School name: Monterey Heights Primary School
2. Registration: pick up pack at the school library before 5 afternoon
3. Form need: health form from doctor and dentist
4. No transportation is provided
5. On-site pick up service for working parents
6. Open day: details can be found by mail and website
7. Meet the teacher and be given schedule
8. City Youth Council
9. First day is on August 19
10. From 8.00 to 2.05



Section 1

场景提示: 女士给孩子和丈夫报名跑步俱乐部

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1. Trainer's name: Mark Crichton

2-7 表格填空题:

Sport item	Length	Time	Location
The sprinters	100 metres		2. <u>Sport Centre</u>
Middle range distance	3. <u>800</u> metres run	4. <u>6.15</u>	
5. <u>Long road runner</u>	10 kilometres	6. <u>Thursday</u>	7. <u>North Park</u>

8. Recommended to buy: a club vest (such as sweater or a special shoes)

9. Next competition is going to be on month of the July

10. Contact phone number: 07958477222

雅思听力真题 V130105

Section 1

场景提示：在 resort 找工作

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Working location: Jamieson Island
2. Starting date: 11th July
3. Vacancy one: waiter
4. Vacancy two: need experience with children
5. Vacancy three: need to sing

6. Vacancy four: be able to drive

Benefits for employees

7. Offer free transport

8. meals are provided

Interview details

9. Interview appointment is on Thursday

10. Should bring a CV and a photo

雅思听力真题 V130110

Section 1

场景提示: 女生 Jan Cresiick 咨询 drama course

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Name: Jan Cresiick
2. Address: Palace/place
3. Date: 30th May
4. Attend the comic course: at 5.30pm
5. Occupation: waitress
6. The form of ads: leaflet
7. write for theoretical course
8. theater
9. milk



Section 1

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02



请扫描二维码

场景提示: 一男一女讨论租房

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Available date: 5th May
2. Rent: £ 1,700
3. credit check
4. kitchen
5. no dishwasher
6. water the garden
7. Rent including (or not) recycling
8. There is a garage
9. There is no central heating but window air-conditioner included
10. Landlord name: Sam Dressler

Section 1

场景提示： 电脑在火车上被砸坏了要求保险保修

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. 保险公司的 Policy number: WW717453T
2. The date of birth: 13th / 30th April
3. He has lost a bike and claims it in a year
4. Value: about \$560 (买的时候是700刀，每过一年贬值10%，两年贬值了140，所以现在是560)
5. He bought the laptop in the shop named compucan
6. Now claim the laptop's keyboard, which is broken
7. Normally for family use not for work
8. I was on the train during rush hour with laptop on the seat
9. the laptop was dropped off from the laptop was put in a seat and a box dropped
10. Need to bring the report before making a claim (最后说这个人要去找授权的售后出一份 report, 他们保险公司才能赔偿)

Section 1

场景提示: 预定海岛酒店

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Address: 71 NIKAU
2. 最贵的房间 maximum price: \$120 (价格区间从 50-100, 男的说 120 选择比较多)
3. Two weeks in March (本来说在 April 的, 最后改在这个)
4. Nationalities: New Zealand and Canadian
5. restaurant between the village and beach
6. Do not ask for/require a: kitchen, need restaurant in the room
7. Elderly parents-in-law want accommodation with a good view
8. don't mind the shared bathroom
9. Famous spot of the south coast: guests can watch and children like birds
10. special requirement of the helicopter trip air view-photos (预定酒店的人的老婆是专业摄影师, 妻子喜好拍照)



雅思听力真题 V130413

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02



请扫描二维码

Section 1

场景提示: 介绍租房的一些相关信息

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-7 表格填空题:

	Address	Facilities	Price	Date
A		Need additional 1. <u>parking</u> place		
B		Have a 3. <u>balcony</u>		
C	2. <u>Northgate</u> not in the low town	Special facilities of 6. <u>gym</u>		5. <u>13th September</u>
D			Now 4. <u>1375</u>	7. <u>Thursday</u>

8-10 填空题:

8. meet at the café

9. turn left at the bridge

10. ask for: Edward Trelor / Tralor

Section 1

场景提示：应聘 summer camp 的 chancellor

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

Two Types of the general-chancellor:

act as a 1. leader among children

type of the specialist chancellor-sport e.g. 2. tennis

3. The length of working time: 8 weeks with chance to travel

(Man: I heard about it will take 12 weeks. Woman: Actually, it only take 8 weeks and some people will go travel for 3-4 weeks)

4. The work starts at June

(It ends at September, yet it needs to start from July)

5. Need training in the first week

6. Officially age: above 18

(Male: do you have age limitation? I am 79 years old, is it ok?

Woman: ok, the chancellor at least this is year old, but 18 years with ... skills is also consideration.)

7. How much about the salary: \$985

8. He needs to pay his own insurance by himself

9. Also need to register police

10. If he go for tour can have his discount

雅思听力真题 V130511

Section 1

场景提示: 志愿者项目咨询

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Address: 62 Miled Street

2. Language skill: Chinese

3. need bring old to shopping

Her special skills:

4. socialize with people

5. license to drive

6. Where does she live now: South of river (因为那女的说住 south, 应该在 south 工作, 比较熟悉比较好, 但是工作的地方确实 north, 不想去那么远)

7. be free only on Wednesday

8. Date to start: 13th June/6.13

9. put the mail on to the stairs in front of the house

10. get the information on the radio

雅思听力真题 V130516

Section 1

场景提示: 音乐俱乐部

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Information for membership is on the database
2. The main types of music offered: rock and jazz
3. 活动频率: every month
4. Price for per adult: 450 (录音之前说了 young people and children 只要350,然后说一个成年人要...)
5. Current members number: 750 (录音说了从 700 到 750)
6. Free of charge: legal advice (之前那个人问一个...是不是免费的? 男的说不是,但是他们提供免费的...)
7. 入会需要:
-Given
-recent photo
8. in studio
9. Address: 707, kippax Road
10. Email: talent @...com



雅思听力真题 V130608

Section 1

场景提示: 航空公司工作求职场景, 女的给男的介绍空乘工作

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Contact Person: Sara Meehan
2. Department: recruitment Department (personal department)
3. There are occasional mid-night flights
4. Requirements for skills: English and math
5. Date: 29 October (干扰项是15, Nov)
6. good Vision (要会区分颜色)

Job Duties:

7. Help customers
8. Preparing food and refreshment
9. Cultural awareness
10. The man's working experience in cafe: 6 months

(女的说我们那个时候是3months)

Section 1

场景提示: 女孩找兼职工作

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. The date of birth: 8th/30th March 1988

(读的时候是March Eighth, 先说女的是30th, 然后那个男的说我的生日是31st)

2. Telephone NO.: 0903 775 115

3. Transport she prefers to choose: by train

(first mention the plane and then mention the train)

4. Destination: Northern Europe

5. The girl wants to find a job in the hotel

6. Job agency recommends her to do alternative work---farm work

Items suggested to bring:

7. It is better to buy a European Pass ticket to travel

(This is ticket would be saving money)

8. Provide a booklet with detailed information about accommodation

9. Take out insurance from agency

10. Contact family member via an Internet cafe

(Laptop is not the correct answer, Sarah said: I will bring my laptop then I can send e-mail to my family. The man said: it is not convenient to use laptop, so he recommended the internet cafe)

Section 1

场景提示： 父亲给儿子找工作

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Position available: Station Rd Branch

2. Working Time: Sunday

Job responsibilities:

3. lifting heavy items

4. watering plants

Required quality:

5. good at communication

6. basic ability in math

Interview information:

7. Interview arranged for 5 pm (说了两点半以后,那女的又说要改成五点)

8. Interviewer name: Maria Rapana

9. contact number: 021 303 8879

10. need to check: passport (女的告诉男的要他儿子带什么)



Section 1

场景提示: Festival Activity 艺术活动介绍

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. The festival activity starts in: 1960s
2. Several workshops will be held
3. The number of local artists: 325
4. The most popular art fair: photography
5. Name of the band is: university festival
6. audience: international artist
7. children can use clay to make models
8. looks like real animals
9. The color of free double-deck bus: purple
10. Where is the bus which needs to pay: near entrance

Section 1

场景提示：介绍古典音乐会

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 表格填空题：

Concert Types	Time	Cost	Additional information
For 1. <u>children</u>	Every afternoon	For students 2. \$ <u>4</u> (\$6.5 for adults)	Broadcast at the local 3. <u>radio</u> station
4. <u>evening</u> concert			5. <u>candles</u>
	6. <u>Tuesday</u>	Charge by 7. <u>donation</u>	Hope to have a 8. <u>piano</u> performance
		No group 9. <u>discount</u>	At the end of this show will give a special show of a famous 10. <u>singer</u>

Section 1

场景提示： 一个女的买了吸尘器后，想要退货更换的事情

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Name: Dinane Ruddick
2. leave a home telephone number
3. Address: Garden Avenue
4. Date of purchase: 31th July
5. Original vacuum problem: in the handle
6. Price of the old one: \$104
7. Solution: offer free repair
8. New vacuum has a : reusable bag
9. New type price: \$190 (她心里价位是100-200, 这个产品价格正合适)
10. Color of new: silver (男的先说有三种颜色, 本来就是red, 又搞出 pink 应该喜欢, 有 sky blue, 女的说 sky blue 很好但是...)



Section 1

场景提示: 冰箱维修

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. The fridge model (款式): top mount
2. Date of purchase (购买日期): 12th January
3. 冰箱里存的食物是为了什么商店准备的?: Sandwich shop
4. Ask the manager to call back to handle (女士对处理结果不满意, 要求 manager 打电话回来)
5. Another problem is the door (要求维修 door 也需要更换)
6. The address of nearest service: Near the station and shopping center
7. Fridge Color: White/silver
8. Freezer temperature is: 10 degrees
9. Financial loss: \$280 / 180 (冰箱里的食物多少钱? 公司说最多赔 250, 女士说买的食物值: \$280, 曾经考过 180, 以听到为准)
10. Main problem: the noise of alarm

Section 1

场景提示：介绍 Hengrave Festival

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Tickets available at £ 15

Art events

2. Film festival

3. Other venue: the park

Prize for best review: a collection of DVDS

4. Contact number: 07144955321

Music events

5. Saturday evening: music from different parts of Africa

Sunday afternoon: music--- jazz group

6. Sunday evening: music from India (traditional songs)

Other events

7. A market for people making and selling international food

8. Special exhibition: At the library

9. Literature events of discussion about Russian poetry

10. Website: Hengrave.international@ beaumont.com

Section 1

场景提示：介绍女生打电话询问罂粟花园的相关信息

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-5 填空题：

1. The best watching time is at the end of the months (整个秋季，尤其是这个月是最好的观赏时间)
2. orange in colour (满山的罂粟花都是橙色的，美不胜收。小姑娘听着很开心，因为她很喜欢橙色)
3. The location is to the east of the garden
4. This park is a state park (not a national one)
5. Bring your trousers to protect yourself from snakes

6-10 表格填空题：

Activity item	Time	Duration	
6. <u>general</u> tour		1.5 hours	7. viewpoint of ... <u>Center</u>
		8. <u>1 hour</u>	
wildlife	9. <u>5.30</u> am to 1.00pm		To bring the tri-pods and 10. <u>zoom</u> lens of camera

Section 1

场景提示: 女士预定酒店办晚会

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. The buffet can hold at least 35 people
2. Time: every Saturday is available
3. Hotel name: Hotel Limerick
4. Location: business area
5. The rooms are in 5th floor
6. Advantages: have a good view
7. Need to book: hold booking for a week in advance
8. A small Gym
9. Expense to pay for: immediately pay 35% deposit, rest of 65% expense
final paid in 10 days before move in
10. Telephone No: 044298611

Section 1

场景提示： 一个女士搬家咨询孩子读书的事

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Location of the school: opposite to a golf course

2. Early uniform: blue skirt

3. 12:40

4. late: swimming

5. breakfast

6. Meet the class supervisor: on Wednesday

7. Provide piano lessons

8. Spanish course

9. 和校长约在 10:15 见面

10. Also have a science teacher

Section 1

场景提示： 旅游酒店房间预订

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

APPLICATION FORM

1. Arrive date: 17th June

(can arrive at 3rd or 17th, but 3rd maybe too early)

Preferable room:

2. Book a double room

3. with a balcony

4. credit card : 2204 4705 3605 5721

5. Name: Alice Frampton

6. Other facilities: Mountain bikes on Saturday

MORE INFORMATION

7. Book a massage in the health spa

8. Leaflet provides more details on bird park

9. Address: 56 West road

10. Advertised in a magazine



Section 1

场景提示: 打电话到旅行社询问住宿的可选项, 有3个酒店

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. There is a fish market near the hotel.

2. An activity: free tour (打电话的人说好像有 lecture, 接电话的人纠正成了 tour)

3. Afternoon: sailing

4. Every room has a balcony, they can enjoy its sea view

5. An activity: visiting pottery factory

6. Near the beach

7. can see the local birds

8. Price includes free intranet

9. Television: cooking lessons

10. There is a new gym nearby

Section 1

场景提示： 一个女士找搬家公司搬家，搬物品到儿子家

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Things need to be consigned: piano
2. Things need to be carried: a mirror
3. A coffee table
4. The door is made of glass
5. Address: 44 Harrivale Street
6. not including insurance
7. Price: 232
8. When is the collection time in the morning
9. Collect things near the side door
10. Parking: beside the garage of the house in front of the house

Section 1

场景提示：一对夫妻去探望父母，给 i 报名参加活动

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

一对居住在波士顿的夫妻，给英国的一个家庭活动安排公司打电话要求为其在英国的家庭活动进行安排和策划。并且介绍了自己的女儿和儿子的兴趣爱好，并讯问了需要自行携带的相关装备以及其子女到达活动地点的时间。

1-10 填空题：

1. Address: 463 Beacon street
2. Date: 27th June
3. Sailing for girls
4. David surfing needs confidence
5. drama
6. Activity girls like: cookery
7. rock climbing
8. confidence
9. 需要租用 wet suit
10. When should they meet: before 7 am (开始说 6.30, 后来说只能晚半小时)

Section 1

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示: 咨询 Lawson primary school in Manchester

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. 到学校的时间: from 8:40 to 9:00 am
2. school will contact parents on the phone call instead of email
3. parents can attend art course with their kids
4. next gathering for parents: July
5. new gym next to the canteen and sport field in the back
6. need not wearing uniform that with name on the coats. Comfortable shoes do not wear boots
7. Activities cooking; music and chess
8. summer camp in Countryside
9. 配备 a professional dentist emergency took place.
10. Students when they ride bike to school wear bright clothes and a helmet

Section 1

场景提示: 妇女新手咨询 Scuba diving (水肺潜水)课程

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. 女士想要报游泳班,男的劝勉她先上 level of the beginning basic - or for beginners.
2. the month on July
3. on a Saturday
4. Initially, they will have indoor training.
5. 等学员学完课程, they will diving in a lake at a mountain.
6. Equipment : only need to buy diving mask.
(学员什么都不用买, 学校准备好了, 不过那个女人觉得用自己的 mask)
7. We also give homework every night.
8. cost total: 375 一节课 and deposit of 130(第一天必须先交)
9. more about health information
10. 如果需要更多信息, 看 website

Section 1

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示: 在农场找暑假兼职工作, 介绍了两种工作

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. 来自哪里: Omerama

需要的技能:

2. can use a ladder

3. can work under hot condition

4. must have good concentration

关于摘果子的工作

5. 薪金: \$4.5 /bucket

6. cannot work it if it is raining

关于 packaging

7. 薪资: 13.75 per hour

8. 最忙的时间 January (有两个干扰项分别是二月和十一月)

9. 住宿的地方会提供: laundry

10. Transport: 即使没有 car, 也要有 bike



雅思听力真题 V140517

Section 1

场景提示: 澳洲垃圾处理

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Garbage collection 的时间是: Tuesday
2. 收垃圾的时间是 8.15
3. 装食物用的可降解塑料袋在 grocery stores 可以买到
4. TV is not collected in waster recycle agent 不能回收电视
5. 垃圾按照不同的 categories 分类
6. egg cartons 属于可回收
7. juice bottles
8. 回收之前要remove the labels
9. pizza boxes 可以回收
10. The place of heavy junk can be found in the map on internet

Section 1

场景提示：男生向女生咨询旅游信息

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. 8.37 pounds per person 一个床位的价钱
2. 2 nights hostel 要求至少要住两天
3. soap 是不包括在价钱里的
4. 房间的命名是通过 music
5. 会有一个 well-equipped 的 kitchen
6. reception 是24小时的
7. 贵重物品可以存放在 safe
8. 推荐旅游方式，一天的可以去 city
9. 两天的可以去看鲸鱼 whales
10. 可以乘坐 helicopter

Section 1

场景提示: 找工作

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. 需要保姆的家庭的 surname Fitzsimmons
2. father's job: consultant
3. length of stay 8 months
4. minimum pay 120 pounds
5. duty: cooking, children's laundry (大人的不用洗, 就是小孩子的)
6. 带着小孩去 guitar lessons
7. full day off Sunday (周日全天休息)
8. sick pay, insurance (福利里都有带薪病假)
9. local activities: climbing
10. Town has its own gym



雅思听力真题 V140628

Section 1

场景提示：介绍三个露营地，讨论几种不同的选择

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

第一个露营地

1. 以往都是靠近lake，但是这个很特殊，是靠近海 near a sea
2. 可以租一辆自行车 bike
3. local farmers sell eggs
4. £ 15.75 for the whole family

第二个露营地

5. activities organised for children: football
6. Visitors can have a picnic but can't make a fire
7. for those who are interested in fishing

第三个露营地

8. Can see lots of animals like birds
9. better time for family: July
10. swimming outdoor: pool

Section 1

场景提示: 找工作

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. type of the work: receptionist
2. length of working: 4 hours per day
3. Type of training computer
4. Main task: respond to emails
5. 资助来源于: bank
6. project about a river
7. attend a workshop (男生说他要先去参加一个 workshop)
8. preference of work: education
9. click on: go
10. providing: reference

Section 1

场景提示：介绍四种兼职工作的特点和需要的技能

题型分析：填空 10

一共有四种兼职工作可以选择，照顾残疾人，保安，货车司机，还有为公司收集数据的工作。

参考答案：

1-10 表格填空题：

Job titles	What/where to do	Time & pay	Requirement
Security guard			Needs 1. <u>training</u>
Sale assistant	In 2. <u>supermarket</u>		Offer free 4. <u>uniform</u>
Store staff	5. <u>Furniture</u> store	Work at 3. <u>night</u> 8. <u>variable</u> time	10. <u>reliable</u>
Teaching assistant	7. <u>school</u>		9. <u>Keyboard</u> skill
			Offer free 6. <u>transport</u>

雅思听力真题 V140726

Section 1

场景提示: 从旅行社预订机票

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-5 填空题:

1. The cost of tips, the cheapest price: \$1100

(1200-1400问有没有最便宜的1100的, 女的说有便宜的)

2. Number of bicycle tours can choose from: 36

3. 大多自行车旅行 most bike tours last for a week

4. accommodation and meals includes, walking and bicycling

5. time: on emery Tuesday

6-10 表格填空题:

	nights	Route 路线	attractions	accommodation
South/Eastern USA	6. <u>6</u>	Riverside and 7. <u>forest</u>	Beautiful mountain	Hotel
East USA and California	10	8. <u>Coast</u> roads	And 9. <u>gardens</u>	Hotel and a 10. <u>farm</u>

Section 1

场景提示： 广告公司租赁场地

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. 搬家的公司是: An advertising company
2. 来租房房子的人的职位: regional manger (以前是sales manager,自己升值了)
3. prefer 的地址: near the station
4. preferred size of the area: 10,000
5. 24-hour security
6. reception on the ground floor
7. kitchen, for employees
8. canteen, subsidies (福利)
9. gym, can go there before or after work
10. furniture not include

Section 1

场景提示： 音乐俱乐部女士电话咨询儿童活动中心

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Located at North Hill, opposite the toy factory
2. a lot of area for free parking
3. free entry include a drink to adults
4. large slide 大型滑梯 the wildcat (这个词也有泥石流的意思)
5. children golf courses

Requirements:

6. children must wear trousers
7. and wear a pair of socks
8. give a label for their names
9. Minimum number 8
10. birthday parties include food, drink...and decorations

Section 1

场景提示: 关于 recreation center 的使用

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-6 填空题:

1. Family membership fee: (for 2 adults plus two children) \$295
2. Gym offer a free orientation session including free parking and drinks
3. When it changes: from the September
4. good facilities: swimming roof and with a glass roof
5. Gym offer a free orientation session
6. Changing room installed facilities: TV

7-10 表格填空题:

Courses	课程级别	时间
7. <u>Judo</u> 柔道		
8. <u>Yoga</u>	9. <u>intermediate</u>	New class will
		10. open at <u>8:30</u> p.m.

Section 1

场景提示：开会地点讨论

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. e-mail marketing (international 是干扰项)
2. sandwiches provided after presentation (演讲完之后要提供)
3. 讨论一下 project
4. 要提供 taxi 送到 station (airport是干扰项)

接下来就是讨论选什么酒店：

5. 第一个宾馆因为 financial 的原因，宾馆已经 closed 了
- 6-7. 第二个酒店是 near bridge, view
8. 第三个是 noisy
- 9-10. 第四个是 near hospital, but no restaurant

Section 1

场景提示： 一个女孩应聘游泳教练

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

Personal details:

1. 电话 mobile phone number: 07785206439
2. Home address 130 Pitchely Avenue (有拼读)

Relevant experience:

3. Working experience: accountant at mason office
4. Be able to fit swimming coach quality
5. Happy to work on: Sunday morning
6. Good at Concentration

Physical condition:

Healthy: fit

7. Excellent: vision
8. Good problem solving, deal with difficult people
9. 最后要负责 cleaning and administrative work
10. Where you read this information, read newspaper on the bus



Section 1

场景提示: 关于搬家的保险理赔

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. telephone number: 077876345

2. Address: Arkandale

3. Date of shipping arrival: 27th February

Other items need to cover

4. lost 10 paintings

5. mirror in a golden frame

6. a whole box of books (她的小孩最喜欢读的书在一个盒子里丢失)

7. An antique desk

8. a Chinese gift of a plate

9. desk and chairs: the leg is broken

10. total value to be claimed is: \$3450

Section 1

场景提示：不同年龄段儿童的活动

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-6 表格填空题：

Age	Length of the Course	Main Features	Other Activities
Pony Club 4-7 years old	1. <u>Summer</u> Saturdays		Donkeys ride
Farm Discovery Camp 5-10 years old		Hike around a 2. <u>lake</u>	Stories listening
Day riding camp 8-13 years old	2-week	3. <u>nutrition</u> and health course	4. <u>soccer</u>
Leader and Training Camp 13-16 years old	2-week	basic riding 5. <u>safety</u>	6. <u>fire</u> for a meal

7-10 填空题：

7. guest speaker: new ways for horse presentation

8. Wednesdays: swimming

9. address: 9290, Puslinch Road

10. open time: 8:30am - 4:15pm

Section 1

场景提示：旅行社活动介绍

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-6 表格填空题：

	Price	Length	Location	
Private lesson		<u>2</u> hours for 2 people	<u>Sandy</u> beach	
Camps	£ <u>495</u>	1 week	Near hotel	Bring your own <u>transport</u>
Trip	£ 1800	10 days	<u>Mexico</u>	Best time to go: <u>December</u>

7-10 填空题：

7. reservation day(男:could I book in advance?): May 17 (8 是干扰)

8. hard for beginner is how to: turn

9. Need a copy of certificate of insurance

10. Name: Jill Fletcher

Section 1

场景提示: 果园兼职工作

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

Name: Sophie Harries

1. Location: the Central Hostel, Sydney

Telephone number (Mobile): 0452 832721

2. Age: 19 (提到18是陷阱)

3. Preferred location: North Queensland, near the coast

4. Available to work: from the month of August

5. Payment basis: paid for every \$5 per hour

6. Type of fruit preferred: bananas

Health inquiry

7. Pre-existing health conditions: used to have a problem with her back

8. Client has medical insurance

9. Client doesn't have a truck license, or a car

10. Client wants accommodation in a town nearby (he likes work in the farm but would be better live in a town)

Section 1

场景提示： 一个英国女人打电话询问在新西兰租房事宜

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. telephone No. 021892256
2. 租金 \$ 550
3. new shower
4. cars park in the street
5. playground for children
6. no stairs
7. fee required by agent
8. view of lake
9. any extra damage
10. 其他费用 deposit for cleaning

Section 1

场景提示：女士去加拿大旅游

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. 靠近 train station (science gold mine black bird boots tent breakfast)
2. 最低双人间价格 169
3. Free breakfast
4. science museum
5. gold mine
6. 公司名称 chilcontin
7. 什么特别的活动 fishing
8. 带自己的 boots
9. 可能可以看到的动物 black bird (不确定是否是 bear)
10. 山上住的是 tent



Section 1

场景提示: 男士咨询房屋保险

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Address: 19 Hallway, Deighton, postcode YN224PT
2. Daytime telephone number: 01295 477039
3. detached house layout with : 3 bedrooms
4. age of the house: 40 years old (干扰信息: lived here for 22 years)
5. property type-house: construction material: stone
6. With garage
7. security feature needs to be installed: alarm
8. office equipment (£ 1000)
9. content in the freezer (£ 500)
10. date of moving in 1st April

Section 1

场景提示： 一个女人向报社要儿子被刊登的照片

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-20 填空题：

1. Newspaper page: front page
2. Newspaper story: Parkhurst
3. photo subject: athlete of the week
4. photo use: personal aim
6. image type: color photo
5. price: \$ 80
7. Process method: normal
8. payment type: cheque
9. delivered method: by mail
10. reading frequency: every day

Section 1

场景提示: 住宿设施使用

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. In the white box on the wall: gas meter
2. Turn off the water with red tape in the cupboard
3. Defrost fridge every three months
4. Keys to the window of the sitting room on the bookshelf
5. In the sitting room, plants can be removed
6. Extra parking space in the garden
7. You need to pay the charge of the cable TV
8. deposits are used to pay for the damage to furniture and decorations
9. Notice required: 4 weeks
10. You are not allowed to bring pets

Section 1

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示：房屋保险：暴风雨后的房子

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Policy number: TWS701942
2. Address: Yerongpilly, Victoria
3. damage is because of storm
4. date of: 16th August
5. previous claim if any is for: lost a bicycle
6. next to the pool
7. damaged some bricks
8. location: in the garage
9. broken window of bedroom then they had to move to the kitchen
10. other thing get damage, Telephone and computer

雅思听力真题 V151212

Section 1

场景提示: 询问当地有哪些游泳馆, 适合人群和优缺点

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-7 表格填空题:

	Suitable customers	Facilities available	Good points	Bad points
Burnside pool	1. <u>keen swimmers</u>	2. a <u>cafe</u>	Life guards	Parking place is hard to find
City bath	Serous swimmers	Vending machine	3. <u>excellent changing room</u>	4. <u>timetable</u> is hard to follow
Mariners Road Pool	5. <u>learners</u>		6. free <u>lock</u>	7. get very <u>crowded</u>

8-10 填空题:

8. Training 3 times a week

9. Start from 5: 30 p.m.

10. need extra transport cost

Section 1

场景提示： 咨询场景

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Morley
2. library
3. dentist
4. youth
5. 2.05
6. 19 August
7. Transportation

Section 1

场景提示: 健身运动俱乐部

题型分析: 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案:

1-7 填空题:

1. small gym is open exclusively to: women (小型场馆只对女士开发)
2. Trainer will first do a health check
3. There is a new free program
4. for medical check, further meeting with instructor: every 6 weeks
5. newly opened program: yoga
6. additional facilities: a café
7. Beauty Salon will offer service like: massage

8-10 选择题:

Membership terms of the Gold, Silver and off-Peak gold

8. Off peak gold membership does not entitle user to use in:

- A. Weekday evenings B. Weekends C. Before 6 pm

9. Silver membership has to pay extra \$5:

- A. Every time using the gym B. each facility C. on weekends

10. Gold membership: per month

- A. \$250 B. \$57 C. \$50



雅思听力真题 V161022

Section 1

场景提示：学生和工作人员对话，想要参加志愿者项目

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Number of hours: 5
2. Minimum working length: 10 week
3. Most needed: during week
4. Deadline: interviews
5. Materials: photos
6. Help disabled: shopping
7. Prefer candidate: friendly
8. Windows: display
9. Environmental: rubbish
10. Sleep: tent

Section 1

场景提示： 一个男人在工作中心填表格，准备找工作

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

Address: Flat 7, 12 Princes Land, Invercargill

1. Phone number: Mobile: 022 085 2995

Home: 2378919

2. Education history: school degree in English

3. Preferred job: a builder

4. Employment history: paint

gardening

roofing

5. Preferred location: Invercargill (because no transport)

On a 6. bus route

7. Time available: full time (available in the evenings)

8. Other information: previous injuries in back

9. have tools

10. Available from Oct.15th

Section 1

场景提示: 咨询 two-day camp

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. first time: climbing
2. borrow: shoes
3. barbecue or: pizza
4. good view of: city
5. play: football
6. watch traditional: dancing
7. block: Paige
8. number of students: 65
9. Price: 150
10. not include: transporting

雅思听力真题 V170520

Section 1

场景提示: photography course 咨询

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. suitable for: beginner
2. do not need to: interview
3. cost for student: 38
4. begin from: 4.17
5. telephone number: 不详
6. need two photos: weather
7. course for select: equipment
8. course for: position
9. course for: edit
10. course for: sell

Section 1

场景提示：女生租公寓

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

Features

1. a studio apartment
2. a shared laundry
3. the view of harbor
4. outside: a balcony

Facilities

5. a gym
6. 2 cinemas an indoor pool
7. underground parking

Rent

8. \$580 per month
9. electricity included
10. available from 13 August

Section 1

场景提示: 家长咨询学校注册信息

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. School name: Monterey Heights Primary School
2. Registration: pick up pack at the school library before 5 afternoon
3. From need: health form from doctor and dentist
4. No transportation is provided
5. on-site pick up service for working parents
6. Open day: details can be found by mail and website
7. Meet the teacher and be given schedule
8. City Youth Council
9. First day is on August 19
10. From 8.00 to 2.05

Section 1

场景提示: Green Bay Resort 的两次旅行经历

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Original reason: a conference
2. Present reason: a wedding
3. arrive at: by coach
4. type of accommodation: small camp
5. 不满意的地方: meat 太少了只有鸡肉
6. easy to walk: no insects
7. restaurant rather noisy
8. nice to have a cinema
9. occupation: cook
10. dream destination: India

Section 1

场景提示: skipping island 旅游

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. local food: cheese (很有名)
2. Restaurant is in the city center, by the market
3. Famous night club named sugar
4. A helicopter trip to see the ride
5. Accommodation in a hostel
6. Play beach soccer
7. 可以 watch film
8. The man likes the tree climbing
9. Some place good for fishing
10. Bring your own towel

Section 1

场景提示: 男女讨论开期末派对

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Venue: the coffee shop named Grouch's

2. Time: 7:30 pm

3. ticket price/person: £ 3

What need to prepare?

4. Decorations

5. Snacks

6. Drinks

Pay attention to:

7. Transport and

8. road Map

Where to put poster?

9. Common room and

10. Each classroom

Section 1

场景提示：一位男士要订机票去洛杉矶

题型分析：选择 2 填空 8

参考答案：

1-2 选择题：

1. Where is Penny going to work?

A. a ladies' dress shop

B. a department store

C. a children's shop (next to the children's store)

2. Which section is Penny going to working?

A. The youngster

B. The youngest

C. The young set (in the tape the man said "separate words")

3-5 填空题：

Pay: \$6.5 an hour

Break: one hour lunch time and break

3. 15 minutes coffee

Holiday: 3 weeks in the first year

4. weeks vacation in the third year Training

5. the first Tuesday of every month

6-10 表格填空题：

Staff advantages: (员工优惠)	Staff discount of 6. <u>25%</u> on most items except sales goods
Pension:	Ask personnel manager, his office in 7. <u>Room 12</u>
Boss' name:	8. Mrs. <u>Waddell</u>
Duties:	Serve customers 9. do <u>window dressing</u> watch shoplifters
Clothes to wear:	10. a <u>black skirt</u> and a red blouse, <u>name badge</u>

Section 1

场景提示: 女孩儿要出国, 办 VISA, 及要带的东西

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. visa can take no more than 7 days (apply for a visa 的时间: 7days)
2. injection vaccine for Yellow Fever
3. you should take mosquito nets (以及一些药防蚊虫叮咬的等)
4. 要带的药和一种特别的膏体的购买地点:
buy a special cream in chemist's
5. What should people take walking boots
6. to bring traveler's checks in US Dollars
7. and Credit Card
8. 要买要带的东西:
还要给几个朋友带 CD 作为礼物 present CD called Plastic
(这女孩儿要让她妈妈买 the new one (CD) by 歌手或是乐队的名字 the latest one)
9. 要带的书 Silent Island
10. 要带的一个 video 名字为: Rain Forest

Section 1

场景提示： 男士要租房，女士要搬出，询问一些房子的问题

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. The house has been empty for: 2 weeks
2. Rent: \$400 /Month
3. Address No: 17A
4. Landlady's telephone number: 899740
- 5-6. Switch on: water heater and fridge
7. The price of hiring a cleaning maid: \$25
8. Rules: before go outside—must lock all windows
9. Rules: must not play music after midnight
10. Call landlady Mrs. Roche for further information or want more details



雅思听力真题 V41

Section 1

场景提示: 女老师给男生介绍 home stay 的一些情况

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Home stay has your own bedroom
2. There are facilities in the room: Desk and TV
3. He doesn't eat meat and cheese
4. Time: Weekdays dinner at 7.00 pm
5. Weekdays lunch at 2.00 pm; Campus
6. Weekends lunch in fridge
7. Weekends lunch can eat in restaurant or take away
8. You can answer incoming call, but you have to pay for phoning outside
9. Enter room with House key, remember you can keep it.
10. You can take Bus NO.201A to school

(补充一道题)

It is not allowed to smoke inside of the house but you can go to the garden

Section 1

场景提示：是关于一个为了儿童的募捐演出

题型分析：填空 9 选择 1

参考答案：

1-3 填空题：

1. 时间: 12th June (如上文提到的: 时间是 Apr.10, 是个干扰项)

2. 租场地费: 50 pounds

3. Address NO.2 Gold Street

4-7 表格填空题：

节目名称	表演者
Juggling(杂耍)	
Mime (哑剧)	4. <u>Drama teacher</u>
5. <u>Comedy</u>	专业演员表演
6. <u>Magic</u>	School boys
7. <u>Country music</u>	一对夫妻

8 选择题：

8. How about the piano?

A. Difficult to move

B. rarely played

C. Is in perfect tune

9-10 填空题：

9. dress rehearsal 23rd April

10. remember to take cassette recorder

Section 1

场景提示： 一个男人电话咨询农庄旅游的相关信息

题型分析： 选择 8 填空 2

参考答案：

1-8 选择题：

1. 每次团体旅游可容纳? C. 38 人
2. How is the meeting room:
A. In flood B. It is unavailable now (it was damaged by flood last week)
3. Inform in advance if
A. Need use the central cook facility B. Need someone cooks for them
C. Eat at out
4. What can all people do in the farm:
A. Feed the animals B. Tractor demonstration
C. Get information about organic farming
5. surgical course:
A. Run across the woodland run across woodland, find food and water
B. Looking for food (around woodland, the main thing is to search what they eat and water by themselves)
6. If you want to stay at accommodation, how can you pay?
A. Pay all the cost in advance B. Part of money in advance
C. Pay all the cost at arrival
7. if you want to go to the nearest place? 选: C. cycling route
8. In rainy days, you can go to the: 选: C. Museum

9-10 填空题：

9. Address: Cohetele Road
10. post code: SH121LQ

雅思听力真题 V30019

Section 1

场景提示：一位男士去邮局寄东西

题型分析：填空 4 匹配 4 选择 2

参考答案：

1-4 填空题：

1. Two ways to send packages: letter and parcel (包裹)
2. Fees include the cost of packed (包装费), and insurance
3. Compensate for loss
4. Need to show the contracts (注意复数形式)

5-8 匹配题：

给出三类选项，然后给出了4个句子，填对应的类型

A. Registered mail B. Special mail C. Recorder

5. for second class ----- C. Recorder
6. for first class ----- B. Special mail (速递)
7. most expensive----- A. Registered mail (挂号信)
8. 2.7 pounds 好像是registered insurance

9-10 选择题：

9. When the mail is required to arrive?

A. Monday B. Tuesday C. Saturday

(女营业员说：速递就 Monday 到，但是贵，然后说了可以用recorder，是星期二到，但是便宜很多。男的就说那时间也不是相差很多，所以选了Tuesday)

10. 女的就教男的填信封，给出了 4 个图样让你选择。

A. Recorder 90p B. Recorder 190p C. Recorder 80p

(这里有提到了 recorder 的标签，确认第 9 题中男人选择的是Tuesday的recorder方式。对于第 10 题图样的选择提示有：非常清楚说是在信封的左上角有 recorder 的标签，然后那个女的说找回给男的 10 penny，贴的是£1.90 的邮票)

Section 1

场景提示： 一个男人找工作，做waiter

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. 男的去应聘 waiter
2. 有两种选择， day shift和...
3. £ 5.5 including a break
4. breakfast
5. 28th June
6. dark trousers (穿 dark 的裤子，后面接着又说了一个green，是陷阱)
7. 要自己准备 jacket
8. 人名 Urwin
9. before mid-day call some body
10. He is required for reference

Section 1

场景提示： 一个女人打电话问儿子转学去新学校的情况

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. 要穿什么样的校服？ blue sweater (black trousers)
2. 外套是什么？ black coat (妈妈问 brown 行不行，男的说够 dark 就行)
3. Where to buy tie? local shop called Howells
4. Address: Park Street
5. How to get the school? Take no.9 bus ***** Green Street
6. The price of lunch: £ 5.99
7. The type of lunch: hot meal
8. First meeting on 14th September
9. Parents need to: Regularly check his homework
10. Meeting's aim: to meet teachers regularly and ask questions (家长会)

雅思听力真题 V30015

Section 1

场景提示: 一个留学生看医生

题型分析: 选择 4 填空 6

参考答案:

1-4 选择题:

1. Why does she want to see this doctor?

A. popular among oversea students

B. her friends' recommendation

C. she heard that he was a good doctor

2. How does headache affect her?

A. interrupt the work

B. worry about my headache

C. bad for eyes

3. What does the secretary want to know?

A. how long did she suffer

B. whether she had suffered this case before

C. what reason caused headache

4. What does the operator suggest to start with?

A. give her recipe

B. to do the optic examination

C. to wear glasses when using computer

5-6 填空题:

5. Take a turning at the third crossroad

6. Then turn left on first traffic light (交通灯)

7-10 表格填空题:

Personal information	
Name:	...(example)
Address:	7. <u>21A Eagle</u> Road
Postcode:	8. <u>London E11</u>
Family medical history	
Both of her parent had 9. <u>bad eyesight</u>	
Other attentive things	
Allergic to...: 10. <u>no allergy / none</u> (无过敏特性)	

Section 1

场景提示：一位男士要订机票去洛杉矶

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Ticket salesman advises him to register a card called:

international student card

2. There are 3 kinds of discount, card need 5 pounds

3-5. man asked where can have discount as well?

You can have discount in

3. Museum

4. Pay accommodations

5. Entertainment

6. His name: John Lee

7. Address: 15 Station Avenue new castle

8. Home telephone number: 212-****

9. Work telephone number: 3072831006

Section 1

场景提示： 对一个学生的采访

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-6 填空题：

1. Address: 15 Compton Street
2. Post code: NW33NT
3. Date of birth: 22nd July
4. Current subject: Education
5. Former subject: Teaching
6. Further questions about the course: none

7-10 表格填空题：

This table is about her precious working experience

Work	Location	Duration
Use to be a 7. <u>waitress</u>	In 8. <u>Spain</u> for 7-8 weeks	9. <u>2 Months</u>
Use to be an English assistant	10. in <u>France</u>	

Section 1

场景提示: Jack 电话咨询旅游事宜, 预定房间

题型分析: 选择 1 匹配 6 地图 3

参考答案:

1 选择题:

1. Where does Jack live?

A. Hotel B. 选项中提到 Bed 和早餐的

2-7 匹配题:

每个地方都可以为游人提供什么? 要求填出三个地方提供的不同的服务

- A. provides food service
- B. guest can use garden
- C. has private bathroom & toilet
- D. car parking available

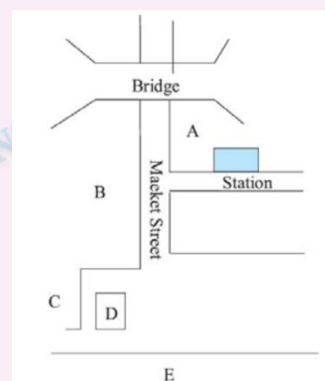
Place	Which will be provided:
The first place	2. 餐饮: <u>A</u> 3. 私人卫生间: <u>C</u> (原文提到: have your own bathroom)
The second place	4. 花园: <u>B</u> (原文提到: provides garden to guests) 5. 停车场: <u>D</u>
The third place	6. 餐饮: <u>A</u> 7. 花园: <u>B</u>

8-10 地图题:

8. 一个最下方的: E (原文中提到: over the bridge)

9. 一个是过了第二座桥: C (原文中提到: at the end of the market street)

10. 一个是转弯处之前: A



Section 1

场景提示: 男士打电话抱怨搬家公司丢东西, 要求索赔

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-4 填空题:

1. Name: Jerry North Waite (spelt in recording)
2. Date: 23rd January (the man said another date: before 25th)

Broken items:

3. The items are broken when moving: Bicycles
4. garden/gardening tools

5-10 表格填空题:

Items	Condition	Value
Clock	5. clock <u>hands</u> were broken	£ 2300
Toy	damaged	
6. <u>Curtains</u>	7. <u>torn</u> in several places	8. £ <u>250</u>
9. <u>Video player</u>	lost	Worth 10. £ <u>144</u>

Section 1

场景提示：男上司给新来女员工介绍办公室布局并安排工作

题型分析：地图 4 填空 6

参考答案：

1-4 地图题：

办公室平面图--要求在图中找出conference room, engineer room, meeting room, sale teams 的位置

1. conference room ---选: G

2. engineering room---选: A

3. meeting room---选: E

4. sale teams---选: F (原文中提出 sale teams 太吵, 所以到拐角)

5-10 填空题：

安排访问日程表

5. Monday: visit a customer

6. Afternoon: process of buying raw materials

7. Tuesday: study the draws of cars

8. Wednesday: go to factory

9. workshop

10. industrial material



Section 1

场景提示： 一个留学生和警察间的对话，因为他家被偷

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 表格填空题：

Name	1. <u>Griek</u> Anna
Date of birth	2. <u>15th March 1980</u> (原文中使用了“fifteen the third”)
Address	3. <u>Ellendale</u>
Postcode	4. <u>W5X 2AT</u>
Previous experience	5. <u>none</u> (it happened once downstairs, but no there, so it should be none)
How long have stayed in the property in UK	6. <u>8 months</u>
Number of occupant	7. <u>1</u>
Burglar came from	8. <u>back door</u>
Serial number of computer	9. <u>G4168770</u>
The stuff of purse	10. <u>Silver cloth</u> purse

Section 1

场景提示： 一个女士打电话咨询如何使用图书馆

题型分析： 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

1-7 填空题：

1. What kind of certificate should the woman bring?

Student card (The woman says she is newly here, so she just has student ID)

2. please bring identification such as the bank statement

(学生需要带两样东西，其中第一个和第二个之间有干扰项：学生问能不能带 ID card、passport 等，工作人员说不行，还提到 phone bill 也行，学生没有，学生最后问 bank statement 行吗，工作人员说可以)

3. Time: Close at 6.30pm on Sunday (有个干扰项，说为了照磨蹭的读者起见，6:45 离开也可以。注意 6:30 的说法 half past six)

4. close specially on Thursdays (除了平时正常开馆以外， will open a little late at Thursday 延长到晚上 8 点)

5. Type of book: television drama, and wild animal

6. The student can have the video for two days (书籍可以外借 2 天，如果加钱可以借三天)

7. pay 5/five pence for each photocopy, printout

8-10 多选题：

从五项中选三项图书馆介绍手册提供的信息

A. book restoration

B. reading room rules

C. catalogues

D. café

E. good location

Section 1

场景提示：一位女士购买家具的对话

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

一个女的要买家具，先要的是一张床，问了床多宽多长，然后是一张书桌，问书桌是用什么材料做，有床还有 cupboard，然后什么时候送到最好，万一不在家又放哪

1-10 填空题：

1. Width of bed: 140cm
 2. Price: \$265 (这里有陷阱，225不包含运费，265包含，客户要求的是包含运费的，后面还有290，是还包括其他东西的，但客户说可以由她儿子做，所以选择265)
 3. material color: natural (颜色包括 dark, natural 等，说颜色要根据其他的家具来定，女的其他家具是dark，但最后她还是定了natural)
- 下面是可选配件 without extra money:
4. bedside table is fitted with light (which is convenient for reading)
 5. The material of the cupboard door: glass
 6. Shelves: locked drawer
 7. Name of the girl: Rogala
 8. postcode: 254EU
 9. recommended deliver time: morning (女孩在家)
 10. if she is not in, please leave the goods delivered in the garage

Section 1

场景提示: 一位父亲要为孩子举办一个 party, 租场地

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

First option:

Dinner option: Standard one, which can hold 15 persons

1. Cost: £ 25.5 per child with deposit (£ 5.50 per child and the deposit is £ 20)

Food provided:

2. two dishes of chicken

3. and fish cakes

Second option:

4. Dinner option: two deluxe standard

Cost: £ 26.5 per child

5. Food: Except above two dishes plus vegetable burger

They will offer decoration balloon:

6. playground

7. and special party wears party hats

8. Location: first hour in sport' s hall

9. Need information about names of two adults

10. should have a reservation in advance

Section 1

场景提示：一个女人给 Robin Whitworth 介绍野营

题型分析：填空 3 地图 4 选择 3

参考答案：

1-3 填空题：

1. surname: Robin Whitworth
2. Address: 32 Bank Street
3. Telephone number: 021(8) 561325

4-7 地图题：

4. 在 office 边上的是 fast, food

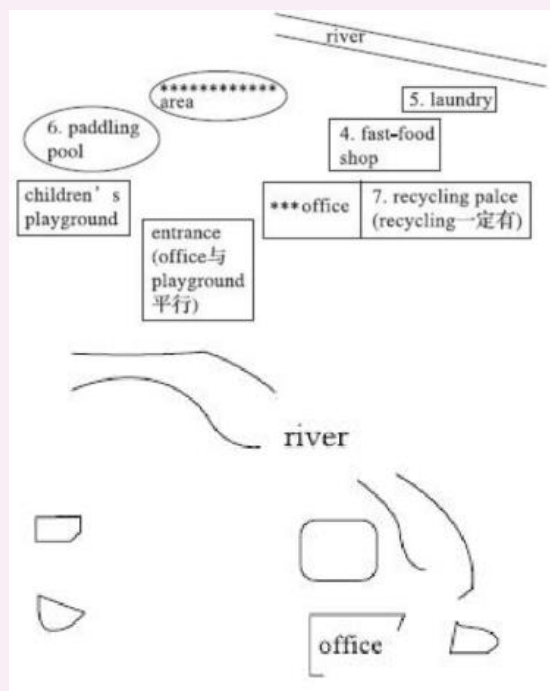
shop (kitchen is mentioned in the take, but it might bring inconvenience due to the location)

5. 在 office 上有两个空，最右边的是靠近 river 的那个空，填的是 laundry

6. office 正上方的是 recycling
centre (next to the main entrance)

7. 图最左边的空: paddling pool

(儿童戏水池, swimming pool is for children, so that is not the answer)



8-10 多选题：

What activities are available?

- A. cycling B. fishing C. hiking D. Squash E. tennis F. skiing

Section 1

场景提示： 银行开户

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Interest rate is 1.3% higher (The operator told the customer that their interest rate is 1.3% higher than other banks)

2. Only need to make notice 30 days in advance (the operator told the customer that special service for the saving account. Compared with other banks, withdrawing the money is 30 days in advance rather than 60 days)

3. Minimum account opening balance 300 (operator told the customer that the average account is balance 贴户余额 is 600)

4. life insurance and 5. house insurance is provided

6. The bank still has investment schemes besides above two options.
(not patient insurance--- it's future plan)

7. The transaction to withdraw cash can be done in the way of online transfer (by post or phone is not correct)

8. need an interview

9. time period: 10 working days

10. branch manager is in charge (account administrator's duty is to open account)

Section 1

场景提示： 一个女的要从悉尼搬家到美国去，和搬家公司对话

题型分析： 填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

1-6 填空题：

1. Work number: 94635550 house/apartment
2. Address in Sydney: Clark House
3. Address in USA: University Drive Washington
4. Packed time/Packing DAY/moved time: 11th Monday
5. Cleaning out day: 14th Thursday
6. Length time of storage luggage booked: 1 month

7-10 匹配题：

- A. emergency packing
- B. Take along with her
- C. storage with the other items

7. Kitchen and dishes --- A (conversation mention kitchen utensils, woman said she won't look for dishes in so many package)
8. Kettle --- C (woman said she doesn't drink coffee much, so can be stored)
9. Alarm clock --- B (she think useful, so bring with her on plane)
10. CD player--- C (too big, she can buy another maybe small one)

Section 1

场景提示: 女士向当地警察局咨询为她的弟弟办理驾照的事

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Her name: Jane Walsham

2. Postcode: RT125CZ

3. Policy Number: YQ181

男的(警察局的官员)问她关于她弟弟的细节:

4. Type of the certificate: technician (她一开始说他是painting artist, 紧接着男的会告诉你他在表格上填的是technical)

5. Initials of his cousin: J.R.

6. Age of his cousin: 23 years old (两人反复讨论的 25 岁, 干扰)

7. Address: 14 North lane Manchester

8. The certificate is valid for one month

9. The price of certificate: 35.70

10. Certificate can be delivered from: 1st August Tomorrow

Section 1

场景提示: 女人打电话给画廊问女儿参加绘画比赛的事情

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. 主题 Theme of painting: Travel

接着填写年龄范围: 母亲给她的女儿报名学画画, 注意是两个女儿, 小女儿和大女儿
分别参加不同的年龄段, 第一个是最小年纪的

2. Her first daughter joins group (9-12 years): junior

3. Her elder daughter joins group (12 and up): young teenagers

4. Submit painting deadline: 29th August

5. Painting size 画的大小: 80cm and 60cm

6. Name of contact 联系人姓名: Andy Kahn

7. The postcode of address: HB6 2LJ

8. Man will send her application form by fax

9. 为了寄信方便让她在信封上注明三个大写字母 on the top of envelop: YCP

10. last rewards: 50 pounds

雅思听力真题 V30078

Section 1

场景提示: 男士要出去旅游咨询旅馆停车和博物馆情况

题型分析: 填空 7 匹配 3

参考答案:

1-4 表格填空题:

Name	Parking	Additional information
1st place	Free parking lot	Have a swimming pool
2nd place	No parking place	1. <u>no lift</u>
3rd place		2. have a lovely garden
4th place	For 3. <u>no charge</u> on street	4. <u>children</u> are welcome

5-7 简答题:

No more than 3 words

5. city bus color: red/green (先说了 green,又说了 yellow,还说了 red)

6. How long is ferry boat trip? 50 minutes (15 分钟是陷阱)

7. Where is Bike Hire? Behind the station

8-10 匹配题:

8. 第一个 museum 有 paintings, 选: decoration and art

9. 第二个 museum 记录的几个年代的饮料生产选: soft drink manufacturing

10. 第三个选: astronomy science

Section 1

场景提示：公司为同事举办欢送会，打电话订餐厅

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-2 完形填空：

1. which room do they want to choose with color ? there are red. blue, green: green room with large lounge
2. estimated number of people that would join in: 40
(because at beginning 24 , then many friends in work would join, so nearly 40 people)
3. Seat Planning 3 long tables
4. layout should have background music, drinks and flowers
5. which company held this party: Smith Brother's Engineer company
6. postcode of company S132RT
7. contact person: Collins
8. Contact number: (district number already given) 0114-2531468
9. Additional request: service: still need a big cake
10. Time of party is 28th June

Section 1

场景提示: 咨询展览馆

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Event Date: 11th March (trap: 12th 是她后来说的)
2. See and test products
3. No Camera is allowed in museum (trap: parking)
4. \$110 if you pay in advance, \$165 is the price on that day
5. Name: Edgworth
6. Address: Summer Street
7. Website: for directions
8. simplest way is online

9-10 暂缺

雅思听力真题 V30080

Section 1

场景提示: 坐火车丢了包, 登记失物的表格

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

讲一个叫 smithers(B 版本是Maine) 的人在火车上丢失了 travel bag.

1-10 填空题:

1. 名字: Smithers (B 版本是Maine)
2. 日期: 14 July 问东西丢失的时间, 男的说是 yesterday, 女的说今天是15 July, 所以昨天就是14 July (B 版本是 23rd)
3. Coach: E 女的问男的 WHICH COACH, 她举例说比如 A, B 什么的, 男的答说是E
4. His bag was on the rack (行李架; B 版本 by the door 因为没地方所以就放在门口)
5. Feature: two pockets 女的问他 STYLE, 她还举例说 男的说两边各有一个口袋 (B 版本是long strap and nylon)
6. Items in the bag: one leather jacket (B 版本 jeans)
7. and a note book 除了衣服这些东西之外还丢失了什么(B 版 CDs)
8. 包价值多少钱: 345 (B 版本 70)
9. Address: Kierke
10. Postcode: GW432HA (读: GW forty-three, two HA)

Section 1

场景提示： 学生登记找工作，填写找工作的一些要求

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Address: 8 Hill Road

2. Location: North Park

3. Postcode: CO2 9LU

4. telephone number: 07743625

5. subject: politics

customs services (given)

6. looking for a job: bookkeeping

7. job which he does not like: a job of washing 版本二: hotel

8. Spanish level: advanced level

9. work time: Tuesday to Saturday

10. When to start: 25th September

Section 1

场景提示: 女士打电话购买二手家具

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Size of bed: Queen size (只有 queen size 的, 国外的床都是分 queen size 和 king size 的)
2. Wardrobe 的类型: double door
3. There is a mirror in the wardrobe
4. wardrobe Size: 1.8 meters
5. The only appliance left is the fridge, which has been used for 2 years
6. Name of hotel: River view
7. Address: West Avenue
8. The way through Main Road to get there
9. The house is opposite the bus stop
10. Date of picking up the goods: by Tuesday

Section 1

场景提示： 一个女孩报名绘画的课程

题型分析： 选择 4 填空 6

参考答案：

1-4 单选题：

1. What is this course mainly about?

A. Landscape B. Object C. people

(女生说最讨厌画 people，而男的介绍说风景画要画海洋等)

2. What feature does this course have?

A. is suitable both for adult and kids

B. improve the existing skill of children

3. What's the destination of this filed trip?

A. in France B. in Britain C. in Italy (Rome)

4. The man is going to make cards himself because the card is

A. attractive B. personal C. expensive

5-10 填空题：

5. 女的 Name: Hardie

6. Address: 40 Long Road

7. Postcode: OX157Q

8. The course she took before: IT course

9. Reference No: BL240879

10. Pay by: cash (她说她才取了钱，有足够的现金)

Section 1

场景提示: 女孩为自己和妈妈定机票

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Flight destination: from Birmingham to Berlin (Departure date: 29th October)
2. The date of return: 5th November (go 29th Oct + 7 days)
3. Ticket price: 150 pounds (you should write pounds)
4. Type of ticket: weekly return (It's cheaper and more convenient)
5. Home address: Bank House (not the Ban House)
6. The girl's name: Cowper
7. flight food, special requirement: no milk no nuts (her mother does not like nut and milk)
8. Airline can offer a wheelchair (女孩母亲的腿不好)
9. Girl would ask to offer: extra leg room (It is said that her mother feel the seat uncomfortable and they need something like an redundant seats or empty seats, but when I wrote down it. It said something like "Cabinet" and the guy said he will write it down")
10. Payment: bank transfer (the male staff asked her to pay credit card? She chose bank transfer)

Section 1

场景提示：女孩要去度假，让她的朋友帮忙照看家

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-4 表格填空题：

Plants	Location	How much	How often
Rubber trees		1. <u>3 cups</u>	
	2. <u>kitchen</u>	3. <u>1 cup</u>	
4. <u>lemon tree</u>		not much	

5-10 填空题：

5. She has had her dog Coco for 6 months (trap: there was a “8 months” old for the dog)

6. Bill will take her dog to the park (Bill said beach, Joan said no...)

7. Dog food is in the kitchen, and it is on Top shelf

8. Bill will leave the mails on the Kitchen table

9. Joan reminds Bill to be care of double-lock the door

10. Anything emergent, Bill can contact her, address is Cooma House

Section 1

场景提示: 酒店庆祝周年纪念

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. How many years has this anniversary been held: 10
2. how many people joined: 120
3. Date: 13 June
- 4-5. what equipment need to be provided: microphone and laptop
6. What is not needed: music
7. There are two kinds of food, for vegetarian: Spaghetti, for non-vegetarian: chicken
8. Accommodation: twin room there are 10 altogether
(trap: single, double bedroom...)
9. Type of table provided: mixed table.
10. selected room: orchestra room

Section 1

场景提示：几个举办活动的地点详情

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 表格填空题：

Day	Activities	Venue	Ticket price	Should bring
Mon.	Movie		<u>7.5 pounds</u>	
Tues.	Bike riding			<u>Some water</u>
Wed.	Party at friends	<u>Garden</u>		<u>Cake</u>
Thurs.	Attending <u>Lessons</u>	<u>Library</u>		Glasses
Fri.	Puppet play	<u>Theater</u>		<u>Jacket</u>

Section 1

场景提示: 汽车俱乐部咨询

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. Location: Isip Street
2. near the school
3. How to work: input number to the car's computer
record pets are not allowed
4. Booking should use the phone (no mobile phone have extra charge)
5. Maximum cost: \$5.96 per hour
6. Cost of fuel is included
7. Extra money cost for member fee: \$12.50
8. Family can get a discount
9. High cost to buy insurance for children under 20 years old
10. the theme for this car club: Good for environment

Section 1

场景提示： 关于一个art center 有不同艺术班的咨询

题型分析： 匹配 4 填空 6

参考答案：

1-4 匹配题：

介绍画画课有 6 种形式，每一种针对不同类型的人和目的。

1. improve existing skills
2. reprinting
3. 不详
4. make greeting card to be personal--- creative card

5-10 填空题：

了解报名者个人信息

5. name: Hardier
6. address: 40 Long Road
7. postcode: OX157Q
8. one year ago she took: IT course
9. registration NO.: 不详
10. payment: cash/credit card

Section 1

场景提示： 一个女人要出租房子

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Address: Gold street, Conesfort / Conesford
2. Postcode: WT4*PU
3. Rent price: £ 290 (开始说 250，后来说 275，最后又说她邻居 290 出租的，中介说好就放最高的这个价格)
4. When is the room available? April
5. where to park a car? Road (she said there is a garage, but it is full of stuff but you can park on the)
6. House condition: recently decorated
7. Compare two houses, the bigger one has a bathroom
8. For the smaller one: there is a sink
9. When available to view the house? She said she will be busy in weekdays, so better in this weekend

Section 1

场景提示： 电影俱乐部会员申请

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-4 填空题：

1. No age limited
2. How much per season membership: join fee £ 21.50/21.40
3. Discount for student membership card: £ 2/4.5 (reduction of pounds)
4. offer three hours' free parking

5-10 表格填空题：

Name	Genre	Year	Details
The solider	<u>Comedy</u> /war film	<u>1922</u>	A child ran away from hometown and came to <u>Argentina</u> , then won a big sum of money
Piano life			Kids at <u>singing</u> competition
The tiger	<u>Cartoon</u> aimed for adults		Following by a <u>book talk</u> of an editor

Section 1

场景提示：一位女士对社区各方面评价

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. 经常乘坐的交通工具是: train (bicycle 是干扰项)

2. swimming 一周两次游泳

3. 经常去 yards

4. 一年两次 theatre

5. 现在每周 Evening Classes in Spanish

6. 图书馆电脑和员工很好, but books 比较少

7. 缺乏 lack of parking

8. 提高 teenager 的娱乐设施

9. 路上的灯光不够 lights

10. reduction of crime (police 是干扰项)

Section 1

场景提示: 女的搬到一个新地方, 男的给她工作及租房建议

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. 她的生日是: 17th November 1989
2. 名字: Newtrell
3. 电话号码 NO. 03944810163
4. 她之前的工作是: nurse (was training to be a teacher)
5. 做过 nurse 的她没有钱, 需要向她的 aunt 寻求经济上的帮助 financial aid
6. 她要租 bathroom shared; 但是男的建议她租 house
7. 关于 medical 的建议, 可以去 health center 找 doctor (dentist 为干扰项, 因为在 health center 没有牙医)
8. 关于工作的建议: 先继续从事 nurse, 但是男的建议她去 local hospital 做一阵子
9. meeting run by city council on Thursday evening
10. 下次举行是在 museum

Section 1

场景提示： 是两个女人打电话安排儿子的时间

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-9 填空题：

1. 周一看电影，电影票online 订 £7.5
- 2-4. 周二骑 bike，带 water，带防晒 sun cream
- 5-6. 周三朋友 party，怕冷要带外套 jacket
- 7-8. 周四在 garden，不能带 glass
9. 周五的门票是 10

Section 1

场景提示: skipping island 旅游

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1st Place

1. local: cheese (很有名)
2. beach football (沙滩足球)
3. 住的离 market 很近
4. 可以有 helicopter tour
5. 可以 watch film
6. 可以 rock/tree climbing

2nd place

7. 住 hostel
8. 适合 fishing

3rd place

9. 露营 camping
10. Bring your own towel

Section 1

场景提示：各地旅游场景，有越南，香港，日本旅游

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-7 填空题：(回忆不全)

1. 去 Vietnam 越南活动: diving lesson
2. 钱数: 1450
3. 在香港可以去看 birds，还可以在 beach 上
4. 去看 opera
5. 去 Japan
6. 看 electronic 产品
7. 还有参观 factory

Section 1

场景提示: 苏格兰假日预定

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. 第一个女顾客电话: 不详
2. 酒店名字 queen
3. 几月入住 June (她没想好, 估计 7 月, 但是客服说6月有活动, 最终选6月)
4. 订车: 迷你巴士 minibus
5. 有几个小孩: 5 个
6. location 名字: Avozh
7. Near: sea 靠近海的地方
8. 人们用不同的方式去参观公园里的: mountain
9. 附加要求: 需要一个 washing machine
10. 以及 a bike Rack 自行车的筐装东西

Section 1

场景提示: 找兼职工作

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

Louisa Brown

1. Address: Flat 6A, West house
2. Telephone Number: 不详
3. Birthday: 30th September, 19H3

Used to work (employment history)

4. Evening job in a supermarket
5. 暂缺

6. Work for a bank in a call centre

Preference to work

7. First choice: in a bookshop

Does not have a vacant at the moment

8. Second choice: in a hospital

Interview

9. Time: Tomorrow 11.30 a.m.

10. Please bring student record

Section 1

场景提示：找兼职工作各种课程报名及介绍

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 表格填空题：

Class	Time	Information	Bring item
Yoga	Fresher 1. <u>7:45</u> 开课	2. <u>neck</u> 有好处	3. <u>mat</u>
Asian cooking class		Free recipe after paymet,\$86 extra fee 4. <u>56</u>	5. <u>knife</u>
Dance			6. <u>container and...</u>
Make up			8. <u>mirror</u>
first aid class		9. bring something to <u>wirte</u>	10. <u>mirror</u>

Section 1

场景提示：对去一个地方旅游的顾客做问卷调查

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Original reason: conference
2. Present reason: wedding
3. 出行是: by coach
4. 住宿: small camp
5. 不满意的地方: meat 太少了只有鸡肉
6. 有没有推荐的优点: no insects
7. 周围环境: noisy
8. cinema
9. 职业: cook
10. dream place: India

Section 1

场景提示: 租自行车

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

1-10 填空题:

1. 第一个 type 推荐: classic
2. Special offer: 52 Euro
3. 保险 insurance 包括 damage
4. helmet
5. lights kit
6. 还会有 reduction
7. 他们还会负责 repair
8. 最后一个地址: clifton
9. 自行车店 closed 时间: 6:15
10. lights kit

Section 1

场景提示： 游泳课的申请分成年龄段

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

1-10 填空题：

1. Toys 游泳的玩具
2. local babies
3. Focus on babies breathing
4. 问题是对小孩子学游泳 water on using facilities
5. 第二个是 breathing
6. 还有 diving
7. Safety 是最重要的
8. under water
9. 然后是上课时间 1 hour (starts from 7:30 finishes at 8:30)
10. 付钱为了租 locker (clerk advised him to bring charge for lockers)

Section 2

场景提示： 介绍一个非营利的艺术机构

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

11-20 填空题：

11. Finance income: major income is supposed to automatically reinvested

(Coz it is a non-profit organization, thus the tickets revenue was reinvested)

Additional Finance grant

12. aim: program is relatively broad which will support little known local artists

The History:

13. it was built in late 17th century

14. it was open in 1984

The advantages and disadvantages

15. the location is good

16. the old cinema is too small

17. cinema's seating capacity is limited: it only has 120 seat

18. the exhibition currently on display are the photographs about the Cuban life/life in Cuba

19. For vegetarian, on Tuesday 15th this month, we offer Italian food

20. 20% discount of restaurant for student

Section 2

场景提示：湿地体验中心

题型分析：选择 2 填空 8

参考答案：

11-12 选择题：

11. this club was funded

A. it is common all over the world

B. Because of the climate change

C. The forming stage last for 100 years

(more than 100 years, said it began at 20th centenary)

12. the main purpose of this wetland club:

A. preserve the same wildlife (said there were different wetlands)

C. provide Educational facilities (learning facilities)

13-20 填空题：

13. you can make a donation

14. Adopt a goose 收养天鹅 (ducks ,geese)

15. Swans are popular with children

16. volunteer can also help send information (there are other two jobs)

17. furthermore, becoming a member, you can have good quality monthly magazines

18. Euro39, Joint membership fee for couples or lowers

19-20. there is discount for the low income and the retired people

Section 2

场景提示: 奶酪加工厂参观

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

11-20 填空题:

11. Expenses of traveling: 6.5 pounds for children? (9.5 pounds for adults)
12. Discount can be received if it outnumbers: 8 persons
13. Price includes: climb up to view the lookout point
14. Transport: bus runs up and down of the valley
15. Cave first been discovered in 1813
16. Not open to tourists as the railway station had been built until 1830
17. The shop sells fruit cake and sells apple juice as well
18. Climbing course: qualification, instructors and remove of plants to protect the rock surface
19. kitchen area in the cave is worth visiting (it has been newly built) is worthy visiting as is a new construction
20. Contact number: for more info. Please contact NO. 091 6695 6432

Section 2

场景提示： 住宿设施的介绍

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

11-20 填空题：

11. there are two keys the flat key (the smaller one) and *** key
12. you should not forget bring key with you because the door is self-locking/locked
13. there are two bathrooms in the flat but only one has the shower
14. music is not allowed before 7 am and after 9pm
15. you can have your own food (meal) in the kitchen
16. you can do laundry (e.g. washing machine) at the basement
17. you can find fire blanket on the roof
18. Fire alarm is on the wall
19. You can find cleaning equipment (detergent) in the...
20. you do not have to take care of the outside environment and the outside window

Section 2

场景提示： 一个摇滚音乐节的地图

题型分析： 地图 7 填空 3

参考答案：

11-17 地图题：

11. craft fair

12. fringe stage

13. restaurant

14. 演员入口/main stage

15. exhibitor entrance

16. an exhibition

17. lock-up garage

18-20 填空题：

18. 工作人员入场需要: wear arm badge

19. 如果停车太多，那么 by an ambulance in emergency 就不容易进来，就不太好了

20. 如果需要寄存物品，需出示: yellow ticket

Section 2

场景提示： 一个男人拍了很多红色小松鼠的照片

题型分析： 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. How does Darren think squirrel's Latin name

A. suitable for this species B. meaningless C. an interesting description

12. Why squirrel's number reduced?

A. An invasion of Exotic species B. Disease brought by Exotic Species

C. decrease of food

13. The boy knows that red squirrel is different from rats, because

A. different food category B. how the food was eaten

C. The way they store food

14. What is restriction when Harem was photographing?

A. only one animal allowed at a time B. Only use one camera

C. it only allows taking photograph in a certain location

15. Why Dian thinks that he can shoot better photos?

A. lot of practice B. got valuable help from tutor C. camera is better

16-20 填空题：

16. the photo will exhibit in local museum

17. they will send the photo in completion of national newspaper

18. the second one: take advantage of light, Harem thinks the best light is in late afternoon

19. the third one: he thinks a good photo should contain all the record of detail notes

20. Darrel's picture was once rewarded on a national newspaper

Section 2

场景提示: 岛屿旅游介绍(本篇答案有 2 种版本)

题型分析: 选择 2 匹配 4 填空 4

参考答案:

11-12 选择题:

版本一

11. 可以坐什么交通工具到小岛上?

A. plane B. ferry C. hovercraft

12. 第二个选择题是问坐出租车需要注意什么?

A. uncomfortable B. unroadworthy C. unregistered

13-16 匹配题:

E-east coast

N-north coast

W-west coast

13. 第一个服务好像是什么餐饮之类的, self-cafeteria restaurant 填 W

14. 第二个是 natural walk to amusing park, 填 E

15. 第三个是什么 shop, 不用填 16. 第四个高尔夫课程 Golf Course, 填 N

17-20 填空题:

17. 小岛上没有 tropical diseases 18. 游客可以自带 bottled water

19. 东海岸有危险动物 snakes (因为说是东海岸有危险动物, 好像是例如西海岸的蛇)

20. 岛上唯一有犯罪记录的是 monkeys

版本二

11. 去旅游怎么去? 选 B. ferry (政府不允许做飞机去, 只可以做 ferry 去)

三个方向的岛屿 (匹配)

A. South

B. East

C. North

12. Golf course: South 13. family hotel: North 14. forest walking: East

15. should bring your own medication

16. sign off in mobile phone it may not work on the island

17. do not drink the water in the river

18. only criminals are the monkeys 会咬人(bite)

19. remember to try the local seafood

Section 2

场景提示: 旅餐厅推荐 Wood platter Restaurant

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

11-20 填空题:

11. Company was founded in 1997 (restaurant established in 1998)

12. how many branches it has, The current number of restaurants: 243

(文中提到 204, 但是又说 now we have 243 restaurants, including 3 overseas)

13. membership fee: £ 35

14. only members could get pre-booking service

15. receive 15 pounds voucher for their: birthday

16. member also can have a free dessert in a given time

Services in Two Restaurants

Cardiff Restaurant features:

17. daily music (she said Jazz & sculpture; he said play jazz)

18. outlet of local business and contact with local artists

Ecster Restaurant features:

19. weekly comedy, it is regular; (there is once every week)

20. training course (Mentioned a small business, yet it is training course, sale outlets)

Section 2

场景提示： 别墅地产经纪人介绍出售 2 套房屋

题型分析： 选择 3 地图 3 填空 4

参考答案：

11-13 选择题：

11-12. Why does she buy the house (choose 2 advantages 2/5)?

A good location B unusual design

C low price (it's worthwhile to buy the house, although it's pricy)

D newly decorated

E suitable for family with children not for young singles

13. When could the girl visit the house?

A Wednesday lunch B Every afternoons C All weekends

(she is available on Saturday, Sunday and Wednesday noon, and finally, they made an appointment at...)

14-16 地图题：

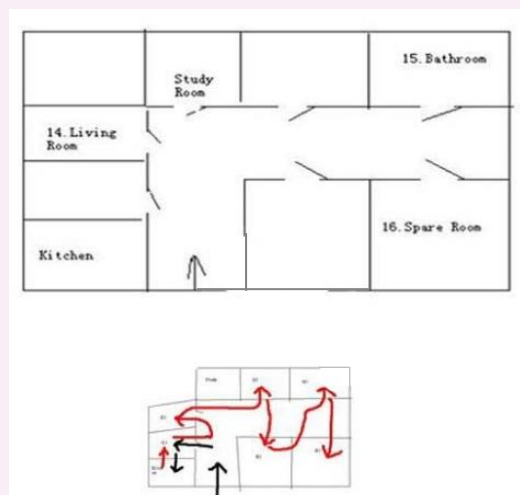
Then it moves on to the second house, and tells the layout the house on the map.

14. Dining room

15. Bathroom

16. Spare room

17-20 填空题：



Advantages	Disadvantages
17. have much <u>parking area</u>	19. the house only have <u>two bedrooms</u>
18. <u>central location</u>	20. <u>no garage</u>

Section 2

场景提示：学校庆典活动

题型分析：选择 5 地图 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. What first event held to raise money for school?

A. drama B. art exhibition C. sports day

12. On Saturday the helpers should leave their cars in:

A. Blue area B. Yellow area C. Pink car park

13. most volunteers come from?

A. Fremantle high side

C. local clubs

14. What's the main way of latest advertisement:

A. website 推广 B. Ad 在 newspaper 上 C. leaflet (传单)

(一开始说website 但是说了去年，然后说ad again，但是again，最后说了C)

15. Volunteers can join in activity such as barbecue, what will not be provided what during barbecue?

A. cutlery (餐具) B. napkin (餐巾纸) C. Vegetarian food

16-20 地图题：

A. Carpet making	B. Pottery	C. Oil painting
D. Art exhibition	E. Wood carving	F. Art-crafts making
G. Children play ground	H. Sculpture	

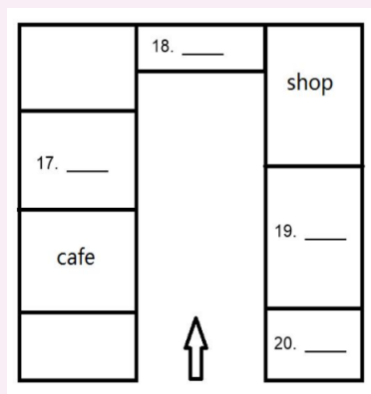
16. H

17. E

18. D

19. B

20. C



Section 2

场景提示： 一个人介绍在动物园工作的情况

题型分析： 选择 6 填空 4

参考答案：

11-16 选择题：

11. What did John do as a kid with his mother?

A. bought a pet in a shop C. Looking after an injured baby kangaroo

(looking offer baby kangaroo, his father found an animal and he looks after it for its mother)

12. John's knowledge about animals largely comes from

A. learned from books B. learned from colleagues C. learned from teachers

(从 colleague 那里学到很多关于动物的知识，听到 John 否定了 book)

13. John's main responsibility of first job in the Zoo is to

A. collect food for animals B. feed animals

14. What does John think is the most enjoyable part of his work in the zoo?

A. Training the animals B. Saving the injured animals

15. What does John think is the most important part of his work in the zoo?

A. training animals B. plan the shows C. protect of the public customers (有很多危险的动物什么的)

16. What is the main role of a zoo? (他现在主要负责 demonstration 那个部分)

A. preserving rare animals B. educating visitors C. research and make money

17-20 填空题：

17. He suggested that children who are interested in this field can do relevant part time job

18. feed animals first to gain experience.

19. he suggested students not learn...but business course

20. learn from senior colleagues

Section 2

场景提示：英国旅游团去西班牙旅游

题型分析：选择 7 填空 3

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

11. How many people the ferry can contain?

A. 350 B. 600 C. 2000 (can contain 600 cars, 2000 people)

12. This hotel is better than others for its?

A. good washing facilities B. game room

C. many single bedrooms (in recording, it said there is a very good bathroom, but room is common one)

13. What is not allowed in the hostel?

A. furniture take out of the hostel

B. enter or leave the hotel after a certain time

C. smoke in the garden (it said on smoking inside, and hotel's chair must be returned before midnight)

14. What does the guide advise people to bring along?

A. food B. reading materials (suggest to bring books and magazines)

C. Medicine (in the beginning it mentioned book, and then said food and medicine in the bags)

15-17 填空题：

需要注意的事项和所需要的东西：

15. spare socks (说太阳狠毒 burning, 需要带防晒霜, 是那种很强效的)

16. sun cream: total block (100% prevent ultraviolet rays 阻隔 UV 紫外线)

17. a plastic folder map

18-20 多选题：

what's famous in Spain? What has the speaker mentioned?

A. altitude B. economy C. mountain D. coastline E. geology

F. vegetation G. wildlife

(This place is near the coast, but high altitude, then there is forest not far from here, it will be snowing in the winter)

Section 2

场景提示: Introduce Facilities for kids in one community

题型分析: 地图 7 匹配 3

参考答案:

11-16 地图题:

Food Section 食物部分:

11. Lunch time: the cafeteria offers: Hot drinks and cakes 9:00-12:00

12. Mainly salads (原文是chiefly...)

13. Children who are in 1 to 3 years old should be accompanied by a parent and tutor

人名: Mrs.Waddell

14. phone number: 6367812

15. story

16. limb movements: stretching

17. Bring your own mat (yoga mat to sit on)

18-20 匹配题:

Matching payments to activities

A. book in advance

B. free entry free charge

C. pay at the door

D. Pay after you finished

E. pay in advance

18. playground--- A (有说到 book before a week)

19. quiz test--- C

20. swimming pool--- B

Section 2

场景提示： 一个国家公园 The National Park Darmon Park

题型分析： 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. 公园的特色 feature?

A. uncommon landscape

B. below the sea surface

C. lame forest (it is treeless and hundreds of meters higher than the sea surface)

12. in 1951, what happened to this park?

B. it was awarded a special status

(became a national park, later it was free for visitors)

13. You can experience a real

A. mine tunnel

B. rock track

C. **military

14. What is the location of the park? 选： 边远地区

15. When camping what should pay attention to?

A. camping has time limit

B. not to set fire

C. don't get close to the road

16-20 填空题：

16. Course navigations in variety of levels (不同的人)

17. for volunteers' information(detail), available from a booklet for \$3.99

18. in case of missing road, need to buy a map

19. for more info, go to the Park's website

20. wheelchair-access toilet for the disables

Section 2

场景提示：小学开放日活动

题型分析：填空 7 地图 3

参考答案：

11-17 填空题：

11. Student attends class 8.55 am everyday

(there are several traps: 8:40, 8:45, 9: 00)

12. How long for the break every day: 15 minutes

(2 break time, one in the morning, one afternoon)

13. During lunch time, cafeteria provides a hot meal for lunch

14. Students are asked to make a special poster

15. There is a test, monthly exam

16. When the class finishes in the afternoon students need to take part in sports

17. They can also join in different kinds of clubs

18-20 地图题：

Enter from main entrance, then anti-clock wisely introduce every part, on the right hand side is head office, top right corner are 2 classes and one library, on the left are 2 blanks, they are music room and gym (spend minutes on this part) 从 main entrance 进，然后逆时针介绍，顺序是大门右手是head office,旁边上面右角是两个 class 和一个 library，左边是连的两个空

18. Head office--- E (there are many receptions, but this school want to have face to face conversation individually)

19. Music room--- A (not computer room)

20. Gym--- F

Section 2

场景提示： 一个足球俱乐部的秘书给新人做演讲

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

11-16 表格填空题：

Age	11. <u>5-17</u> years	18 and above
Team	12. <u>Junior</u>	6 Senior 3
Date	13. <u>Saturdays</u>	Wednesday
Game time	14. <u>7:30am</u>	6pm
新队服赞助商		15. <u>Health Club</u>
	16. <u>\$140</u>	

17-20 填空题：

17. To pay extra \$25 is for a new shirt

18. Now the club needs a team president

19. Volunteers (志愿者) with parents are needed to help with: Scoring and transport

20. Subscription should be banded before 30th April

Section 2

场景提示：介绍这个城市里的新图书馆

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

11-20 填空题：

Second floor:

- 11. Reports
- 12. Companies trade journals and profiles
- 13. 134 titles of magazines in UK and America

Music library:

Music

Newspapers

Fifth floor:

- 14. A bookshop

B library:

- 15. 1.95 pounds (price for borrow DVDs films)
- 16. standard borrowing period 4 weeks
- 17. How many you can borrow? 12 books (ask about how many books can rent maximum)

Personal computer service:

- 18. borrow book need PIN and Electric Card (if use a computer, you need a PIN number)

- 19. among all the 18 computers, 6 of them are for teenagers (图书馆内有 24 台电脑，其中 6 台只有 teenagers 可以用)

Time:

- 20. 延迟时间: Tuesday and Friday (图书馆的开门时间有两天开到晚上10:30)

Section 2

场景提示： 导游带游客去海港参观海洋节的节目

题型分析： 地图 4 填空 6

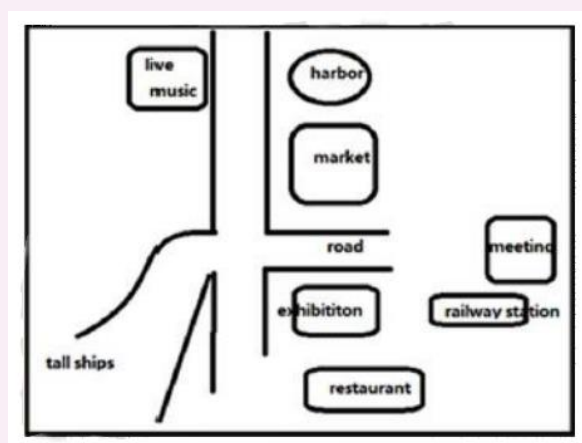
参考答案：

11-14 地图题：

11. tall ships (最左边那个部分是K，
即在 museum 左下角环形的海里)

12. market E (在图右上角连个框下面的
一个，上方一条什么road上面码头下面的
矩形)

13. live music (竖折那条路左上角
那地方是 music 地点)



14. meeting point meeting place 在 railway station 上面，the end of the
road(horizontal) 在横着的那条路的尽头

15-20 表格填空题：

15. silver winner of Olympic sailing will attend the opening ceremony(一个
奥运会的 sailing 的银牌得主来参加开幕式)

16. ship from India

17. air-sea rescued by police-helicopters

18. live music, you can listen to the sailors' songs

19. 一个表演 every 40 minutes

20. the impact of modern biological fishing, sailing techniques in the wild

Section 2

场景提示： 关于一个就职培训

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

11-13 填空题：

Aim of this course:

11. To seek opportunities

12. To increase applicant's confidence and experiences.

13. Include some culture contacts

14-20 表格填空题：

Course	Object	Time	Bring
	14. <u>young employees</u>	1 hour	Nothing
15. <u>Written documents</u>	Everyone	2 hours	Your CV
Further education	16. Interested in <u>promotion</u>	17. <u>45 minutes</u>	Nothing
18. <u>Networking</u>	Everyone	1 hour or more	19. your <u>application forms</u>
20. <u>Self-employment</u>	Experienced employees	2 hours	Nothing

Section 2

场景提示： 学生参加摄影展和其他活动

题型分析： 匹配 10

参考答案：

11-14 地图匹配题：

那些人站在 main building, 在图的下方中间，靠北面有两个 glass door，然后说靠右手部分出去有一条河，河的右岸有什么树，适合画画， outdoor painting activities student gallery 在 main building 的左侧，但是他说你可能从这里看不太到，因为他是在另外一个建筑物后面的，那个建筑物是展示貌似名家的作品 film 在远处小山中，离我们比较远的

11. 选 F. Accommodation

12. 选 C. paint area

13. 选 H. student gallery

14. 选 B. film studio

15-20 匹配题：

Artists with works

15. Sam--- wildlife (I have heard birds)

16. Chris--- sports (just photographed Olympic games)

17. People--- the portrait of a famous person, singer

18. Landscape--- the scene of farms (river views. There is an option farm animal which is a pitfall)

19. There is an artist travels to Austria, nationality is: Japanese

20. concert

Section 2

场景提示：夜校介绍

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

11-20 填空题：

11. evening class starts at this time: 7:30 pm (normally 8 pm, but it is...this Time)

12. if the class is not satisfying, students can complain to Administration officer (the speaker is neither academic assistant nor centre manager)

13. hot drinks are available in the common room (not computer room)

14. Need permit to park in the park lot (otherwise in the policeman will offer the parking ticket)

15. private study is welcome, but students should go and ask security officer for advice

16. the course will last for 12 weeks (one semester, there are 12 weeks in the course and one week to have a break)

17. the fire drill (防火演习) is once a month.

18. the valuable things should be kept in the locker

19. the rest tutorial fees can be paid by cash (you can pay by Credit card or check)

20. There will be a reception seminar or lecture next week

Section 2

场景提示：几个农场比较介绍

题型分析：选择 2 填空 4 匹配 4

参考答案：

11-12 选择题：

11. local markets only: 选: A. sell to individual buyers

(Their vegetables sell to customs directly in order to reduce...cost)

12. cheaper gift 选: C. cheaper price (you can get a discount)

13-16 表格填空题：

13. donkeys

14. apples

15. Fig price is \$6 per kg

16. tomatoes

17-20 匹配题：

17. 右上角 B (从中间出发走了一会)

18. 左下角河对岸 G (又回到中间，过桥之类)

19. 左下角有树林 E (河边果园什么的)

20. 右下角 H bottom right corner

Section 2

场景提示：学校艺术活动

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

11-16 填空题：

11. morning program: we organize a classroom tour

12. then go to watch the statements making video

13-14. two strengths of school: music and mathematics

(there was an distraction, at first it said math, then science boost, which is already famous)

15. Then in afternoon, there was activity: tea and coffee to treat parents

16 lunch time activities: choirs, ***, orchestra, chess club

17-20 表格填空题：

Scholarship	Criteria	Award	Time
Sports	17. <u>report</u> on previous school	800	18. <u>January</u>
19. <u>Academic</u>	Excel in an exam	20. \$ <u>650</u>	October

Section 2

场景提示: 英国纳税知识 Consulting issue of paying tax

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

11-20 填空题:

11. You need to prove enough evidence to certificate your income, otherwise it will cost a lot

12. Evidence include: invoice(发票)and bank statements (复数)

13. Tax will start to count from April, to March next year.

(it is not the year according to the calendar as general. but to the Accounting/account system/requirement, that is every April to March in the next year)

14. Penalty up to 3,000 pounds.

15. Also need to know the previous employers, who can offer a statement of...

16. If you own a new car, new tax rate will be calculated

17. it's more easy to make a calculation at one time

18. don't occupy storage space (and they won't taken much of you, places because they only occupy small storage spaces in you computer)

19. the government will assume you make mistake

20. download the form from Tax office website

(if you need more information, you can download details by visiting our official website)

Section 2

场景提示： 介绍一个校园的地图，给新生介绍校园和宿舍

题型分析： 地图 5 填空 5

参考答案：

11-15 地图题：

11. 选 B. student centre

12. 选 A. international unit (在很远的一个圆圈旁边)

13. 选 F. a student service unit

14. the second floor 选 E. health unit/centre

15. B. student hostel or C. accommodation office

16-20 填空题：

16. Every room has its own shower

(kitchen is shared 是公用的, no bathroom)

17. Laundry facilities(洗衣房)situate in basement of the hostel

18. Most food containers have students' name on them

19. When you entered the dorm building: a code is needed to go in hostel

20. 门禁 TV, radio etc. should be turn off after 11:30

Section 2

场景提示： 指导大家如何弄好简历

题型分析： 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

11-17 填空题：

11. First, Internet is recommended

(newspaper 没有效率, agent 有时候找不到你喜欢的)

12. The resume not too long (因为没有时间去看)

13. 求职信需要 typed

14. CV needs a good layout

15. 避免 try to avoid corrections

16. Should list the experience skills and avoid mistakes

17. Keep your contact number

18-20 选择题：

What should ask in the interview?

18. D. Training (原文说看看如何提高自己的技能)

19. E. Salary (原文说不能老是stuck in the middle, 升不上去)

20. F. Working hours/holiday

Section 2

场景提示： 加拿大恐龙博物馆的介绍

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

11-20 填空题：

Place: foot of rocky mountains

11. visit biggest dinosaur bones (恐龙骨头)

12. 170 dinosaur footprints (两空交替考)

13. Suggestions: the night tour

Place: Stikine River Park

14. There is artificial light which help you see clearly the early history of

15. Mineral resources and the...development of local (加拿大的资源和发展)

16. Stop at the rest area of high way. Parking and enjoy your view

Exploration place science center museum

17. bear (raccoon) special blue in color

18. one of the cleanest rivers in the word

19. ride in horseback needs government's permit

20. transport by boat

Section 2

场景提示：介绍北极熊的情况

题型分析：填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

11-17 填空题：

11. number of bears: up to 28,000 (from 21000 to 28000)

12. internationally recognized as the endangered species name list of as
“at risk”(the number of the existent bear is 21,000 to 28,000. So the survival of
the bear is at risk. Their length is 2.5-3 meters. Their swimming speed is very rapid.
Their fur color is white and yellow, changed with season)

13. change fur colour by season

14. Lengths: 2.5 and 3 metres

15. swimming speed: 10 kilos per hour (先讲的是跑的速度，然后讲游泳的速度)

16. born in winter (原文说在野外是春季，在动物园是冬季，开头说很多动物是
spring，后来出来个转折，因为他说母熊在冬天出生的，一般是一次生两个)

17. When to live independently how long staying with their mothers: after
born 30 months(和妈妈一起生活 2-3 年后才会独立)

18-20 选择题：

18. Why did the bear Mr. Bin leave?

A. the bear belongs to another zoo

19. Why two bear choose to live in this zoo?

B. have good facilities (they belong to another different zoo, a Beijing zoo in
China. But now when they live here, we can give them a good care, since we have
an excellent facilities)

20. Temporary Staffs' responsibility is to: C. give information

Section 2

场景提示： 一个叫 Spring festival 的活动日程讲解

题型分析： 填空 8 选择 2

参考答案：

11-18 表格填空题：

Activities	Location	Future information
	11. Near the <u>lake</u>	12. Pack a <u>picnic</u> and a blanket
13. Display of <u>flowers</u>		14. Bus every <u>20 minutes</u>
15. The exhibition of <u>motor</u> will be held		16. At <u>art gallery</u>
	17. <u>Concert Hall</u>	18. Saturday <u>2.30</u> p.m.

19-20 选择题：

19. 参加比赛的人有机会获得奖品：

A. Family ticket to the...

B. bonus cheque of 200 pounds

C. flight on the hot balloon

20. 什么地方获得报名表？

A. Radio station

B. Local newspaper

C. ...website

Section 2

场景提示: 环保及垃圾回收问题;用不同的颜色区分不同的废品

题型分析: 选择 4 填空 6

参考答案:

11-14 选择题:

11. What should we do for the sake of the environment?

A. do not use metal paint (不要用金属漆)

B. not to buy too much paint (买的够用就好,用多少买多少)

C. use up old paint (Paints of all types accepted and sent for re-use in the community)

12. You will find out when your garbage will be collected at:

(you will find out when your garage will be collected)

A. customer service center B. the lid of the bin C. information desk

13. How to arrange the dustbins?

A. leave some space between the two dustbins (两个垃圾桶摆放注意: 分开)

B. parking lot

C. leave them on the sides of the road/street

14. How to deal with bottles?

A. Spare the garages from other items

B. Squash it flat

C. take the tops off (瓶装的水扔进去前要把盖子拿掉)

15-20 填空题:

15. Yellow: for paper and card

16. White: put white goods (fridges, washing machines) spare parts can be used (please keep separate from scrap metal)

17. Small domestic batteries and car batteries (No lithium batteries)

18. For glass not any colored

19. Printer cartridge (toner cartridges all types accepted)

20. printers and ink cartridges

Section 2

场景提示： 电视节目预告

题型分析： 匹配 5 填空 5

参考答案：

11-15 匹配题：

问嘉宾 Guests' attitude towards the programs

11. 嘉宾 1----C (他说这个节目已经播放了有一段时间了, the genre has been shot several times no new ideas, only repetitive 重复且没有新意)

12. 嘉宾 2----B(第二个节目有关 bird)(节目说得 too fast, 他一开始说他期待已久, good, 后来又说观众喜欢不喜欢就不知道)

13. 嘉宾 3----A (you can't miss it)

14. 嘉宾 4----B (you will hate it or love it)

15. 嘉宾 5----C (question answer, first, I love to watch it but then was disappointed)

16-20 表格填空题：

Whispers		8:00	17. <u>family</u> life three young people
Doctor Jameson	16. <u>hospital comedy</u>	8:30	
节目 3	<u>Documentary</u> film		18. <u>birds</u> in American forest
Insanity	A science fiction film	19. <u>10:00</u>	The creatures living in the Year of 20. <u>2050</u>

Section 2

场景提示： 关于一个商场的促销广告

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

11-14 填空题：

11. There are 90 shops including 2 department stores in this shopping center

12. There are over 800 covered car parking positions (有多少停车位, 1100 是总共的, 800 是带 cover 的, 所以填 800)

13. There is information available for public transport

14. It also has service of: finding lost children

15-18 表格填空题：

	Time	Activity purpose
Fashion show	15. from <u>Tuesday</u> to <u>Saturday</u>	16. summer clothes for <u>beach</u>
17. <u>dance show</u>		18. aim at <u>teenagers</u>

19-20 填空题：

It's an introduction for kids club in the shopping centre, if join in there will be newsletter received, for a free wallet, kids can save their own money; and a discount card.

19. Their own wallet (kids can save their own money)

20. Discount card on birthday

Section 2

场景提示： 一个电台节目，介绍了3个节日的相关信息

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

11-17 表格填空题：

	Special item	Features	Problems
First festival	11. <u>live music</u>		12. limited room for <u>parking</u>
Second festival	13. suitable for <u>families</u>	14. children can <u>feed animals</u>	15. it is <u>crowded</u>
3rd festival	16. give prize to the best <u>arrangement</u>	The best prize/a gift voucher	17. children easy to get <u>lost</u>

18-20 填空题：

Announcer:

18. What should to wear? Recommend a: sun hat

19. what should've bring? Something to drink

20. what is the special offer? weekend bus ticket

Section 2

场景提示：书店介绍

题型分析：地图 5 选择 5

参考答案：

11-15 地图题：

11. 选：C behind the bookshelf (中间书架的后面)
12. Cushion --- E (Cushion, 进门左边)
13. Computer area --- D (computer, 右边两排长书架中间)
14. Cafe Bar --- A (电梯旁边)
15. Newspaper --- H (右边第二个)

16-20 选择题：

16. 这么 layout (布置) 的原因是

- A. good environment B. convenience

C. make people remain in the store (让顾客能多呆一些时间)

17. Where is the section for children's books, on the

- A. ground floor B. midway up the building C. top floor

18. 为了成人看书, Which facilities is free of charge?

- A. training staff to help childcare base floor, s
B. Have nursing care of children

C. Provide professional childcare

19. 设置...的目的

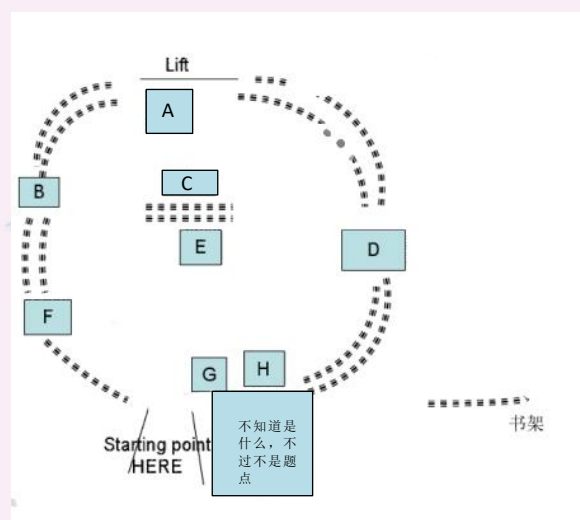
B. persuading people to buy books as more as possible

C. Generate funding through charging people

20. 有一个著名的诗人要来签名售书, 目的是

- A. Encourage people to publish their work of poem
B. 希望成为 poet

C. Are willing to read their poems to the public



Section 2

场景提示：雷诺电器公司介绍

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

11-16 填空题：

Reno Technical ---Tony Technical

11. Tomblake Electrical first produced cars

12. Tomblake Electrical established its first electric power plant in 1928

13. The company was preciously built as a cinema

14. the quality of the products is the most important factor to customers (the company is well known for its good quality and thus it is a competitive company)

15. The company will build a new factory recently

16. The company won an award for reducing waste

17-20 表格填空题：

Day	Topic
Monday	18. <u>website</u> technology need improvement
Tuesday	17.improve <u>safety</u>
Wednesday	19.meet <u>customers</u> for communication
Thursday	20.check whether they have enough <u>money</u>
Friday	

Section 2

场景提示: 野生动物保护志愿者

题型分析: 选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案:

11-14 选择题:

11. The organization aims to:

B. help young animal to adjust to the environment

C. introduce animal to the wild world

12. The applicant is required to:

A. training B. experience (you need not care about any previous experiences)

C. medical test

13. the Fee does not include:

A. travel expense

B. insurance

C. all accommodation costs

14. Participants are required to adjust themselves to (what can not endure?)

B. local climate (because it is humid and hot in the local area)

15-20 匹配题:

What are the feelings of the six previous volunteers?

A. help animals

B. understand local culture

C. make friends

D. realization of myself

E. escape from routine life

F. more opportunities to seek job

G. get close to wildlife

以下答案顺序可能有所调整, 在考场仔细辨认

15. G

16. A

17. D

18. B

19. C

20. F

Section 2

场景提示: 酒店实习介绍

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

11-20 填空题:

11. The first speaker's title: area manager

12. another speaker's title: deputy manager

13. Conference has many halls

14. Good fire alarms system and around lift/elevator

15. Gathering point at: car park

16. Training aim: When booking, remember guests name, price and contact number

17. Male attendants should wear uniform shirt is a must, tie can be optional

18. Using mobile phones outside of the working area

19. Please keep public area tidy

20. 回忆暂缺

Section 2

场景提示：老师介绍旅游的注意事项

题型分析：填空 4 选择 6

参考答案：

11-14 填空题：

11. everyone brings his/her student card to get discount
12. gathering time: meet at 9 am and takes bus of 9.50 am shutter bus set out at 10.21
13. total trip on the road of 75 minutes
- (有种 44 minutes quick bus, women notice: do not get on the wrong bus, it is very expensive)

14. 从车站到酒店 pick up from station to hotel by taxi

15-16 多选题：

15-16. hotel can provide the additional services

B. special diet not making coffee

C. radio hotel too old, rooms only have TV, no radio, those who like classic radio will unhappy

D. non-smoking room, you can book non-smoking room if you want to

17-20 单选题：

17. Saturday afternoon activity the student's will do

A. learning ancient's British life (参观以前的英国历史的文字记录)

18. Saturday evening activity: 选: C. listen to a musical performance

19. Sunday mornings' activity: 选: C. go on an old train

20. Sunday Afternoons' activity: 选: B. attend a local events

Section 2

场景提示： 澳大利亚机场检查违禁物之类

题型分析： 选择 7 填空 3

参考答案：

11-17 选择题：

11. The main aim of the service is to 选： A. educate people

12. The number of people working at Sydney airport is 选： A. 440

13. Dogs are chosen because 选： B. They stay calm

14. The number of postal items that were dealt with last year amounted to

选： A. 52,000

15. People carrying items that are not allowed

选： C. will be given a warning

16. When goods carried are found with insects, they will

选： B. be dealt with by the customs

17. A video that was checked was found with 选： B. plant seeds

18-20 填空题：

18. The acceptable material for packing goods in Australia is paper

19. The belongings most of time are refused due to problems with the labels

20. The customs must be given notice of the goods from two to ten days
before it arrives in Australia

Section 2

场景提示： 介绍一个漫画展览 Cartoons exhibition

题型分析： 填空 4 匹配 2 地图 4

参考答案：

11-14 填空题：

- 11. Main intended audiences to be student
- 12. Cartoon source from newspaper and comics
- 13. Exhibition followed a regular lecture
- 14. Can take away a cartoon print

15-16 匹配题：

- A. Paint by famous people
- B. only one version left
- C. Only version exist
- D. Have copy/show by many country
- F. Own by the country

- 15. Two politicians (政治人物) are arguing--- B
- 16. Elizabeth Queen 对--- F

17-20 地图题：

(Start with the door, from the left to right, 4 sites together)

- 17. In the lower left corner: animal life psychotropic
- 18. In the upper left corner: big social event
- 19. In the upper right corner (said by a man) political man
- 20. In the middle (by the daughter and mum) a whole family

Section 2

场景提示：一位男士给他的新员工介绍旅游中心

题型分析：选择 3 填空 7

参考答案：

11-13 选择题：

11. What is the main business of the travel centre:

A. travel package B. business C. budget trip for groups (the woman said that they not only offer tickets with reasonable price, but also cover all the services you need, like making reservations of tickets and hotels)

12. Why do they like the job?

A. free tickets and free traveling B. colleagues are friendly

C. supportive atmosphere (friendly environment)

13. What' re the responsibilities of new employees?

A. answering phones B. do something with computer (面对 computer screen 做些 customer record) C. Deal with problems from guests (it is boring to answer phone and make notes, but the work is mainly about making analysis it front of computer screen)

14-20 填空题：

14. pens should be put into: store room

15. help guests deliver tickets to client in manager' s room

16. coffee machines are in the main hall (in the lobby, first aid kit instead of coffee machine is in de kitchen)

17. Answering phones from reception desk (use mobile phone while out)

18. Employees are paid off on Thursdays

19. When it comes to some problems, they should go to the front desk

20. How much tax is referred in the letter given by the accountant

Section 2

场景提示： 关于画廊，讲一个摄影比赛

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

11-12 填空题：

It is mainly talking about photography theme and exhibition area

11. What is it called in international program: Open gallery

12. What is the theme of this competition: On the street

13-20 表格填空题：

Introduction of 3 judges background:

Name	Nationality	Current interest	Programme
	14. <u>Australian</u>	15. collecting old historical <u>maps</u>	13. In <u>theatre foyer</u>
16. <u>Kesteven</u>	British	18. <u>wildlife</u> photograph	17. running a <u>picture library</u>
		20. <u>sports</u> photograph	19. lecturer is from college of <u>design</u>

Section 2

场景提示：火灾预防知识讲座

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

11-16 填空题：

PLANTS:

11. select tree with soft leaves

TREES:

12. house need not too close to the trees

FIREBREAK:

13. Allow it between 10-15 meters

ROOF:

14. Secure the roof with no gaps

15. Remove the rubbish from gutter

Others:

16. Move gas tanks away from house

17-20 填空题：

Write one word only for each answer

NOTICE:

Make sure all the 17. family is aware of bushfire

Put emergency number near the phone

Store documents in bushfire container

Get a 18. radio and extra batteries

OTHER INFORMATION:

The fire season starts in 19. October

Bushfire service office number: 1300 654 443

20. Training for volunteers starts next week

Section 2

场景提示： 夜间(night shift)员工的上班时间和规定的介绍

题型分析： 选择 4 填空 6

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

11. The night shift(夜班的) maintaining department staff will get pay of

A. extra high salary 额外的报酬 B. 能够应付紧急情况 C. the same to normal shift

12. work in the office:

A. flexible working hours (Work time amount to 8 hours 时间可以自己安排)

13. When...staffs arriving or departing offices , they should

A. register in a book C. input number in a machine (密码)

14. Female staff in sales department may the collar can wear T-shirt , jacket with:

A. pattern skirt B. a sweater C. dark trousers

Topic 中那个女人说的是, you can wear skirt and trousers, 但是我们公司不允许穿花纹的 pattern. Then she said , we prefer a sport wear rather than a sweater)

15-20 填空题：

About healthy 和 safety 的:

15. shoes must be flat (avoid high heel)

16. keep your password secret

17. IT department 的员工: take files home

18. 不可以 wandering around without ID (如果看到奇怪的人 wandering around without ID 好像说要报告?)

19. 部门的员工不可以带 take photographs inside the building

20. 说有问题可以找你 manager or personnel officer (会给出两个重点任意一个, 让你填另一个)

Section 2

场景提示：女士租房子但一些设备不会使用，找房东问情况

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

11-20 填空题：

11-13 题是图表题 关于water heat 的一个装置，共有两排开关

11. on/ off switch (上面一排最左的开关“far left”)

12. reset button (下面一排中间的那个 button)

13. warning light (房东说是“alarming light ”)

14. key is on the shelf of ...

15. map is at the door ...

16. washing-powder in the box of

17. pillow in the drawer

18. not sure

19. 7723281 (是意大利披萨外卖的电话，之后有说一个中国的外卖，电话是766...，但不是takeaway)

20. Thursday (because of the “Market Day”, so it closed on that day)

Section 2

场景提示： 学校提供 part-time job 的话题

题型分析： 填空 5 选择 5

参考答案：

11-15 填空题：

11. Special policy applies to overseas students
12. It will locate in the Woodside Campus
13. The enquiry office opens till 8:30 pm
14. The lawyer is only available on Tuesdays
15. University website will show the job information

16-20 选择题：

16. Where can find the new listed jobs at present?

- A. job centre office B. IT faculty C. car parking

(First, mentioned the park...the said job in centre office is good, but it was packed...recommended job in the IT faculty...but...)

17. Employers will visit the school

- A. only in the first semester B. twice a year C. throughout the year

18. The advantage of doing part-time job:

- A. does benefits to the full-time jobs in the future B. good record
C. to form the teamwork ability

19. Student salary will be

- A. taxed B. paid by every week C. need to buy private insurance

20. You shall contact with the boss via

- A. writing B. Email C. Mobile

Section 2

场景提示: folk festival 活动描述

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

11-20 表格填空题:

Time	Performance	Souvenirs
	take part in 11. <u>singing</u>	get a free copy of 12. <u>CD</u>
13. every <u>weekend</u>		
	Kids can learn 14. <u>face</u> painting	
	15. learn <u>dancing</u> lessons	a free 16. movie <u>poster</u>
	teach people 17. to cook <u>fish</u>	You can get a self-teaching 18. <u>video</u>
	19. <u>basket</u> weaving	20. Souvenir <u>T-shirt</u>

Section 2

场景提示： 一个儿童学前教育机构的自我介绍

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

11-20 填空题：

Section one:

11. This class s for children from 3 months to 5 years old

12. it is run as a cooperative by parents

Section two:

13. the course is suitable for mixed ages (school encourage students in different age groups study together)

14. parents want to participate in a training

15. do a special job/assignment seems

16. parents need to attend a meeting

17. parents also need to pay several visits to attend...

18. the school programmed was funded by government

19. need to do more reading

Last section:

20. increase children's confidence

Section 2

场景提示：介绍车展

题型分析：填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

11-16 填空题：

11. open to public 19th March to 25th March (18th of March is open to someone special 有干扰项，18th of March 是对特别的人开放)

12. visitor numbers: 70,000 in total

13. Wednesday children fee 5 pounds (干扰 weekday children fee and weekday adult fee)

15. including the item of racing car demonstrations

16. The Auto show shows the car power by electricity

14. the advised best day Sunday (best to avoid Saturday because of it is the busiest day)

17-20 匹配题：

A. previous year

B. this year

C. both two years

17. enough seats---- B (in recording it said not enough last year, but will have this year)

18. care children (the facilities prepare to children) --- C

19. drive opportunity of 4x4 cars --- C

20. opportunity to win a car as prize --- A

Section 2

场景提示：游轮旅游的最后一天离船通知

题型分析：填空 6 选择 4

参考答案：

11-16 填空题：

Three things will be given to customers:

11. a bill

12. a comment card

13. a booking form

14. the final time of luggage taken 11.30pm (文章说的是时间 6 点到 11 点 30, 最后拿行李时间)

15. after dinner, please leave the cabin keys on the dressing table

16. room service not offered last night

17-20 选择题：

17. When can the passengers go off the boat

A. two hours before the ship on shore

B. before the goods is unloaded

C. complete all legal formalities

18. Who will go off the board first

B. persons who need to catch planes

C. those whose luggage are red

19. Then going off the board, passengers should wait at

B. the public room

20. if there are goods to be declared in the custom, you should

B. write a form

C. phone the officer

Section 2

场景提示：媒体事业的发展

题型分析：选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

11-12 选择题：

11. People go to somewhere to:

A. get transport to the location B. book a place C. ask for price (I will go and check the details sue. Attention: No reserve ticket, should buy it at the entrant)

12. Who will present today's event?

A. a famous person/Career Adviser B. a media professor C. a lecturer

(if you are expecting celebrity, then you are wrong, there will be representatives from station, they all professional, and talk to you privately, give you valuable advice)

13-17 表格填空题：

13. a TV producer (he is now a TV producer, news journalist was his precious job in BB, you do need to go earlier to take seat, its very popular)

14. Another guy will be giving a speech, he is doing music videos

15. Activity during that time: Film

16. camera man

17. DJ (this is an exciting moment for the young people)

18-20 多选题：

Advantages of being a runner (打杂的)

(A woman said why it is the best to begin your career as a runner? Disadvantages: although everybody will ask you do their favors, will be accused if being late, do lost of work That others wouldn't like to do, no opportunity for promotion, no guarantee...but)

C. make good contacts (you will have a chance to gain experience and connection with clients)

E. travel to other places (can go out on business trip to somewhere that you will never thought of, so exciting)

F. learn techniques (although paid less, but you can learn editing and producing)

Section 2

场景提示： 一个女孩介绍音乐学校

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

11-20 填空题：

11. Where is the new campus? In city centre opposite the library

12. There are 14 classrooms. (5 more than the old one)

13. Car park is near the swimming pool

14. Website www.playwell.co.uk

15. They teach all level of violins

16. Above fifth level of drums

17. Third level of piano

18. There is concert being held in June and December

19. CDs will be given as prize for an award

20. Theater has a music concert

Section 2

场景提示：参观美术馆

题型分析：选择 5 地图 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. When was this art gallery open to the public:

A. 1885 (someone passed away, missed the opening)

B. It was built in 1887 C. Year 1888

12. The former owner of the art gallery wanted it to be

A. Textile B. Design C. The oil painting

13. The biggest capital from donation funded by

A. Local government (total 3 million, city council paid 2 million)

B. Public C. National fund

14. What will be open to public?

A. An education center B. Sculpture garden (雕像花园)

15. Visits attention:

A. Should book online (you can book online if you wish)

B. Tickets should use in a certain time (valid for 2 hours)

C. Free to children

16-20 地图题：

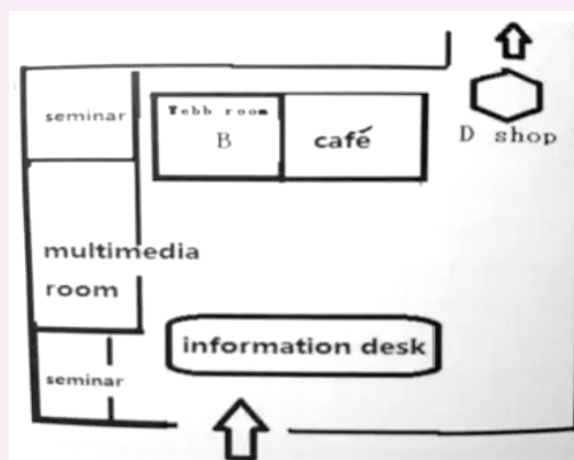
16. Multimedia room--- E

17. Tea House--- A

18. The web room --- B

19. Cafe--- C

20. Shop--- D



Section 2

场景提示： 澳大利亚小岛旅游

题型分析： 填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

11-16 填空题：

11. tourists can only go there by boat

12. weather of humid, temperature is mild (coz, before this, woman said climate in south is tropical, everyone loves the climate so its getting popular)

13. There is museum, famous exhibition display objects loaned UK

14. View whale, cost: \$50

15. ride bikes (hire at...) (because it's suitable to ride a bike, then there's horse came out, but you can't ride horse because of the land 地势问题)

16. four types of garden, the second one is rose garden (there is sunken garden, garden, Japanese garden, Malian garden, you can have a dinner and watch the views at the same time)

17-20 匹配题：

B. backpacker C. Luxury house D. for the family house
E. long-term rents

17. Express hotel: 选 C. luxury house (because there are wealthy people, and First-class restaurant etc.)

18. ***hotel: 选 D. the family house (because she introduced that both adults and children can enjoy)

19. Sin**** hotel: 选 E. long-term rents (if you need more than 3months)

20. 选 B. backpacker (in recording, ifs economical, suitable for young people, 6 people share more facilities, rent for 3 days)

Section 2

场景提示： 一个叫“Connection”的寄宿家庭项目介绍

题型分析： 选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

11. home-stay host:

选: C. receive no pay (host family can get no pay)

12. What can the host/guest expect to do?

选: B. those difficult to make friends

13. What guest can do: discuss about personal interests

14. What is likely to happen in the long-term?

选: A. enhance understanding of other culture

15-20 匹配题：

There are some steps, flow chart of how to apply as a guest?

15. keep in touch with the registration office

16. Two photos, one for host family, the other one for records

17. need to confirm your identity

18. Receive acknowledgement within 7 days

19. you must have an interview with staff members

20 family, you will receive a written decision

Section 2

场景提示：介绍 2 层楼美术馆

题型分析：地图 7 选择 3

参考答案：

11-17 地图题：

11. Meeting point, where they stand now, is in the middle of level-1 which displays the figures of --- local heroes

12. left room is the--- recent reward (local history, then European painting)

13. the room at the top-right corner--- learning zone

14. then mid-right room--- member restaurant (which provide menu of dinner)

15. bottom right--- gallery shop

LEVEL-2

16. take the lift up to the second floor, you will see display of the historical photos

17. top mini lecture room is the cinema zone

18-20 选择题：

18. What is the best option if you with the family?

A. science museum (the kids favorite)

B. historic museum

C. maritime museum

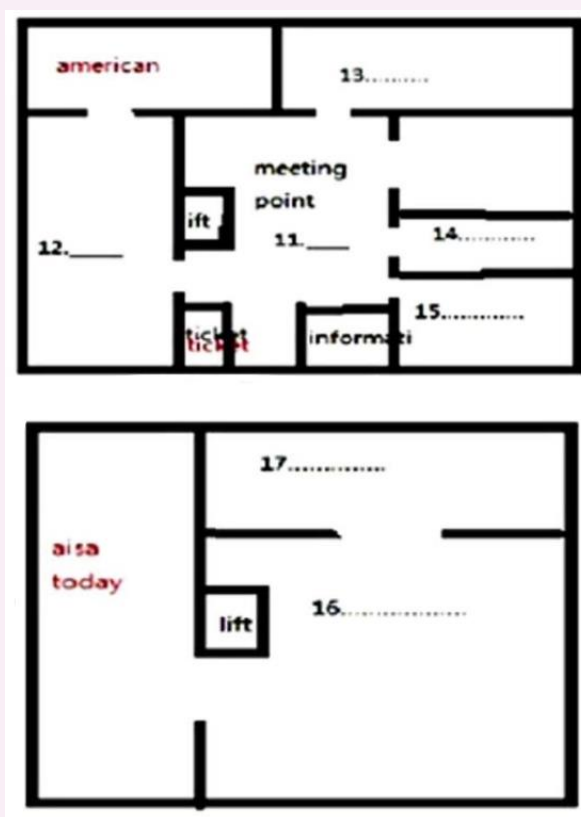
19. What is the minimal size of the family if you want you buy the family ticket?

A. 1 adult and 1 child

B. 1 adult and 2 children

C. 2 adults and 2 children

20. How many days are valid with the... pass 选： D. 3 days



Section 2

场景提示：关于堪培拉地区农业耕作介绍

题型分析：选择 4 地图 6

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

11. This city is different to other Australian city because

A. It is an inland city

B. Located in high land-600 meters above sea

C. many mountains around it

12. What kind of information should be recorded?

A. duration of frosts

B. numbers of forests

C. the average temperature for planting

13. What does he think of local rainfall?

A. plentiful

B. seasonal

C. not reliable/ predictable

14. What are the problem of soil in Canberra?

A. stops plants from getting enough water

B. high levels of minerals

C. too acid

15-20 地图题：

Match different plant with correct letter in the map. Different plants will be place in different position in the map.

15. E (offering shade)

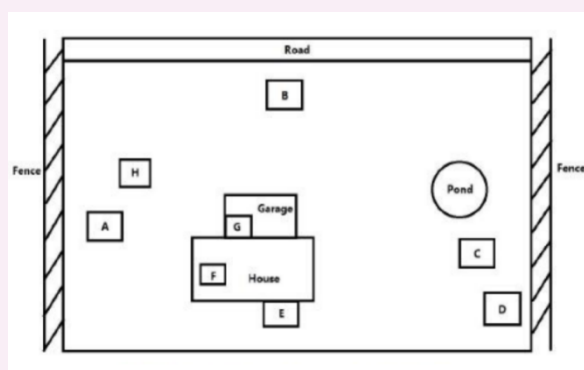
16. F (inside house)

17. C (near water)

18. A (west, near fence)

19. B (ventilate, close to street)

20. D



Section 2

场景提示：通过短信网络给未来旅游者的一些 tips

题型分析：选择 10

参考答案：

11-20 选择题：

11. What about the tips to taxi drivers

A. as much as you feel right (there is no set rate, it's up to you entirely)

B. no tip at all

C. 10% tip (理发 hairdressers, 餐馆小费给 10%)

12. What can do if you get sick (medical service)

A. might be charged (bill must be paid by visitors, there are English-speaking doctors)

B. contact with your personal insurance

C. find the hotel doctor

13. bottled water's feature:

A. contain no mineral

B. unsafe tap water

C. have an unusual taste

14. What should be paid attention to about bottled water

A. the price

B. the sealed jar

C. not sold everywhere

15. how do you think of bus?

A. frequent

B. punctual (many buses, yet it is on time)

C. not comfortable bumpy roads

16. How do you know the buses' destinations (number)

A. you could check it in the front of the bus

B. you could find it in the bus stop

C. better check with the driver

17. How should you rent a car

A. find a taxi company (no, they do not answer the phone)

B. find the hotel reception

C. compare the price in advance yourselves

18. What should be paid attention to rent a car: included unlimited mileages

19. How to find a taxi easily

A. call the taxi company

B. look for taxi in advance

C. stop on the street

20. What should be paid attention to the taxi fee

A. no extra money asked

B. what are included

C. confirm the price before you get in

Section 2

场景提示: 大堡礁旅游 The Great barrier reef green island

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

11-14 选择题:

11. green island is special for its

A. water

B. fish

C. plant

(fish is different categories, unknown park last it mentioned, the water is clean)

12. In what condition, can have a good view in the sea

A. no wind (因为风会把云吹过来)

B. no rain for a week

(it is Ok without wind, occasionally, no rain for one week, fantastic)

13-14. 回忆暂缺

15-20 匹配题:

A. visitor can do all the time

B. visitor can do sometimes

C. visitor cannot do anytime

15. Beach activities 沙滩活动---- B

16. Climb mountain---- B

17. Primate boats---- A

18. Feed the fish---- B

19. Touch the fish---- C (会咬人)

20. Taking photos---- A (always)

Section 2

场景提示： 一个女人在邮局给一个男人安排了一份新工作

题型分析： 匹配 4 填空 6

参考答案：

11-14 匹配题：

A. should be done today

B. in a few days later

C. not his responsibility

11. receive post--- A

12. answering phones--- C (deal with customers in phone, and it is worked by the woman)

13. reading emails--- B

14. update data --- A

15-20 流程图填空：

Firstly, it is authorized. Then, confirmed by telephone, Lastly, fill the information in the Internet check the number (订购办公室所需要的东西的程序：首先要被授权，后面有打电话确认，网络上填写信息，check number 等)

15. authority (授权 authorization)

16. check number

17. make a list

18. filling order form

19. confirm the order contract

20. signed delivery note

Section 2

场景提示： 澳大利亚电台介绍每周蔬菜水果鲜花的行情

题型分析： 匹配 7 填空 3

参考答案：

11-17 匹配题：

Vegetables:

- 11. crop - best value for money
- 12. potato - top quality
- 13. tomato - imported is better
- 14. carrots - unappealing appearance

Fruits:

- 15. orange - easy to peel
- 16. apple - bad quality
- 17. banana - ripe and ready to eat

18-20 填空题：

Flowers:

- 18. a bunch of mixed carnation flowers(康乃馨)
- 19. Total Price: lilies \$12.00 (Lilies: 3 stems)
- 20. rose: different colors

雅思听力真题 V100821

Section 2

场景提示：美国总统山旅游介绍

题型分析：填空 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

11-15 填空题：

11. How much does it cost \$1 million (Mount Rushmore is 465 feet tall. It is 5,500 feet above sea level. It only cost about \$1 Million to complete the sculpture from start to finish)

12. the purpose of this carving hill, to develop tourism (At first, the protect of carving Rushmore was undertaken to increase tourism in the Black Hills region of South Dakota)

13. face towards the southeast

14. Rushmore is named after a lawyer (the mountain was renamed after Charles E. Rushmore, a prominent New York lawyer)

15. carving time 7 years (there were over 400 men working on the protect from 1933-1941 while the construction time was 14 years)

16-20 匹配题：

16. Information center: photograph record

17-18. one court room: refreshment & souvenir

19. Avenue of flags (万国国旗大道) 或 workshop

20. visitor center: documentary film of landscape...

雅思听力真题 V100916

Section 2

场景提示: 给新员工介绍公司的规章制度

题型分析: 选择 6 地图 4

参考答案:

11-13 选择题:

11. According to product seasonal, what is the working shifts?

选: B. There two time ** (shifts) (就是讲有两个时令, 好像是十月到十二月还是多少的几点到几点上班, 然后忙的时候是几点到几点, 根据 product seasonal)

12. What is annual leave for all staff?

选: B. fixed time to leave (是问放假是不是根据全体职工一样呢还是分别有不同时间离开)

13. What would working time start from?

选: C. be in their work place (问的是上班时间是进大楼呢还是打卡呢还是坐在自己位置上了)

14-20 地图题: (回忆不详)

Section 2

场景提示: 天空塔旅游

题型分析: 选择 4 地图 6

参考答案:

11-14 选择题:

11. After the tour we should meet at

A. parking place (bus can only stop somewhere)

B. wait at ticket room

C. back of the entrance

12. When it is a good day, what we can see in most distant?

A. the bay

B. a hill (it says normally we can see A, Top. if it is a good day, we can see B, but due to today's condition, we can only see B. So finally we should choose B)

13. People like use the tower as a?

A. unusual architecture

B. major attraction

C. landmark

(people feel proud of the symbol)

14. What is the tower used as originally?

A. function/conference center

B. communication center

C. commercial center

15-20 地图题:

A. art exhibitions B. indoor C. glass floor D. post E. outdoor

F. Internet cafe G. gift shop H. cinema weather information

15. a glass floor (flood, we can have a view below from here)

16. an art gallery

17&18. The weather information and indoor restaurant (weather

information, because mentioned meteorological center another one is perhaps indoor viewing deck)

19. a post office because you can but postcard and send to your families.

20. a cinema (we can watch thriller movies, and in the basement)

Section 2

场景提示: 介绍网上物品交换网站

题型分析: 选择 6 填空 4

参考答案:

11-14 单选题:

11. How did he start his business?

A. some of friends A. his families C. businessman

12. How long has the website been operating?

A. 6 weeks B. 3 months C. 6 months (it said 3 months preparation, but only operates for 3 weeks)

13. Now how many registered members does it have? (现有多少注册用户)

A. 1000 B. 1500 C. 2000 (1000 was previous target, 2000 is future target)

14. Which country has most members ?

A. UK B. Canada C. Ireland (UK is the place where it founds, all of the members are all in UK, but now Ireland has the most member. In the future, company will move forward to Canada, they will have advertisement in Canada , and develop business there.)

15-16 多选题:

15-16. Which two things are most popular among users?

A. children's book B. textbook C. computer games D. DVD
player E. toys F. clothes G. gardening tools (in the beginning it said video, after DVD is getting more and more. DVD is a distraction)

17-20 填空题:

17. Provide photo for all exchanged items, then the offering item is popular

18. 不要以为自己没用的别人也会不喜欢, 因为每个人的 taste 不一样

19. Before put everything online, do remember put up a photo

20. After exchange, all item collected, will receive feedback from costumers

Section 2

场景提示: 介绍 Revlgain Mall 商场介绍

题型分析: 选择 6 地图 4

参考答案:

11-16 选择题:

11. The first issue shopping mall need to face is: 选: B. buy land

12. What is the difference between shopping mall and others:

选: C. display of art works

13. What need to be done about security:

A. TV surveillance(电视监控) B. Emergency button

14. What service does this building provide for disabled people which makes them proud: 选: A. provided signs for blinded

15 What is the characteristic about the restaurant of the mall?

选: B. not too many chain restaurants around

16 Why down't need entertainment facilities: nearby already

选: B. it has enough entertainment facilities nearby already

17-20 地图题:

图是一个长方形的图, 图的上方有一些店, 下方也有一些店, main entrance 在最左边的中间.

17.选: G (第一个地址的位置在图的中间, 文中提到是在central, 但是opposite the main entrance)

18. 选: E (第二个地址在图最下方, 两个店的中间)

19.manager office 选: B (第三个地址靠近 cafe)

20.Information*** 选: A (第四个地址靠近 main entrance)

Section 2

场景提示： 沙漠旅行 都去哪里，在那里都能干些什么

题型分析： 选择 3 匹配 7

参考答案：

11-13 选择题：

11. What first attracted Naomi to go travelling in the desert?

A. the beautiful scenery she once saw

B. the things she heard about from her husband

C. the incidents that happened to her

12. What was the most important thing in travelling in the desert?

A. keep an open mind B. take detailed maps C. bring a lot of clothing

13. What was the best thing about travelling in a group for a long time to Naomi?

A. exchange experience

B. the fun company in the evenings

C. the feeling of trust built up

14-20 匹配题：

给了几个著名的景区，然后对照着填在哪个景区做哪个活动，活动有四个，分别是 live in tent accommodation, mountain climbing, horse riding 和 wild animals.

A. Stay in a tented accommodation

B. Go mountain riding

C. Go mountain climbing

D. Take the trip to see wildlife

14. Atacama ---- B

15. Skeleton Coast ---- C

16. Moroccan Sahara ---- A

17. Almeria ---- B

18. Gobi' ---- D

19. Thar ---- D

20. Ulurr-Uta ---- A

Section 2

场景提示: 志愿者项目介绍

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

11-16 选择题:

11. the situation of the current volunteers?

选: C. from a wide range of backgrounds

12. Will the man join this project?

选: B. those encouraged by the employers (因为说现在的人很愿意参加工作, 甚至老板会允许他们请一些假参加工作)

13. Henry the man: (答案有争议)

B. takes care of the kids (the man likes children 那个男人喜欢孩子)

C. get rid of his university works (不想长时间在 boring study 上)

14. 女孩儿叫 Reith: 选: A. buy something in the supermarket

15. (drivers) What part of volunteer's work did the girl enjoy?

A. sharing opinions from other volunteers

B. become member of team drivers

16. Advantages of being a "virtual volunteer"?

A. computing skills would be a problem

B. developing countries have a priority

C. no longer need to travel

17-20 匹配题:

申请志愿程序 Process for application:

17. 选 email personal information to 志愿者申请流程是先 email

18. 选 prepare several interviewing questions 准备几个问题

19. 选 meet other potential volunteers 和其他志愿者见面

20. 选 submit/file a formal application 提交正式申请

Section 2

场景提示： 一个少年象棋俱乐部介绍

题型分析： 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. 这个俱乐部的目标是？ 选： love of chess

12. 要成为一个好的棋手，需要？ 选： regular practice

13. 在课程中间训练的话，可以借助？ 选： Internet (有很多材料 online)

14. 一个 beginner 的课程总共要花多少钱？ 选： B.20

15. 演讲者推荐孩子什么时候参加联赛 tournament

选： A. when they feel ready to attend (不同孩子情况不一样，不要强迫孩子)

16-20 匹配题：

不同联赛类型与其对应的好处

16. Rapid Tournament

adults and children 都可以参加

17. School junior Tournament

适合所有 beginner (帮助大家树立信心)

18. Chess-club Tournament

有金钱奖励 (原文中提到这是很好的 Motivation)

19. Inter-club Tournament

suit juniors from all levels

20. National Tournament

twice a year

Section 2

场景提示： 介绍一家叫“Globe travel”的公司

题型分析： 填空 2 匹配 4 选择 4

参考答案：

11-12 填空题：

11. Unusual is make money during travel

12. left school

13-16 匹配题：

A. stay with local family	B. one course	C. specific period
D. a minimum period	E. must be good at sports	
F. two location	G. work with agriculture	

13. USA --- C (should be available at particular time)

14. Australia --- D (will work in a farm)

15. South Africa --- G

16. India --- A (home stay)

17-20 选择题：

17. What should you do to get the global traveling certificate?

A. written record activity every day B. employer

C. talk the experience with the assessor

18.选： A. can only apply the certificate after you come back

19. When you should pay the final installment

A. The day before you leave B. one month before you return

C. two months before get the ticket

20. What you need to exchange the certificate

A. health check B. go to workshop

C. meet with the people you will work with

Section 2

场景提示： 一个导游组织会员去旅游

题型分析： 匹配 10

参考答案：

11-16 匹配题：

- A. All Members must do it
- B. Members have the option to do
- C. Organizer will do it

- 11. book the camp tent --- A
- 12. book camp --- C
- 13. take bikes --- B
- 14. buy train tickets --- C
- 15. buy football match tickets --- B
- 16. collect information for traveling --- C

17-20 匹配题：

A. farming museum	B. horse riding
C. local produced food	D. old ruins
E. the market selling clothes	F. transport museum

- 17. Destination 1 --- A
- 18. Destination 2 --- E
- 19. Destination 3 --- C
- 20. Destination 4 --- F

Section 2

场景提示： 自行车露营

题型分析： 填空 2 匹配 4 选择 4

参考答案：

11-14 填空题：

11. Which one need extra fee: (额外收费的项目)

A. packing

B. rock climbing

C. transfer to other group

12. What is the last time to go (departure):

A 9: 45

B. 10:15

C. 10:30

13. You should be aware of: (答案不确定)

A. Specific route to follow 有规定的路线

B. Do not ride in square

C. wearing a helmet

14. What you should put on the name list?

A. XXX

B. helmet(头盔)

C. change an other group

15-20 地图题：

回忆暂缺

Section 2

场景提示: 运动中心开业

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

11-16 选择题:

11. What purpose for this activity new course?

C. celebrate the opening of dance studio

12. When is the most popular day for this center?

A. weekends

B. weekday evenings

C. Monday to Friday

13. How can guest get a discount? A. book in advance

14. What is the special offer?

A. free training hour with a coach

B. free cup tickets

15. Why did they win a award?

A. trainer provide high quality in practice

B. website center a lots information

C. offering professional advisers

16. Why did some guest finally quit?

B. did not share experience among friends

17-20 匹配题:

A. release stress

B. the leg strength

C. recreation

D. better concentration

E. quick react/short react time

17. General training (warm up) ----- B

18. Weight training ----- D

19. Aerobic training ----- A

20. Squash ----- E

Section 2

场景提示： 动物园介绍

题型分析： 匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

11-16 匹配题：

- A. tropical zone----to meet head keeper
- B. tower view----take safari bus
- C. kangaroo ----driver pick you up
- D. hotel restaurant----to have a dinner
- E. education place room----for kid's painting
- F. African elephants zone ----to touch animal

17-20 选择题：

17. most monkeys

- A. are very shy
- B. stay with his mother
- C. like people

18. What days are school group's discount-period

Fridays and Saturdays are excluded (除了)

One-day free with the keeper

19. the most expensive tickets include:

Two day free entrance tickets

20. choose the lecturers invited evenly year

- A. celebrity (adoption)
- B. conservationist (of the zoo)

C. well-known president

Section 2

场景提示：机场介绍

题型分析：地图 5 选择 5

参考答案：

11-15 地图题：

11. 进 Main entrance 以后，右边那个拐角的是 passenger assistance office

12. 往左走第一个在电梯旁边的是 main information desk

13. 和它对面的是 speed information desk

14. left luggage place 应该在上面靠近出口的地方

15. pick-up point 是在餐馆对面，在 check in 那块区域

16-20 选择题：

16. Staff 穿什么颜色的衣服？

White shirt and blue trousers

17. How do they help disabled people?

A. Drive B. walk C. push wheelchair for them

18. 到达目的地机场以后？

go to luggage claim directly

19. if you need help next time?

somebody pick him up

20. Why should you book return ticket?

book one day in advance online

Section 2

场景提示： 别墅的介绍和销售

题型分析： 选择 5 地图 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. When did S** family arrive in the S** area?

A. 1904 B. 1907 C. 1911

12. What is S** region well known for?

A. trees B. waterfall C. wild life/birds (先提到 trees, 但后面马上说其实我觉得是 famous for birds, more than 150 kinds of birds)

13. Why is S** villa special?

A. limited member few survives B. designed by famous architecture
C. first to use solar energy

14. If you pay extra money, the manager will:

A. clean the garden for you B. rent villa out for you
C. check villa regularly

15. All type B villa have:

A. two levels B. four bedrooms C. three basements

16-20 地图题：

16. E--- art gallery (left of villa)

17. B--- restaurant (across the pool/pond)

18. A--- hotel (up right corner Opposite to the car park)

19. C--- day bar (between pool and villa)

20. D--- play area (across the picnic area In the middle)

Section 2

场景提示： 一个女的说一个度假的地方，介绍雨林的景点

题型分析： 选择 10

参考答案：

11-16 单选题：

11. 这个度假地方适合谁来：

- A. backpacker B. couples C. families with children

(女: Kids are not allowed. 然后说: limited budget..., then...for beloved one)

12. What part of...does she prefer / like most ?

- A. town room B. room with individual pond personal pool

C. private beach

13. Which facility was recently build (new)

- A. picnic (which was recently extended) B. golf shop

C. horse ranch for horse riding

14. Anna prefer?

- A. town B. rainforest C. waterfall

15. Why does the...like the rainforest exploration

A. it suits for all ages (family members)

16. the sound of the birds are only opened

- A. Mondays and Tuesdays B. Thursday and Fridays C. weekends

17-20 多选题：

17-18. What does the...provide there

- A. 24-hour cafe B. free bus transfer C. tourist shops

D. car transfer E. tour booking office

19-20. A tour visiting educational aboriginal tribe, tourists can

- A. learn about...history B. watch blankets weaving

C. meet the artists D. enjoy local traditional dancing

E. learn about bush herbal treatment (an aboriginal medicine)

Section 2

场景提示: iron age 盖一种房子的流程

题型分析: 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案:

11-15 选择题:

11. 问那个男的在村子里做的事?

A. cold B. get up early

12. What was about their breakfast?

A. need a long time to prepare

B. contains fruits 之类的 (不选, 原文说的有 porridge)

C. eat quickly (文中说他们吃完早餐后还有很多活要做)

13. the most important work for blacksmith was

A. amend broken tools B. maintain good source to heat

C. collect firewood

14. 他们吃晚饭 dinner 时做些什么?

A. too tired to eat B. most food are cranberry and...

C. 聊一下他们白天的工作 chat what they' ve done

15. 问他们在村子里喜欢什么 - What they like?

A. do carious works B. share knowledge with others C. a lot of exercise

16-20 填空题:

16. Wooden peg into the hole

17. Tools are made of animal bones

18. use roof scaffold (脚手架)

19. Wood of hazel

20. distance between each peg should be equal

Section 2

场景提示： 地图题类介绍

题型分析： 地图 6 填空 4

参考答案：

11-16 地图题：

11. Toilet --- A

12. Shower --- E

13. Tent --- G

14. Cabin --- D

15. BBQ --- F

16. Bike --- H

17-20 填空题：

17. earplug

18. boot

19. dancing

20. singing

Section 2

场景提示： 艺术班的课程介绍

题型分析： 选择 4 填空 6

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

11-12. Matching the things students need to bring with the following two art courses.

Own Material

A. cards making (to make mosaics)

B. watercolor painting

C. calligraphy E. Interior design introduction (说是可以给介绍商店打折买材料)

13-14. Which two courses need more than one term to finish?

A. sole problems of Internet design and practical gardening design(园艺)

15-20 填空题：

Several courses about fitness and their suitable people

15. Yoga--- adults and children (for the whole family all could learn it)

16. Lacrosse(长曲棍球)--- special price (国外请教练,费用贵)

17. music dance 韵律操--- change to a new place (今天人变多了, 换一个地方上课)

18. Tennis--- a celebrity (famous sports player)

19. Golf--- Regional competition (have their own team and has won some local awards 入选比赛队伍)

20. Taiji--- minimal age required (above 60 years old)

Section 2

场景提示： 一个健康中心简介

题型分析： 选择 5 地图 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. how many patients the center consult (current patient number)

B. 5000 (干扰项先说了总人口 1W，然后说了医院的病人 5000，算很 large 了，别的机构也就 3000 人规模)

12. 什么时候能见到一位女医生

A. weekday mornings B. three days a week C. only Monday and Friday

13. 问哪个 doctor 治疗 hear problem

B. Mr. Green 专门治疗 deaf 的 (listen problem)

14. 可以在哪里买到药

A. near the super market (以后会建立)

B. health care's pharmacy (药房)

C. 是在医院买到

15. 什么情况病人会被询问

B. one student attended in the consultation

16-20 地图题：

医院的平面图，中间有个中庭，然后周围一圈屋子，按照顺时针。

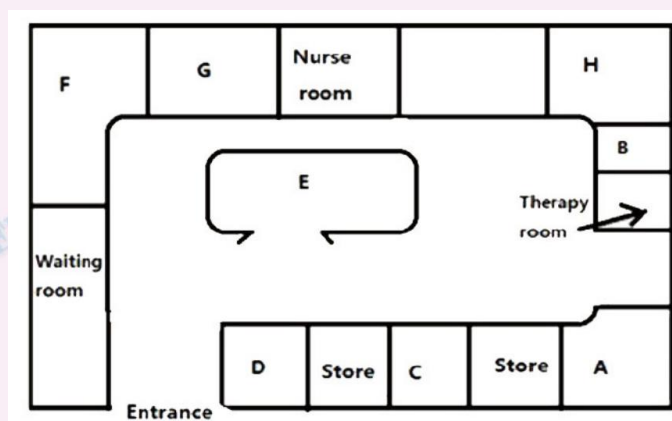
16. F reception (最左上角的 F)

17. H doctor smith's office
(右上角，nurse 后面那个)

18. A medicine records (药房
最下面的 A)

19. C manager office (经理办
公室 store room 中间的)

20. D day surgery room (手术
室)



Section 2

场景提示：广播台的介绍 About a Radio Station

题型分析：选择 4 地图 6

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

11. most popular 的活动是什么？选： B language class (Language having news as normal broadcast, music is one of our popular programs but language program was introduced last year which is surprisingly popular)

12. 选： organization is the most difficult (with resourceful technique support and involvement)

13. 这个 community 的目的是什么？选： A. involve local community

(Involvement of community Parents phoned in for education system and student phoned complaining parents)

14. 这个 community 最开始是做什么？选： A. Caravan

(we organized in shopping mall before but we begin in caravan which is normal and some were began in kitchen)

15-20 地图题：

15. Cafe is behind the reception

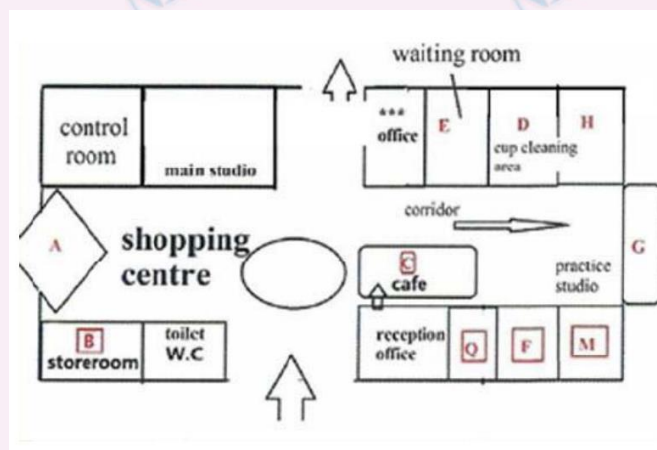
16. Store room is next to the wash room

17. Training Studio--G is at the end of corridor

18. Main Studio-- is next to the corner

19. Control Room next to the Main Studio

20. Waiting Room--E besides cleaning room and opposite to the control room



Section 2

场景提示： 露营活动

题型分析： 匹配 5 地图 5

参考答案：

11-15 匹配题：

12. Field --- B. (finding lost children)

11. Stage II --- D. (have dance classes)

14. Riverside --- G. (see latest films)

13. Green Lounge --- E. (listen to music band)

15. Gateway --- E. (see a children's entertainer)

16-20 地图题：

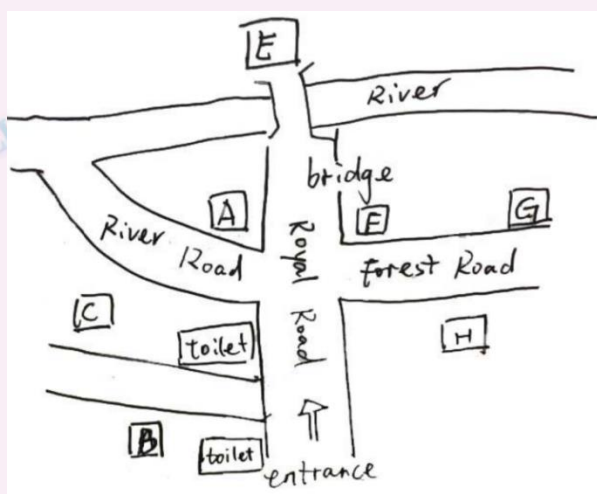
16. Caravan Park --- B

17. Field Campsite --- A

18. Meadow Campsite --- G

19. Cash Point --- F

20. Family Tent --- E



Section 2

场景提示：介绍一处花园

题型分析：选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. The park is taken pride in by Judith because of

A. the various kinds of plants

B. it attracts a lot of tourists

C. educational values

12. The changes of this park is

A. more is grown in the park

B. extended from land to sea

C. fruits and vegetables are grown as well as flowers

13. Metal detector is used to find which of the following in the glasshouse?

A. coins

B. seed labels (种子标签)

C. gardening tools (园艺工具)

14. What will be built in the next year?

A. car park

B. green house

C. a playground with toy vehicles

(原文说小孩子越来越多关键词是playground for children 讲了很多儿童游乐设施 playground with toy vehicles)

15. The original idea of the garden comes from

A. Judith's family

B. Judith's visit to an Italian garden

C. Judith's reading

16-20 匹配题：

A. Recently finished

B. Include an old statue

C. Link to an exhibition

D. won a prize

E. linked with an exhibition

F. designed by Judith herself

G. built only recently

16. Rose Garden --- G

17. Herb garden --- B

18. Woodland garden --- E

19. Formal garden --- F

20. Water garden --- D

Section 2

场景提示：煤炭矿场博物馆

题型分析：填空 5 选择 2 地图 3

参考答案：

11-15 填空题：

首先是介绍博物馆的背景

11. the museum was closed down in the year of 1988

12. mine museum includes the social and the technological aspect

13. tourists are recommended to take a tour underground for 1 hour by the ex-miner (tour guides used to be miners, now retired)

14. if you do not come please contact the reception (if calling in sick, contact the receptionist)

15. a relax please go to restroom area next to the staff office

16-17 多选题：

16-17. What does *** souvenirs(纪念品) sale beside the postcards?

A. map B. clothes C. foods D. posters E. drinks

18-20 地图题：

18. B. lecture theatre

19. A. bookstores 是 workshop 是在右边一个已给出的地方下 near the workshop

20. C. lift entrance close to*** 电梯是圆的那一块

Section 2

场景提示: 电动玩具公司介绍

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

11-15 选择题:

11. Something about the company's history

A. quickly established (快速成功建立原文 success in short period)

B. 很长时间之后才建立 C. 是他的亲戚建立的公司

12. 为什么要招人?

A. to develop new products

C. cater for more customers

13. 人们工作时长

B. half a year (six month)

14. 大部分职位 the biggest number of positions are in?

A. administration B. Production (小部分人在 manufacturing line)

C. send out goods (大部分职位在运输包装部门)

15. 出现问题的环节是? 选: C. pay slow (工资不能按时发)

16-20 匹配题:

主要负责人各自负责的区域:

16. 第一个人--- wages (负责 salary 负责工资薪水)

17. 第二个人--- production (原文 manufacturing process)

18. 第三个人--- maintenance (他是在 6 楼工作, 负责维修)

19. 第四个人--- computer (原文 software and hardware)

20. 第五个人--- maintain customer relationship (负责 customer handle...)

备选项: research and development

Section 2

场景提示：图书馆和图书摆放介绍

题型分析：地图 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

11-16 地图题：

11. 选：H. gardening book

12. 选：I. art books

13. 选：C. cookery

14. 选：E. biography

15. 选：E. children's reading area

16. 选：A. self helping book

图中 B 是 adult books

17-20 匹配题：

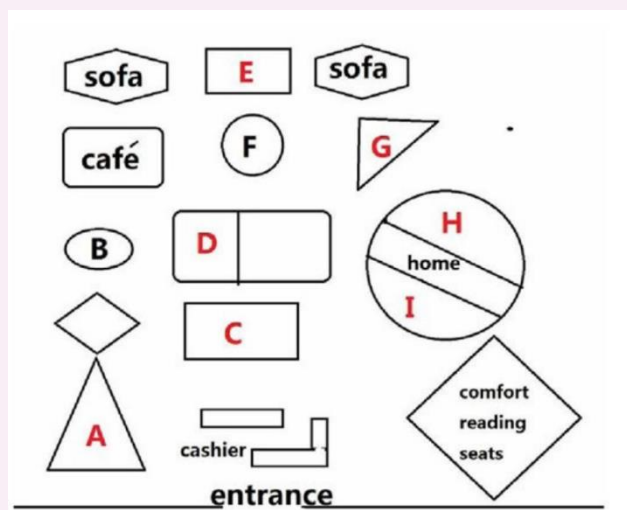
四本新书的搭配，问书的内容和评价

17. Penny's *** 选：has good illustrations

18. The hidden 选：a real story

19. Orange Moon 选：come from and part of a series

20. Running boy 选：award-winning



Section 2

场景提示: 职业中心介绍

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

11-16 选择题:

11. Why did people choose the mornings?

A. not crowded B. more job opportunities available C. more staff

12. Recently what new measures does the career centre provide

A. special appointment for disabled people (残疾人特殊预约)

B. longer appointment if necessary C. less wait duration before

13. What kind of additional services is free of charge?

A. photocopy B. use computer (for internet access) C. borrow some DVDs

14. Participating in the program of the "drop-in" can help you

A. writing CV B. choosing a career C. filling the application

15. What do most people think about job centre?

A. advanced career development B. higher earnings

C. learn more professional skill

16. What is funded by...now?

A. IT training course (干扰, 去年的课程) B. business courses

C. courses on communication skill (原文: the IT course was being funded by a company last year; Now the government funding to improve writing and talking skills)

17-20 匹配题:

A. Employers files	B. Job description	C. Salaries
D. Qualifications required	E. Training opportunity	

17. profiles--- A 18. Self-access--- C 19. occupational file--- B

20. booklets--- E

Section 2

场景提示： 一个女的租房子，男的在电话里给她介绍信息

题型分析： 选择 4 地图 6

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

A. Flat B. House C. Hostel

11. garden --- A house private garden size (不够不算是, flat 是 shared 男的说值)

12. garage --- A house need extra pay: 要付钱 hostel 说 afraid not

13. Security...alarming system --- B (唯一一个有报警系统的，但其他两个也挺安全)

14. new furniture --- B (flat Ok, an old house, 说 new hostel 的价钱和家具匹配，言外之意就是一般般，hostel 的 OK，但只有 house 是每次人一走就换新的)

15-20 地图题：

15. Bank --- opposite to agency

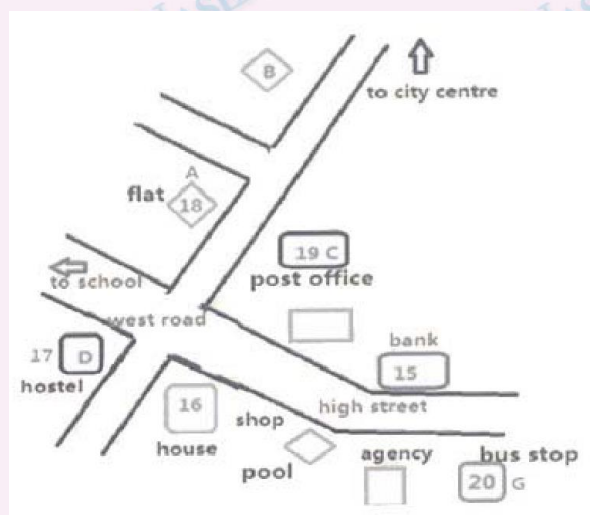
16. House in front of the pool

17. Hostel cross at the high and west

18. flat (说去 city 那条路的第一个路口左边，不用经过 before cross)

19. post office

20. bus stop agent



Section 2

场景提示：在一个小岛旅游，讲到了几个景点和玩的东西

题型分析：选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

11. 为啥要上岛去玩？ 选 B. Relax (提到另两个干扰项美丽风光...)

12. What is recommended to bring on island? (上岛别忘了带啥)

选：雨衣 Raincoat (其他项为干扰项，文中没有直接说 raincoat)

13. 岛上的特色？ 选： sunset

14. What is Sally surprised for? (为什么而感到惊讶)

选： Make friend (在岛上认识的朋友) (另两个选项是：岛很大，岛上的动物)

15-20 匹配题：

15. gift Shopping

16. Stunning View

17. Street Art

18. gallery

20. old prison

Section 2

场景提示： 澳大利亚介绍一个志愿者组织 Eye Saver

题型分析： 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

11-16 选择题：

11. Eye saver was founded in:

A. 15 年 B. 30 年 C. 60 年 (干扰项: 参加工作 15 年, 退休年龄是 60)

12. Insight object original aim at:

A. offer equipment with little technique

(不需要用高科技, 而是用简单的如洗手等办法)

13. Main funding comes from:

C. money collected on the street (street donation 街头募捐)

14. Need the listeners provide:

A. glasses (让 listener 把不用的眼镜捐赠出来)

15. The main aim of this program of insight project:

B. show people how easy eyes problem can be cured (insight project 目的是让

人们知道护眼其实很简单)

16. 这个女的通过什么宣传:

A. recordings (给盲人提供的 audio 的形式)

17-20 匹配题：

17. 选 E. more significant

18. 选 D. 广告 ads or equipment

19. 选 C. Link with academic institution

20. 选 B. Link with school student

Section 2

场景提示：介绍澳洲昆士兰的一个节日

题型分析：选择 10

参考答案：

11-16 单选题：

11. 为什么推荐去 music tent

A. fewer people B. free ticket

C. 各种 activities classes 或 educational classes

12. 什么时候有某个节目

A. weekend B. every evening C. every afternoon

13. 可以在图书馆买票，因为有 discount, 所以选 cheaper

14. 喜欢历史的玩家来这里的原因或吸引力是什么？

选：C. location of an old city hall building

(第一个 garden 是干扰项，后面提到说可以了解那个地方的 history)

15. 今年的活动为什么与往年不同？选：B. offer free entertainment

16. 可以参观一个古老的火车，然后参观这里有什么好的？

选：have a meal in the old train

17-20 多选题：

17-18. 买家庭票有什么优惠？

选：可以得到 flag 和 educational book for children

19-20. About voting, what are mentioned to be true?

选：any age 和 can vote several times

Section 2

场景提示：介绍夜校课程

题型分析：选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

11-16 选择题：

11. Which course has too many people taken last term?

A. painting B. Photography C. Yoga

12. Why was the course of Latin Dance cancelled this term?

C. The teacher is unable to come to the class

13. Why is the time of the public transport is limited?

A. short term B. requested from students

C. to better fit the public transport

14. What does the speaker recommend the students to do at night?

A. read brochure B. log on the college website C. talk to the teacher

15. Who will the students consult about the course?

A. a special teacher B. a secretary C. the admission officer

16. Who will get the discount?

A. to get a new student to enroll in a course

B. to get enrolled one month in advance

C. to get enrolled for a second course

17-20 匹配题：

A. featured in an international magazine

B. featured in a TV programme

C. has come to the school for 25 years

D. Had a famous relative

E. published a successful book

17. Mick --- B

18. Tina --- E

19. Robert --- D

20. Tony --- A

Section 2

场景提示： 介绍一个帮助人的服务

题型分析： 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. What new service will be given in this conference?

A. home visit B. children clubs C. spore activities

12. What will be the first workshops in the conference?

A. get to know the city B. looking for the job

C. finding the accommodation

13. What translation service is not available at the conference ?

A. Canada B. Turkey C. Italian

14. The subject of specialist course in September will be English for

A. finance B. engineer C. health care

15. Where will information display?

A. in the room 310 B. in the lecture room C. in the lobby

16-20 匹配题：

A. to developing IT skill

B. to explain how to contract with people from similar jobs

C. to give advice for accommodations

D. to give advice for education

E. to give information for public transport

F. to help with filling in the forms

G. to suggest leisure activity

16. Room 202 --- A 17. Room 204 --- D 18. Room 205 --- G

19. Room 206 --- E 20. Room 209 --- F

Section 2

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示: 电话留言独白: 告诉朋友到美国下飞机后怎么去酒店

题型分析: 选择 4 地图 6

参考答案:

Jane's voice mail 刚开始是个女的打电话给另一个人。但是没有人接,她就留言了,是要告诉她的朋友怎么从机场去酒店,都是她自己独白。

11-14 选择题:

11. What did the message say about the shuttle bus?

A. it only access to certain hotels (文中说了 door to door services)

B. It take longer time (因为是挨个把客人送到地方,所以你很有可能是最后一个才被送要绕很多)

C. it does not have regular depart time (文章提及了 it departs every 15 minutes)

12. What does the message say about the bus?

A. it is not convenient to get to the station (录音开始说你家旁边正好有一个 bus stop 离这不远,但是后文说到了虽然不远你还是要坐subway才能到达)

B. it does not in the service during night (原文 subway 那个时间没有, bus 有的)

C. no suitable bus stop (虽然比较快点,但是最近的停靠站还得转地铁,但是地铁不允许,而对方好像是半夜的飞机到)

13. How to go to hotel after arrival?

B. get off at the third stop by taking subway 第三站下车

14. What did T tell Jane about the ticket?

A. she needs to buy two tickets

B. she needs to keep the ticket in the journey (someone will check ticket)

C. she can use the ticket for both leave and return (return ticket)

15-20 地图题:

街道和建筑物在地图上匹配

15. Linkin Avenue -- A

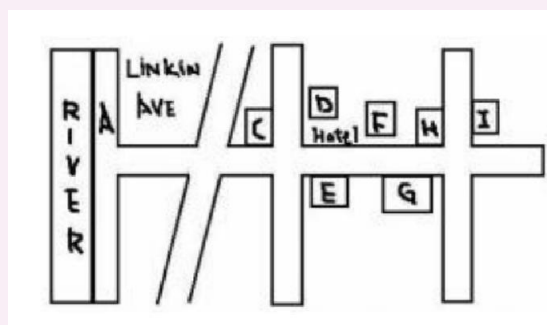
16. 中间的路名--- B

17. Taxi pick up point -- E (大门对面)

18. Bus stop -- I (最右边 bus stop)

19. Café-- D (宾馆旁边)

20. Restaurant -- G (restaurant 在宾馆对面街中间)



Section 2

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02

请扫描二

场景提示: 本地花艺店的装修

题型分析: 匹配 5 地图 5

参考答案:

11-15 匹配题:

A. changed

B. start for the first time

C. unchanged (keep as it was)

D. canceled or removed

11. 选 A. change it

12. Garden tools 选 D. remove it completely (完全去除不要了)

13. Garden pots 选 C. keep as it is (保持原样)

14. Advice 选 B. start for the first time (从今年开始提供这种服务)

15. exotic plants 选 A. change it

16-20 地图题:

16. besides the flower bed, E tree sales

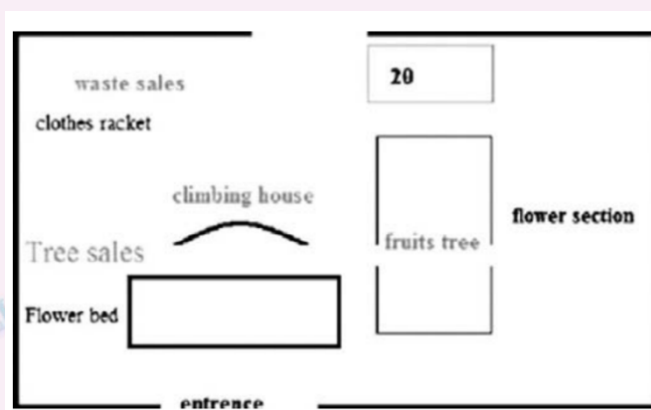
17. waste sales behind the clothes racket

18. climbing house fertilizers-

--C an arc shape place

19. Fountain- rectangular shape on the left

20. building material-B right hand side



雅思听力真题 V121103

Section 2

场景提示: 到一个市场参观

题型分析: 地图 4 匹配 6

参考答案:

11-14 地图题:

11. Wood---选 A. far top

12. China(瓷器)---选 B

13. Wool---选 E

14. Food---选 F

15-20 匹配题:

A. Pure

B. expensive

C. made in village

D. good value to buy

E. import

F. winning award

G. colored (有很多颜色的瓶子)

15. hand cream-Perfume---选 E. import / popular oversea

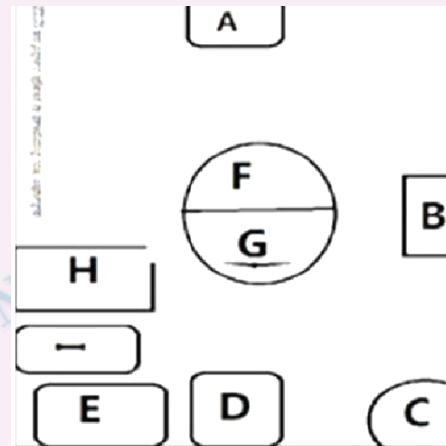
16. soap---选 A. pure

17.选 G. colored

18. jam / jar---选 B. expensive

19. candle---选 E. won a...golden prize

20. Shampoo---选 C. made in village local production



雅思听力真题 V121108

Section 2

场景提示: 关于澳大利亚野生动物园

题型分析: 选择 5 地图 5

参考答案:

11-15 选择题:

11. New activity in June in Australia zoo

A. visitors can see animals at night

(day Time is longer in June. People like to hold parties in zoo)

C. people usually hold parties there

12. The most popular presentation

A. kangaroo

B. koala

C. sheep dog

13. How is Kangaroo feeding?

A. feed a lot of food as many kangaroos

B. touch baby kangaroo (it is not allowed)

C. stand up straight (to see kangaroo well)

14 Why the wild dog was closed?

A. enclosure have been repaired (it was broken)

B. wild dogs are unwell

C. dogs haven't arrived

15 今年可以在哪里得到 discount?

A. gift photo shop (说去年在**got discount, 但今年能在 photo shop 得到)

16-20 地图题:

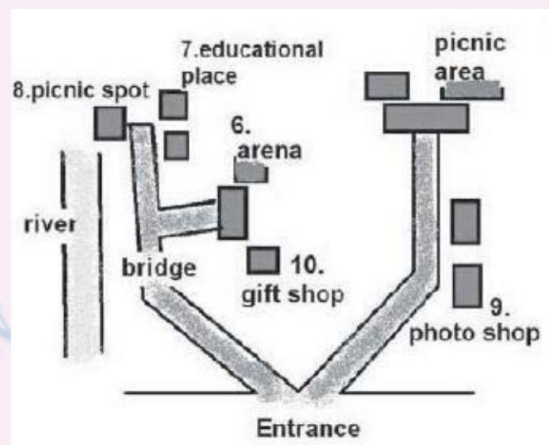
16. Arena (原文: turn left at the entrance across bridge then turn right to the end turn left)

17. Educational place (原文: The left corner above)

18. Picnic spot (原文 Back is the river, On the left)

19. Photo shop (The right side)

20. Gift shop (in Centre, Beside the arena)



Section 2

场景提示: 介绍某一地旅行项目

题型分析: 选择 3 填空 4 配对 3

参考答案:

11-13 选择题:

11. where is the information board?

A. reception desk / in the village

B. inside the cottage

C. on the beach

12. Which sport you must book in advance?

B. water-skiing

C. windsurfing

13. Ticket include?

A. shoes

B. a map of cave

C. safety helmet

14-17 填空题:

14. ... be recommended for families outside traveling to safari park

15. Children are permitted to feed animals

16. Red kangaroo is lager than a person

17. Crocodile / koala can live at least 50 years

18-20 配对题:

游客可以在 inland region 做的事情:

18. B. buy some souvenirs

19. C. Visit farms

20. E. Visit cheese production



Section 2

场景提示: 一个非盈利的艺术机构

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

11-20 填空题:

11. finance: 大部分的 income 都是: reinvested

12. aim: 广泛的推动什么 所以 program is relatively broad

13. 会支持 little-known local artists

14. history: 有两个日期, 一个是哪个世纪, 一个是个年份. late 17th century

15. 作为展览馆开放 in 1984

后面是说优缺点

16. location 很好

17. cinema 太小, 只能容纳 120 人

18. 现在的展览主题是 British life

19. 周二有 Italian food

20. 20% discount for students



Section 2

场景提示: 旅游景点, 不同的小镇不一样的娱乐设施

题型分析: 匹配 6 地图 4

参考答案:

11-16 匹配题:

美国的几个小镇和它们的景点的配对

A. Buggy ride	B. train ride	C. Balloon trip
D. helicopter ride	E. cake factory	F. factory
G. native American museum	H. modern Art museum	

11. panic --- A

12. B

13. D

14. roller coaster --- 暂缺回忆

15. pretzel factory --- E

16. Green villa --- G

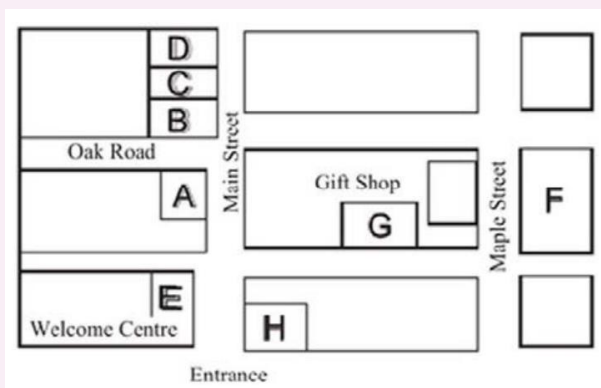
17-20 地图题:

17. Kindergarten --- H (main street 的另外一边, welcome centre 的对面)

18. craft shop --- A (oak road 的下面)

19. cake factory --- F (at the end of ash road, 去往 maple street 的方向)

20. school --- C (ash road of oak road 之间)





Section 2

场景提示: 新西兰火灾预防

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

11-16 多选题:

11-12. What kind of house catches the fire most easily? (哪种房子最容易着火)

选: poor area 和 rental houses

13-14. Why didn't people call the police in the first time when the fire broke out? (人们碰到火灾为什么不及时报警)

选: People are sleeping and they believe they can put out the fire themselves

15-16. 哪种东西引起的火灾最容易被别人pay less attention?

选: candle 和 electric overload

17-20 匹配题:

给了几种防护措施, 选现状

17. smoke alarm: easily 答案暂缺

18. escape planning with family: often postponed

19. cleaning the smoke alarm: best done frequently

20. Contact service: free

Section 2

场景提示: 参观科技博物馆

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

11-16 单选题:

11. 请这些家长来的原因:

- A. both parents and teacher B. they accepted a survey before
C. they often visit the museum

12. What has been changed recently in the museum

- A. entrance of the museum hall B. cafe C. museum shop

13. what will be on October Event

- A. insects B. plants C. birds

14. cinema not only for movies but also used for

- A. holding all kinds various parties

15. hope new member advise on how to manage money

- A. spend the money on museum B. get extra income for the museum
C)decide money paid

16. Visitors will no longer be worried missing important info:

- A. they are all put on website
B. museum will send brochures copies to their home address
C. send them electronically

17-20 匹配题:

电影内容

17. fly us to moon --- F. suitable for all ages
18. movie dolphin *** --- was made a long time ago
19. Secret of pyramid --- win an award
20. monsters movie ---- have special hi-tech dramatic effect

Section 2

场景提示：图书馆扩建讨论

题型分析：选择 5 地图 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. Why *** didn't attend today?

A. He's not very well he is ill

B. David is manage director now

12. Disadvantage of New library?

A. expensive ticket

B. lack of publicity

C. inconvenient time

13. What did the man say about the theft at library?

A. building facility was destroyed

B. a large number of items were stolen

C. theft already had preparation and plans for the theft

14. Why they want to expand the library?

A. it has no renovation since founded

B. it needs to double the number of computers

C. increased number of visiting people

15. The investment of library will be deployed on?

A. extra staff recruit

B. computer

C. lighting

16-20 地图题：

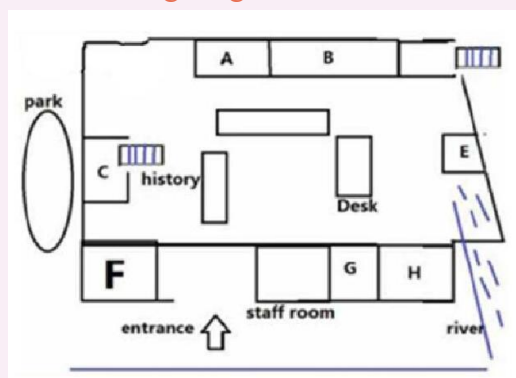
16. Child room--- C (a new room 有一个楼梯, parents 会很高兴, 用于儿童休息的)

17. Committee room--- E (new room which is the biggest one)

18. cafe--- B

19. academic room--- H (两个街的交接)

20. multimedia room--- C (分别说了在 audio collection 和 queen road 和图最下面一条路 Robert revenue 之间)



Section 2

场景提示：火车站介绍

题型分析：匹配 5 选择 5

参考答案：

11-15 匹配题：

火车还有 2 个多小时才开，所以就介绍车站，接下来是介绍如果不想待在车站的可以到周围看看

11. left-in luggage lockers --- F

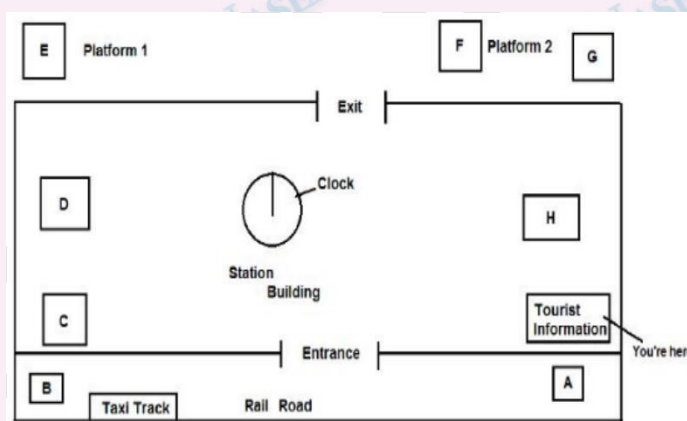
12. Bike racks --- B

13. Newsagent's --- D

14. Chemist's --- C

15. Toilet and shower --- G

16. Waiting room --- H



16-20 选择题：

17. Where does the man recommend for photography exhibition..?

A. Museum

B. College

C. Library

18. What can you buy in the department store?

A. local food

B. gift for friends

C. clothing for travelling

19. What will replace the old cinema in the future?

A. apartment block

B. theatre

C. shopping centre

20. Who is the statue behind the train station ?

A. a writer

B. an engineer

C. a politician

Section 2

场景提示：电台节目介绍 3 个合唱团

题型分析：匹配 5 选择 5

参考答案：

11-15 匹配题：

A. Flamboyance	B. Blakey	C. Caroline

11. Made some special music--- C (classic music)

12. Did some social events--- A (new friends through music)

13. Won some musical prizes--- B

14. Record a CD recently--- C (its first time)

15. Did/organize the charity--- A (help disable persons)

16-20 选择题：

16. Why did they build the singing club? Because they want to

A. it can help them to escape from work (have a rest/break after the work)

B. improve their singing ability C. make a business contract

17. How many present members are in the choirs?

A. 9 (4 years ago) B. 12 (average number) C. 19 (at the moment)

(4 years ago, there are only 9, but now there are 19)

18. When did the choir make music?

A. before work B. at lunch time C. after work

19. What are they making a living? Company to encourage

A. by selling performance clothes B. by function some commercial music

C. by paying for singing classes

20. What about the effect of choir club?

A. it can improve relationship between employee co-workers

B. for business C. for a committed

Section 2

场景提示: hiking 旅行

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

11-15 选择题:

男的问女的为什么要买 brochure for what?

11. Can not afford, useful for going America (女的说虽然它很贵但如果人们想在这次旅行之后去 south America 其他地方的话会很有用 travel to south US for a second time)

12. 讨论人们 daytime 上山需要带什么随身物品

A. water B. pest repellent C. warm clothes

13. 游客不用带所有的行李物品, 可以把东西放在哪里?

A. hotel B. locker

(you can leave them at hotel but may cost some little money, cheap)

14. When should the tour member bring the insurance 什么时候要带?

A. when you pay for holiday (保险 is not free) B. when tour consultant finish

C. when you first meet tour leader

15. 什么情况下向当地居民提供医疗 (medical training)

A. after consulted the tour guide (向带队的请示以后)

B. special medical knowledge C. as requested from the locals (当地人)

16-20 匹配题:

A. by minivan B. by bus C. by car D. by plane
E. by train F. by raft G. by donkey

16. 从 I 国到 C 国的时候--- plane (take an air trip, by flight)

17. city C to village--- donkey (you can drive there)

18. village to City O--- bus (inter cities)

19. back from City O--- minivan (mountain trail)

20. Those not go to option scenic going home---train (you can enjoy village view)

Section 2

场景提示：租房信息和伦敦做比较

题型分析：选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

11. Weekly rent

A. 150 (for countryside) B. 250 C. 350 (Property rent 和 London 比较)

12. What did city open to attract tourists?

选： B. people are friendly (friendly residence)

13. Which school was recommended in teaching foreign language?

A. teaching arts or something

B. offer to native speakers

C. Caxton Spanish school (Spanish to teach students who weren't from English speaking countries, they also taught Spanish)

14. Which one is brand new building?

B. opera house

C. Theme park

15-20 匹配题：

A. near the working place	B. good value	C. newly built
D. has three bedrooms	E. good view	F. with a garden
G. underground car park	H. very quiet	

15. Wick Road---A. near work place (offer lots of working opportunities)

16. college street---B. good value/view

17. Swan Street/South Park---D. three bedrooms/new built

18. Bridge street ---H. very quiet

(Although there was a street in downtown, that block was very quiet)

19. Park road---F. with a garden

20. Kings street---G. parking lot underground car parking

Section 2

场景提示：介绍一本著名的书

题型分析：选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

11. Last year, the ads were put on the...

B. on website C. on radio (今年的故事才放上去网络的)

12. **** was written by

A. a teacher B. a scientist (only provide some back material)

C. the writer (who is teaching...)

13. Story called UFO99 was to describe 选: B. a potential disaster

14. main character which was

B. crime scene C. held as a prisoner in prison (一个悲惨的故事)

15-20 匹配题：

A. required (must, compulsory)

B. allowed not required

C. not allowed

15. No more than 1500 words--- A

16. illustrated introduction--- B

17. electronic version--- A

18. Writer's name--- B

(只能出现在封面，保证 reviewer 的 impartial)

19. more than one submission from one person--- C

20. page--- C

Section 2

场景提示: 驾校课程选择

题型分析: 选择4 地图 6

参考答案:

11-14 选择题:

11-12. 问下列五个选项中哪两个符合这个课程

- A. English proficiency
- B. it takes several days to finish
- C. completed in one single session
- D. a part is conducted on road
- E. for person who has a driving license

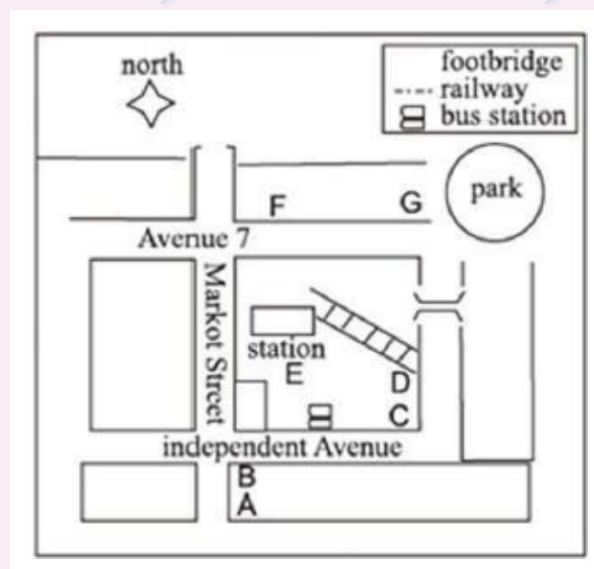
背景说这个课是给已经在本国有驾照，想要把自己驾照换成这个国家的人，提供多种语言服务，要五六天完成课程

13-14. 课程 5 选 2，问哪两项符合

- A. Involved police offence topic traffic violation
- B. Divided into theoretical and practical elements
- C. Receive tuition fees
- D. Compulsory course
- E. Use new equipment

15-20 地图题:

- 15. shopping mall 选 B
- 16. police station 选 A
- 17. high school 选 F
- 18. theater 选 D
- 19. hospital 选 E
- 20. post office 回忆暂失



Section 2

场景提示: 骑马俱乐部 horse riding club

题型分析: 选择 7 地图 3

参考答案:

11-17 选择题:

11. What is special feature of this club?

A. biggest area

B. Closed when bad weather (录音说天天开门 open every day)

C. 提前两天 cancel 不扣钱

12. 报名会员时需要什么? What do you need when becoming a member?

选: B. 设备押金 equipment deposit

13. 题目回忆缺失 选: C

14. 你刚进来骑马会紧张 nervous 如何求助 get help from?

A. Watch video course B. Consult instructor C. Speak with old students

15. What can you buy in shop?

A. Jacket 或 B. Footwear (答案有争议)

16. What is not allowed to take when training?

选: A. 不能带手机 mobile phone

17. What is aim of another club?

A. 给 physical disability 的人提供训练

B. prepare for competition

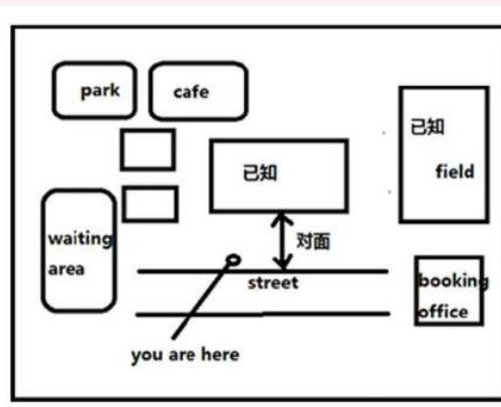
C. 学会更好的照顾马

18-20 地图题:

18. Cafe 选: D

19. Booking office 选: C

20. Waiting area 选: E



Section 2

场景提示：介绍一个营地

题型分析：匹配 5 选择 5

参考答案：

11-15 匹配题：

- 11. G bike
- 12. E snack(在中间)
- 13. A fitness centre (旁边是diningroom)
- 14. F family room 在 single room 旁边
- 15. H TV room

16-20 选择题：

- 16. B. lecture room
- 17. A. new photographer
- 18. D. writing short stories
- 19. C. give their own performance
- 20. A. it will cost the same as last year

Section 2

场景提示： 各类房子的设施

题型分析： 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. B. outdoor and indoor facilities

12. 选 sports facilities

13. A. tickets

14. 选 local markets

15. 选 city centre 的房子 high demand

16-20 匹配题：

各类房型的设施匹配

Hong Kong 的房子有个 cook;

Sweden 的房子有 wood fire;

Section 2

场景提示： 购买自行车咨询

题型分析： 匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

11-16 匹配题：

A. friendly service	B. repair bikes	C. lowest price
D. a wide range of equipment	E. latest bike models	
F. used bikes	G. hire bikes	H. discount for club members

11. Halliday's Bike --- E

12. Allan's Bike --- G

13. Place for Bike --- D

14. Ride My Bike --- H

15. Wheel and More --- F

16. Speedy Dave --- C

17-20 多选题：

17-18. Which TWO features does Gilly consider when buying a new bike?

A. Speed B. Comfort C. Safety D. other features

E. appearance

19-20. Which TWO routes are suitable for inexperienced riders?

B. Pendleback Hill

D. Haltford to Lee

Section 2

场景提示：几个酒店不同特色的介绍

题型分析：匹配 5 地图 5

参考答案：

11-15 匹配题：

- A. it serves traditional local dishes
- B. it has outside table
- C. it makes the service quickly
- D. it is smart inside

饭店名称和选项配对：

11. The Rendezvous --- C

12. Happy jo's --- B

13. The Tahiti --- A

14. The Star --- D

15. Shell Bay --- A

16-20 地图题：

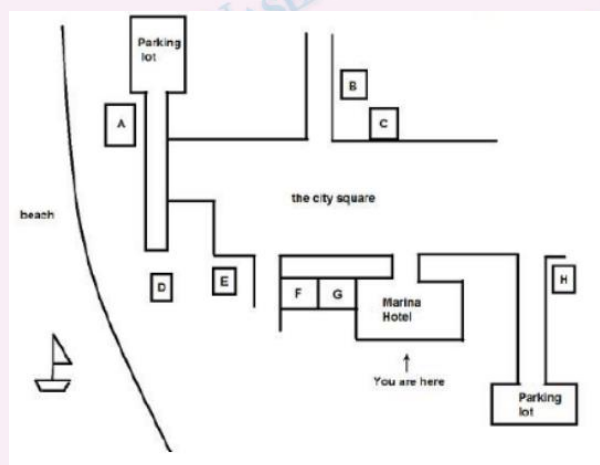
16. Swimming pool: F

17. Boat rental center: A

18. Model Fashions: C

19. Tahiti Restaurant: D

20. Zak's Travel: B



Section 2

场景提示：新西兰海岛旅游

题型分析：选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. The first people live on island (Maori people)

A. 1400s B. 1600s C. 1800s

12. What is abundant on island?

A. trees B. waters C. whales

13. Who firstly built the museum? 选： A. Jean

14. 问的是 Which nationality comes 去这个地方最多

A. American B. European C. New Zealander

15. Why the island became famous?

C. various styles of buildings (architectures)

16-20 匹配题：

A. school room	B. clothing shopping	C. traditional kitchen
D. transport	E. old washing machine	F. local shop
G. musical instrument		

16. Champion building --- A

17. *** house --- E

18. Goodwin building --- B

19. Keane house --- F

20. Kidley building --- D

Section 2

场景提示：关于美国酒店旅馆的调查和对比

题型分析：匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

11-16 匹配题：

- A. No swimming pool
- B. poor room service
- C. Good choice of food
- D. Great comfortable bed
- E. Well quipped suite
- F. Not suitable for families and children
- G. Fitness facilities

题干不详，回忆暂缺

17-20 多选题：

17 -18. What services did the hotel provide?

- A. hairdresser B. free CD C. SPA E. conference room

19-20. What are new offering in summer?

A. free children food

B. free baby-sit

C. free bed

D. room upgrade

E. half price of car rental

Section 2

场景提示：商场的地图

题型分析：地图 5 选择 5

参考答案：

11-15 地图题：

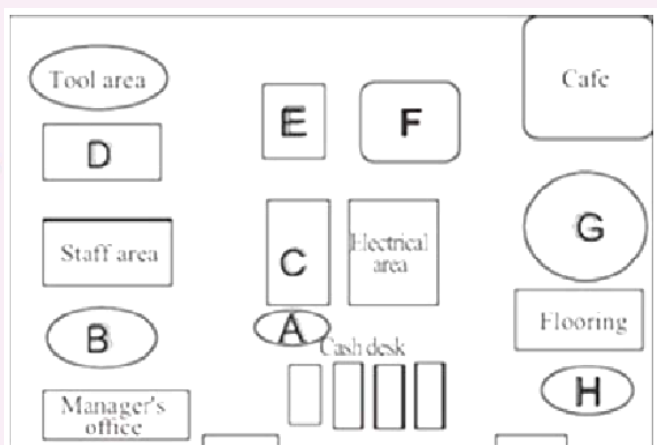
11. Paint section --- H

12. Kitchen section --- C

13. Children's play area --- G

14. Bathroom section --- E

15. Garden section --- D



16-20 选择题：

16. Why does Home improvement store attract customer? (为什么这个卖场有优势)

A. Low price

B. Wide range of goods

C. Customer Service

17. The staff must promote to the customers by giving them

A. catalog (内部使用)

B. magazine

C. website

18. What are the benefits of working at home improvement Store?

选: C. flexible working hours

19. What will the next workshop be about?

选: B. how to fix a fence

20. What will the customers get if they buy new kitchen facilities?

选: C. free installation

Section 2

场景提示： 一个火车站原来运钢铁，后来演变成一个旅游地

题型分析： 选择 4 填空 6

参考答案：

11-14 单选题：

11. Why the railway is so special? 选: B. It passes through so varied scenes

12. Why the railway stop working after 1903? 选: The iron is not mined

13. Who run the railway now? 选: C. some local businessmen

14. What is the recent attraction in the main station?

选: A. a playground for children

15-20 填空题：

15. 不详

16. 不详

17. M 打头的一个地方：是一个 good starting point for work

18. 排除 accommodation 之后仅剩的一个答案

19. good view point to see wildlife

20. 这个地方最吸引人的是 excellent food

Section 2

场景提示：趣味铁人三项赛

题型分析：填空 7 匹配 3

参考答案：

11-15 填空题：

11. expected number of people 340 this year

12. Start from: castle in college

13. through the field

14. cycling: 25 kilometers

15. in old airport

16-18 匹配题：

A. Downhill B. through the farmland C. across the forests D. Uphill

16. Section 1: D

17. Section 2: B

18. Section 3: C

19-20 填空题：

19. The first place reward is a cup

20. The chairman of the local government will present the prize

Section 2

场景提示: 男的健身时候如何照顾孩子

题型分析: 选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案:

11-14 多选题:

11-12. What did the woman say about children? (5 选 2)

A. more space for children to play

(原文开头说 about children, we now have two new...场所之类的 for children)

B. special class for children

C. childcare for all the days

D. children care are free

E. meal are provided

13-14. about fitness class (5 选 2)

A. weighting training

B. dance class

C. dancing class for teenagers

D. for new staff

(家长可以离开孩子一整天, 会有一个班级, 孩子可以玩)

15-20 匹配题:

体育界运动员的情况

A. retired

B. disabled (可惜...不能获得好成绩, 因为他受伤了)

C. has a match named as son

D. married with famous actor

E. help young children (开设了类似免费的俱乐部, 专门教小朋友)

F. super fans with...

G. from Australia

15. Andrew--- avored by fan

16. Andy--- 已经退休 retired

17. 第三个比赛完后儿子命名 named by his son

18. Martin--- 比赛中伤到自己 get injured during match

19. 第五个获过法国头衔 won French title

20. 和另一个冠军结婚 married a champion

Section 2

场景提示：一艘叫做 Bule Moon 的沉船

题型分析：选择 6 地图 4

参考答案：

11-16 选择题：

11. Who are the speakers talking to?

A. staff B. public C. journalist

12. When did this exhibition held first time?

A. 1884 B. 1928 C. 1949

13. How many expected attend to this exhibition?

A. 12,000 B. 15,000 C. 17,000

14. What did Tom ...talk about?

A. Nile river C. Andes mountain

15. What kind of exhibition did Tom hold?

C. photograph exhibition

16. Winner will win?

A. free ticket to art festival C. free exhibition

17-20 地图题：

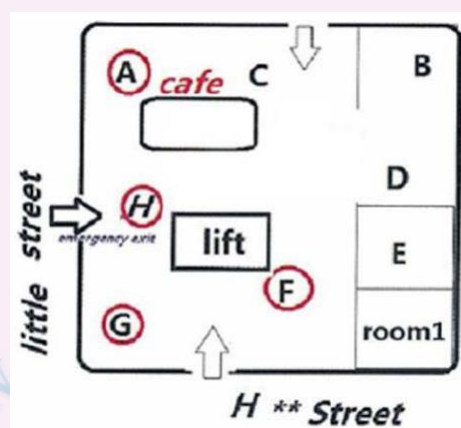
Start from room1

17. Toy operator--- F

18. Air line--- H

19. Cook demonstrate--- A top left corner

20. India stand--- G fire exist just behind it



Section 2

场景提示：女工作人员向新员工介绍即将开业的商场

题型分析：填空 7 匹配 3

参考答案：

11-16 选择题：

11. A

12. B

13. B

14. A

15. B

16. A

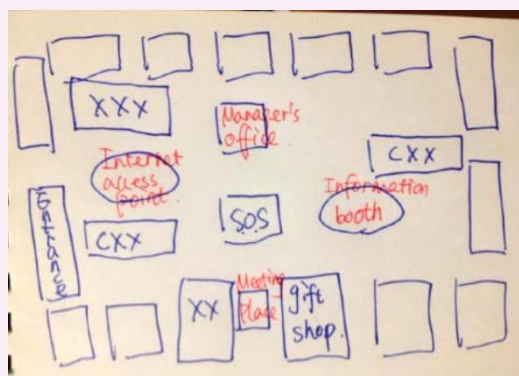
17-20 地图题：

17. Information booth

18. meeting place

19. manager's office

20. internet access point



Section 2

场景提示：英国煤矿旅游指导

题型分析：选择 5 地图 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. What does the speaker say about hard hats?

- A. they must be worn in all areas
- B. a deposit is needed to borrow the money
- C. they are available in all sizes

12. What does the speaker say about the outside area of the mine?

- A. road is wet
- B. the ground is uneven in some area
- C. road was being repaired

13. Visitors who have difficulty in going up and down

- A. can ask for help
- B. access to all areas
- C. make use of ramp

14. What is prohibited everywhere?

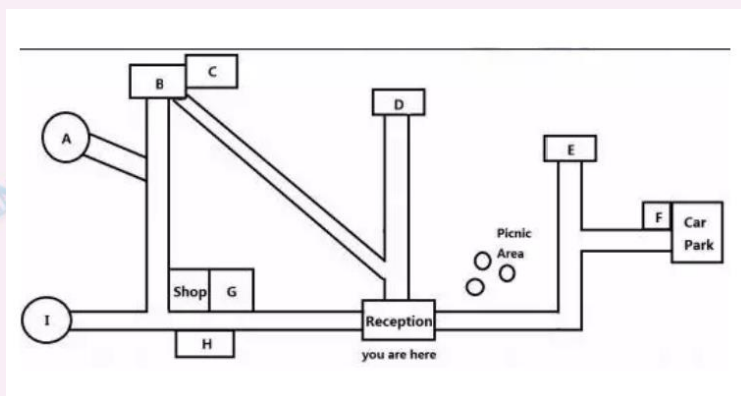
- A. smoking
- B. taking photos
- C. making a phone call

15. some information the speaker gives.

- A. ground is wet
- B. access is limited
- C. making a phone call

15-20 地图题：

- 16. D mill
- 17. I museum
- 18. H laboratory
- 19. G café
- 20. E toilet



Section 2

场景提示： 一个女孩去斯里兰卡援助的故事

题型分析： 匹配 5 选择 5

参考答案：

11-15 匹配题：

- A. Need qualification
- B. Do conservation jobs
- C. Learn new skills

11. explorer the international --- C (educational facilities in small village in Ghana)

12. wild exchange --- C (help and get to know local people .. farm...South America)

13. Track abroad --- B (community centre for example, mathematic of ... evenings in Himalayas)

14. Go adventure --- B (Two months in Tanzania, endangered species Teach ... in the farm Caring for animals)

15. Going Shot --- A (forest and lakes, sharing... woodcraft, to be patient with kids)

16-20 选择题：

16. What kind of job in the zoo

A. repair Capet B. washing and caring elephant

17. What problem when she first arrived there?

A. feel homesick B. boring C. being ill

18. activities with friends on weekend

A. serve a travel guide to adjust, swimming

B. coach trip to *** area in someday C. go to beach

19. volunteers divide into groups based on

A. the same incent B. the same age C. different background

20. the result of being the volunteer

B. being proud of achievement C. confident after coming back

Section 2

场景提示: 剧院介绍几个表演节目和 Youth Art Festival 介绍

题型分析: 匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案:

11-16 匹配题:

A. Adapted from a film	B. Ask audience on stage
C. Not suitable for everyone	D. Enjoyed by young children
E. No tickets available	F. A few tickets left
G. Recently performed abroad	

11. B (会请观众到台上 ask audience to the stage)

12. E

13. C (不是适合所有人观看 not for everyone 关键词: violence)

14. F (还剩下为数不多的票)

15. G (曾经到国外去演出)

16. D

17-20 选择题:

17. 报名什么时间截止? 选: C. 三月底

18. 好像是通过活动能得到什么? 选: B. play a role

19. 需要什么文件? 选: B. a summary of the perform

20. 该剧的特色? 选: A. invent a language

Section 2

场景提示: 驾校考试流程

题型分析: 匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案:

11-16 匹配题:

A. HDR test	B. wait for 12 months	C. get a provisional license
D. RTA test	E. revision	F. 不详
G. 不详		
H. real road test on circular track	I. for trial test course	

Cours1: Classroom based

Attending lessons

11. E

Cours2: driving on road

12. I 13. C 获得临时驾照 14. H 绕铁饼

Highway practice test on roads

15. A 16. B (probation for 1 year=12 months)

17-20 选择题:

17. What is true about theory course 2

A. all fee should be paid B. provided in more than one language

C. must book in advance

18. 关于 practice course

B. get detail information on line C. registered at certain shop

19. 某一课程的特点

Teacher will offer a lot of help

20. 某一课程的特点?

A. no charge will be if rescheduled ahead of time

B. transferable to another candidate C. agreed by the coach

Section 2

场景提示：一名导游介绍某几个镇的旅游景点

题型分析：地图 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

11-16 地图题：

11. Balloon ride

12. Train ride

13. Helicopter ride

14. Buggy ride

15. Pretzel factory

16. Native American Museum

17-20 匹配题：

17. 选含有 最近建造 的一项 H

18. 选含有 自己设计 的一项 D

19. 选含有 linked with exhibition 的一项 C

20. 选含有 old status 的一项 E

Section 2

场景提示: Discovery walking

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

11-15 单选题:

11. 客源来自哪里 选: C. Mainly the previous guest (主要是以前的客人)
12. 选: B. organize walking routinely (原文是on a regular basis)
13. 新导游有人陪伴(不确定)
14. 选: C. opposite direction (两个队伍反向游览)
15. 餐厅 Food comes from local (食物来源于当地)

16-20 匹配题:

- A. Organize the walkers into groups
- B. Book the meal
- C. Prepare refreshments
- D. Weather forecast
- E. Check the number of the people

16. 主持人根据不同语言安排小组 Antony----- A
17. 主持人助理预定餐厅 Antony's assistant----- B
18. 有经验的导游安排交通 experienced guide---- D
19. 新导游检查人数 new guide---- E
20. 有人要自备点心 walker---- C

Section 2

场景提示: 介绍 fun city 的游乐园 theme park

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

11-16 选择题:

11. When does ride open in the park?

A. 9:00 a.m. B 9:30 a.m. C. 10:00 a.m. (9:30 是 entrance 时间)

12. How much does the family-fast-line track ticket cost if book online?

A. 78 B. 95 C. 113

(basic ticket and fast line ticket 排队票; basic 78 pounds vs 89; 95 instead of 113)

13. The suggestion of lake in the park water-ride

A. take your camera B. go there in summer C. take waterproof clothes

(Forget about wearing waterproofs you will still get wet...)

14. 问一个 Rollercoaster bike 有什么特别的

A. used special material wood B. the changing speed C. family designed

15. What should they bring to eat?

选: take some food and go for picnic (fisher cafe, long line)

16. What the activity recommend for one day trip?

选: See firework display in evening

17-20 匹配题:

17. cowboy show ride --- don't need to stand at a long queue

18. driving school ride --- for small child (1.20m limit)

19. rollercoaster jumping --- the most frightening (the scares, vertical dropping)

20. magic show ride --- some surprised at the end (castle with an evil magician...love reading horror stories...I wont tell you...)

雅思听力真题 V140510

Section 2

场景提示: 体育馆庆祝十周年讲话, 十年来的成绩及未来展望

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

11-16 选择题:

11. What is the purpose of this talk?

- A. champions B. anniversary C. expand the complex

12. Who is she talking to?

- A. journalist B. local residents C. schoolchildren

13. What makes her most proud of the skating rink?

- A. two world champions were trained there
B. people in this area are fitter than the rest of the country
C. make local school children more physically health

14. The complex has recently opened for:

- A. unemployed B. women and babies C. pensioners

15. What does the complex plan to do next year?

- A. extend open hour B. open more sports C. sell the equipment

16. What does the complex encourage people to do?

- A. coach B. be on committee C. volunteer

17-20 匹配题:

What are the features of the following sport activities?

- A. it is the biggest facility in the country
B. it is suitable for young people
C. it sometimes only available for women
D. it can be booked to hold parties
E. featured in a TV-drama
F. one-to-one coach is bookable

17. swimming pool --- B

18. Gym --- F

19. Skating rink --- A

20. Climbing wall --- B

Section 2

场景提示：介绍健身中心的地图以及一些会员礼品

题型分析：地图 6 选择 4

参考答案：

11-16 地图题：

从 cafe 开始

11. 去了一个 shop

12. 然后是一个 playground

13. spa

14. gym

15. weights room

16. massage room

17-20 多选题：

17-18. introductory price 的项目 (membership 类型)：

A. off-peak

B. gym room

C. family (12 个月只要 9 个月的价钱)

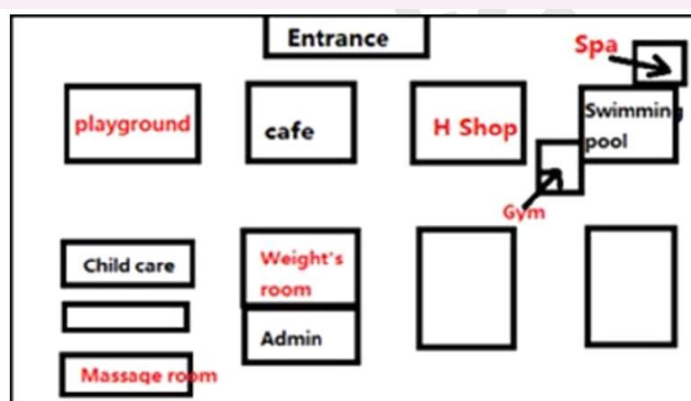
19-20. 报名的 free gift 有哪些？

D. towel (虚拟语气, we could have sent you a towel, 但是我们很有诚意, 这样便宜的就不送了)

E. free massage

F. heart monitor

G. water bottle (到会的人都会送)



雅思听力真题 V140517

Section 2

场景提示: 一个女孩创办了一个读书俱乐部

题型分析: 选择 10

参考答案:

11-14 多选题:

11-12. Which two resource did Syila get?

A. I get similar info from website

B. I get similar info from library

C. I get similar info from colleague

13-14. Which two resource does the club get advice from?

A. all member of existing clubs

B. staff

C. non-club members

D. Public

E. Expert

15-20 单选题:

15. How the stuff help others?

C. help them choose suitable books (帮助选择适合他们读的书)

16. 为什么每两周 开一次会 选: B. 他们需要固定的读书时间

17. Book club financial reasons 的原因?

A. Comment

B. DVD

18. the element of dividing reading groups: (划分阅读小组的因素)

A. occupation

B. Sex

C. age

19. What kind of books is available for children group? (儿童组读哪种类型的书籍)

A. Food receipt

B. Sports

C. travel

20. What kind of book is available for business group?

A. Crime

B. art

雅思听力真题 V140607

Section 2

场景提示: Elmston cycle routes

题型分析: 地图 4 选择 6

参考答案:

11-14 地图题:

11. Rocks --- B

12. Forest --- E

13. Factory --- F

14. Natural reserve --- I

15-20 选择题:

15. 你在骑行过程中会得到的 warning:

A. traffic jam C. there may be animals in the way (可能会有动物挡路)

16. Elmesdan station 的情况

B. more modern C. Re-Opened recently (原文说他哪年关了, 然后后来又开了, 是重新开了, 但是是复古风格的)

17. 在 Visitor centre 可以干什么事情

A. you can hire a bike

18. 如果你想在 A..E..两地往返, 你需要做的是

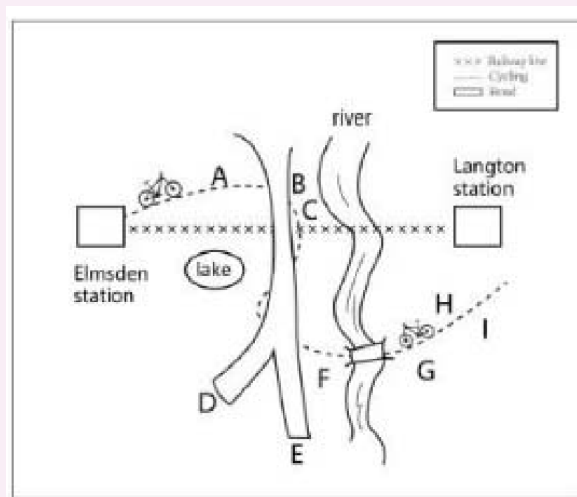
A. book in advance B. during the weekends C. pay additional charges

19. 回来的路径, 需要注意的 warning:

A. takes a long time B. waterfall is inaccessible C. on foot

20. 如果你想参加 cycling, 相关信息的来源

A. Read local Newspaper B. station website C. national cycling network





Section 2

场景提示: 介绍了几个市场, 手工制品

题型分析: 选择 10

参考答案:

11-16 单选题:

11. 导游解析选择第一个目的地的原因

A. local made

B. Bird cage (音频是 bird feeder)

12. 是问一个商有何特色? 选: B.children play room

13. 问一个商店在哪里 选: B. acorn's street

14. 开门时间 opening time 选: A. every Thursday and Saturday

15. 有一个商店搬家了, 原因是 选: A. allow more customers

16. 问一个商店有什么: 是 baked food (干扰项是 organic cheese 和..., 那些是他们以后的)

17-20 多选题:

17-18. Visitors can cook with chef (音频中是 visitors watch 厨师做饭)

选: romantic evening

选: visitors are welcome

19-20. beach front view

选: picture of well-known singer

选: wall in bright colors

Section 2

场景提示: National park 的介绍

题型分析: 选择 3 填空 7

参考答案:

11-16 单选题:

11. This National Park has the largest ____ in the world?

A. rainforest

B. waterfall

12. 选: A. picnic

13. Greek Walk 适合哪些人群? 选: C. for experienced walker

14. 这项服务如何? 选: C. 包含在费用里

15. 在 reception 那里领取什么? 选: C. collect meal ticket

16. 全年给小孩的活动是什么?

A. Abseiling (游绳下降)

B. walk (只能是天气好的时候)

C. 在暑假才有

17-20 地图题:

17. 选: A. opposite the picnic area beside of the lake (录音中说是directly

opposite the picnic area)

18. 选: G

19. 选: E. take the second turn to you right

20. 选: D

Section 2

场景提示: 影院经理的访谈, 介绍影院历史

题型分析: 选择3 填空 7

参考答案:

11-13 单选题:

11. Where is the cinema on the map? (图表问电影院现在的位置)

C. Between square and river (要倒闭的时候搬到河边去了, 现在重开了)

12. What has been introduced in recent 2 months?

选: Introduce a competition

13. The valuable worthy membership contains:

选: one Free ticket (there movie introduction when release, where release, introduction and activities related)

14-20 表格填空题:

	When will be played	Where	Features of movies	Memo for whom
	14. <u>11:25</u> pm		15. <u>bank robbery</u>	
Action movie		16. <u>school</u>		17. appeals to <u>teenagers</u> 14-15 old
		18. university <u>theater</u>		
			19. <u>desert</u>	20. <u>directors</u>



Section 2

场景提示: 咖啡豆的加工流程

题型分析: 填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

11-16 填空题:

11. 第一步 首先咖啡豆采摘下来 harvested 装袋子运输

12. 第二步 opened (The pods are split...by machines and the seeds or beans, which are covered with a sweet white pulp or mucilage)

13. 第三步 will cleaned (那些咖啡豆 in a hopper on arrived at the factory, the cocoa beans are sorted and...)

14. 第四步 放在机器里 coast boiled 的咖啡豆 will be expanded 烤的时候会膨胀然后裂开(cracked)

15. 第五步 咖啡豆要冷却 cooled

16. 第六步 炒好的咖啡豆需要封装到小袋子 sealed in the pocket

17-20 匹配题:

A. intense B. mild C. chocolaty

D. smoky F. light (顺序可能有误)

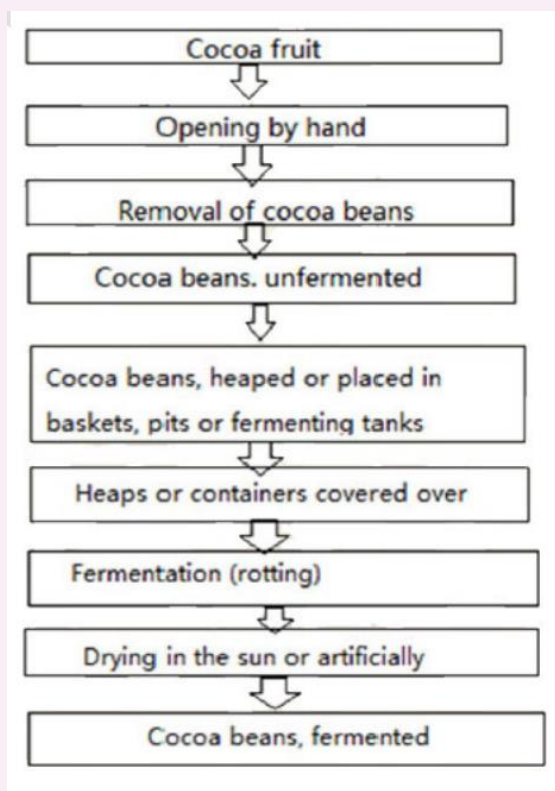
做好的咖啡有不同的口味

17. First roast 第一次烤 mild

18. Green Beans light

19. 第三种咖啡 chocolaty

20. 最后完成的咖啡豆 intense



雅思听力真题 V140726

Section 2

场景提示: Healthy care 的基本情况及布局

题型分析: 选择 4 地图 6

参考答案:

11-14 单选题:

11. health centre 人数一共是 选: B. 5000 人

12. 女医生都在什么时候上班 选: A. on weekdays' mornings

13. hearing difficulties 找那个医生 选: B

14. Where can patients find a pharmacy

A. inside the supermarket B. nearby C. Healthy Club

15-20 地图题:

15. 选: A

16. S reception 的位置

17. H smith 医生办公室在在左上角偏右

18. B 记录室在右边最下

19. C 两个 cupboards 中间是manger 办公室

20. E 门的对面

Section 2

场景提示: 航海 Lunette 船的历史

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

11-15 选择题:

11. 1901 年船 Lunette 有什么变化:

A. cared from blog B. added sail

12. 最终船的航线计划:

A. Fiji B. around the world (global trip) C. Pacific ocean

13. 航行过程中出了什么问题?

A. loss of an instrument B. navigate the hamper C. the delays

14. 船开到一个叫 M 开头的地方去做什么?

A. get it fixed B. let people see it C. quite popular

15. 船最终去了哪里?

A. London (raise fund) B. England C. Victoria (最后回到它的原始地)

16-20 匹配题:

- A. help steer the boat
- B. dock at the Fishman wharf
- C. observe marine animals
- D. observe bird life
- E. eat cooked fish
- F. take vehicles with them
- G. maritime history

16. Tiny Tug --- A

17. Ocean Magic --- C

18. Sea Rider --- F

19. Starship --- E

20. Porter --- G

Section 2

场景提示： 电台广播，关于怎样成为一个百万富翁

题型分析： 选择 10

参考答案：

11-16 单选题：

11. Attitude toward failure?

A. take positive from the mistake (learn not to make same mistakes in the future)

12. Attitude toward confidence?

A. too much confidence will cause failure

13. What did author do encounter difficulties?

B. Hired an expert to take care of it

14. Notice(suggestion) for freshman?

Keep their aim and goals (stick to the idea which product to start the business with)

15. What is the common quality of a leader?

C. gain respect from the colleagues

16. Attitude about risks?

A. be cautious (谨慎小心的态度)

17-20 多选题：

17-18. Suggestions for starting a new business (开始一门生意应该注意什么)

C. be committed

D.注重细节 details

19-20. How he get help to set up his business?

B. took a loan from a bank to start the business (he didn't get the loan in the recession)

C. had good advice and help from family (family support is an incorrect answer because his wife was helping him to pay the monthly "rent")

雅思听力真题 V140821

Section 2

场景提示: 露营活动

题型分析: 匹配 5 地图 5

参考答案:

11-15 匹配题:

- A. where we can buy hot food
- B. found the children lost
- C. enjoy the local bands
- D. Free parking lots
- E. dancing learning
- F. meet the children entertainment
- G. watch the latest film

11. Stage II --- B (lost kids 送到那区, 广告帮忙那些 wondering kids)

12. **** field --- C

13. green lounge --- A (for relax 的地方, 还能 buy burgers)

14. riverside --- G

15. gateway --- F

16-20 地图题:

Now, we are standing at the bottom of the map the entrance

16. H --- meadow campsite

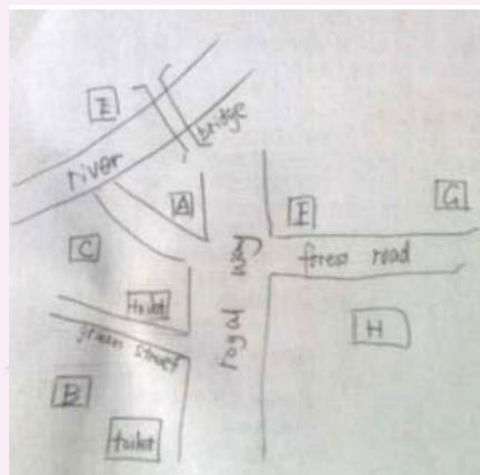
对话中说从出发点出发, 到第一个路口往左走然后 B, 然后他说从这个小路里面再退出来回到主干道

17. A --- caravan park (right side of the Royal way, opposite the toilet)

18. G --- green lounge

19. F --- cash point (在横着那条路和竖着这条叉口的那个角 right corner)

20. E --- ***restaurant Across the bridge



Section 2

场景提示：介绍乐团的构成，乐队的活动

题型分析：选择 4 地图 6

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

1. recruit new people 新人
2. 要招募会 play the violin 的 (flute 是干扰项，录音说吹笛子的人已经够多了)
3. attend two rehearsals every week (原文是每周周几和周几排练，所以是两次)

14-20 匹配题：(回忆暂缺)

活动和不同音乐会的对应

选项包括 免费票等

音乐会 1

音乐会 2

音乐会 3

音乐会 4

音乐会 5

音乐会 6

Section 2

场景提示: 如何办理 Fishing license

题型分析: 匹配 10

参考答案:

11-14 匹配题:

- A. details of how long one can stay for the holiday
- B. details of different types of fishing license
- C. details of accommodation one takes on the island
- D. proof of passing a fishing exam
- E. need apply again
- F. your passport number

11. If you want to fish there, you need to tell them F and have a fishing license from your home country.

12. If you don't have one, you need D

Your application will be processed and you shall wait.

You need to go to the local bank and they will not go on without a fishing license.

13. You can go to the local bank for the fishing costs, regulations and ask for B. Then they will issue you a fishing license. They will also ask you for insurance policy.

14. Then you will find C when you go fishing

15-20 匹配题:

A. at midday	B. at night	C. in autumn
D. in hot weather	E. in March and April	F. in winter
G. on a calm day	H. when it rains	

15. Pine Trees Beach --- G

16. Oyster coast --- H (文章提到 wet days)

17. Riper Bella --- B

18. Marton Reservoir --- C

19. Southern coast --- F

20. Reservior --- E

Section 2

场景提示: 滑雪活动介绍

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

11-15 选择题:

11. 他认为他推荐的 exhibition center 原因是:

选: A. it is comfortable (modernized with high standard)

12. There is a new feature of this center

选: A. computers simulations (simulate blizzard B instructor)

13. 有一个可以做 ticket 替代的是

A. can buy global (pass ski pass 而且有 discount)

C. newsletter

14. last year, local journalist write an article,

A. not enough snow (环境的变化 global warming, little snow, job losses by global warming)

B. reduction in the fee

15. 为什么买门票 to the ski club lounge

A. rest

C. special offers (you will miss the atmosphere of the live sense)

16-20 匹配题:

A. exploring new destinations filming

B. combine other sport with ski

C. online shopping

D. improved skills

E. a new footwear makes comfortable ski

F. become a coach

G. to present injuries (how to be safer)

16. harries talk --- G (Theater, boots 如何注意安全)

17. solution --- E (讲了 ski & snowboard 需要的以及如何准备所需要的鞋子的改进)

18. film go --- A

19. get on --- D (今年的活动与去年的区别)

20. new tricks --- B

Section 2

场景提示： 垃圾分类回收

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

11-20 填空题：

11. waterproof (防水)
12. do not overflow blue/green bin
13. building material such as wood
14. The other one can't be located with heavy stuff
15. plastic bag
16. When dustbin in the garden is open
17. Garbage would not be collected in some places due to the traffic, thus someone will empty dustbins
18. in business district
19. 4 weeks
20. Do not recycle dirt and stones

Section 2

场景提示: 建房子 builder

题型分析: 选择 10

参考答案:

11-16 单选题:

11. Why does she choose this topic?

C. She want to choose a building with better quality

(想选一个最好质量的 building)

12. How long does it need to put window on roof? B. needs a day (一天)

13. What surprised her most during the research?

C. range of price difference is wide (价格的 range 差了很多)

14. Why there is difference of price?

C. because calculating method is different (因为价格计算的方式不一致)

15. 小的建筑公司怎么付钱?

Need to pay a deposit before project started (工程开始就要先付一些定金)

16. Need to compare price in:

A. radio's website

B. 错的, 因为说资料要钱 C. 错的, 因为资料不准确

17-20 多选题:

17-18. How can we know the quality of building done by the company?

Ask previous client of the building company

Precious work done by them

19-20. What should we do if we are not satisfied with project?

Complain to construction committee (投诉给建筑的管理会)

Ask them to re-do the project

File a lawsuit against them (如果输了所有的费用都要他们自己付)

Turn to insurance claim (找保险赔钱)

Section 2

场景提示: An informal dancing and history

题型分析: 选择 4 地图 6

参考答案:

11-14 多选题:

11-12. What will participants receive when they check in

A. class list

B. face towel

C. name badge

D. shoes bag (box)

E. a bottle of water

13-14. What arrangement in the first afternoon and evening?

B. an informal dance C. music show

D. talk about dance background history (lecture on history)

E. dancing test (课程最后举行)

15-20 地图题:

15. bathroom --- C

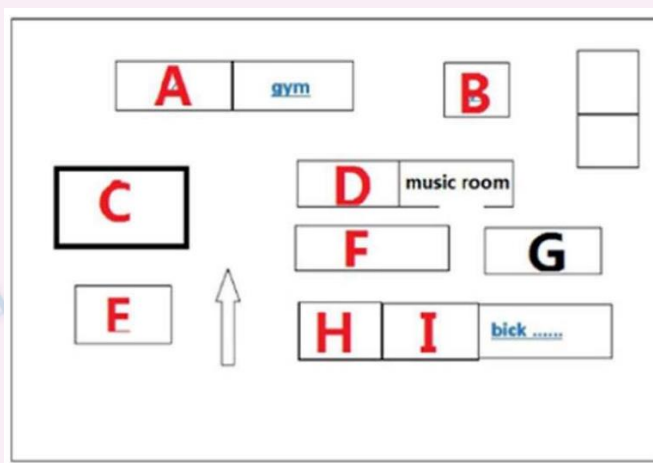
16. bunkroom --- E

17. medical center --- D

18. music hall --- F

19. game room --- I

20. reception --- B



Section 2

场景提示：花园保护展览

题型分析：选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

11-14 多选题：

11-12. What free demonstration for will there be

C. trimming branches guidance (keep rose bush properly, put loves on)

D. set pocket ladybugs free (complimentary)

E. brochures at no expense (not expensive)

13-14. volunteer work at will help you currently

A. cafe

B. tour guide center

C. center entrance

D. gift shop

E. office helpers after this season, 不是 currently

15-20 匹配题：

6 个公园以 6 个人命名

15. Murry Garden --- native plants (原文 local, indigenous)

16. Vincent garden --- living in dry land

(干旱植物 not local, everywhere in the world 不太需要 irrigation, low rainfall)

17. Smith Garden --- edible plants (可食用的)

(Vegetable, all plants here not only, but can be eaten, keep wildlife away, which will devour your effort)

18. Lulean Garden --- alternative plants to your yard

(7 types grasses in carious soil water, innovative typical grass yard)

19. Gameron Garden --- adding soil nutrient

20. Sadioly Garden --- has special colour (single white color, 特殊的白色)

Section 2

场景提示：安排游泳课程

题型分析：选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

11-16 选择题：

11. 原来他感觉哪里不好？选：Occasionally pain in neck

12. 有什么问题：说因为他姿势不正确

A. Leg

B. hand's movements

C. position

13. 教练 coach 认为游泳课的问题 选：pay attention too much on enjoyment

14. 他的方法 craw method 什么时候开始用？

A. 2

B.5

C. 10

(第一次用那个方法是 5 年前，那个人从教 10 年但是这个方法用是 5 年前)

15. 最开始 adult beginners 要上多长时间的游泳课？

A. 6 weeks

B. One week

C. on weekend

(听完 6 周的课之后可以选择周末的课提高;are advised to take)

16. How much is the private lesson fee for an adult?

A. \$35

B. \$45

C. \$60 (couple)

17-20 匹配题：

A. adults

B. baby

C. children between 3-5

17. breath over the water in 4 weeks --- A

18. can learn swimming after first four lessons --- C

19. swim with instructor --- A (原文说 babies with parents)

20. Head under the water in the first week --- B (说 adults 不太行 babies 可以)

Section 2

场景提示：天堂岛旅游

题型分析：选择 6 地图 5

参考答案：

11-16 选择题：

11. What color of bus can take to see local wildlife?

A. Yellow Track B. Blue track C. Red track

12. 哪个活动是free 的? 选: C. astronomy demo

13. 哪个东西要用 coin? 选: C. laundry

14. 哪个活动要book in advance?

A. Fishing B. Walk C. Shopping trip

15. 哪个活动天天有? 选: C. water skiing

16. 因为 staff 原因，关闭的是选: C. rock climbing

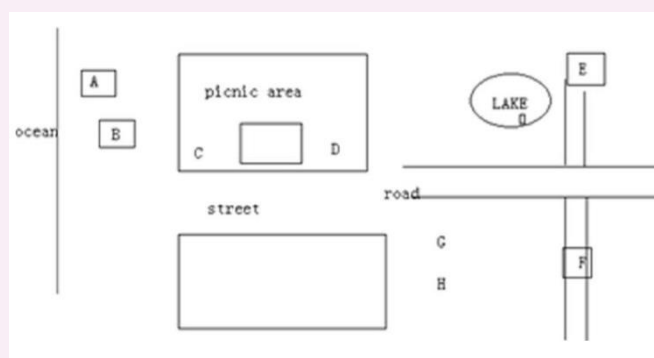
17-20 地图题：

17. Restaurant --- D

18. Gift office --- C (you can buy gift there)

19. Children Center --- A (turn right the second building)

20. Bicycle hire --- E (beside the pool)



Section 2

场景提示: 健身中心介绍

题型分析: 选择 6 地图 4

参考答案:

11-16 选择题:

11. The fitness center used to be?

A. near the council B. town center C. near supermarket

12. What is the attitude of the speaker about Pilates Course

B. He is confident with the long-term success

13. Result from the survey, the opening hour would be:

A. open all day Saturday and Sunday

B. close half day Saturday and Sunday

C. open half day Saturday and Sunday

14. Which is the best membership for new members?

A. monthly B. quarterly C. annual

15. What the speaker says about the women's course?

A. the exercise is too easy B. advice on diet is available

C. the equipment is up to date

16. How to enter now?

A. sign a name B. press buzzer C. bring the pass

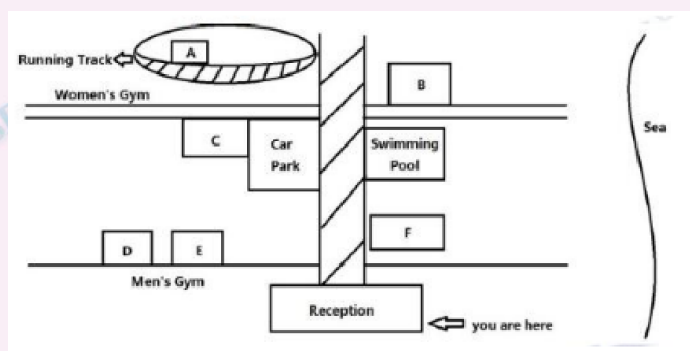
17-20 地图题:

17. Badminton court --- C

18. treatment house --- A

19. boathouse --- B

20. cafe --- F



Section 2

场景提示：办公室搬家

题型分析：选择 5 地图 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. Why does the company move?

A. The lease ends B. the lease changed C. for expansion

12. The new location is close to:

A. Printers B. a transport centre C. the clients

13. What should you do to the old furniture?

A. Moved to the new company B. sell them to the public

C. give them to friends

14. What stock do in the next few weeks?

A. Three away all the old files B. make copies for important documents

15. What are the employees expect to do in the moving day?

A. Stay at home B. go to the company to help

C. go to the new building to check

16-20 地图匹配题：

A. Conference room

B. Waiting room

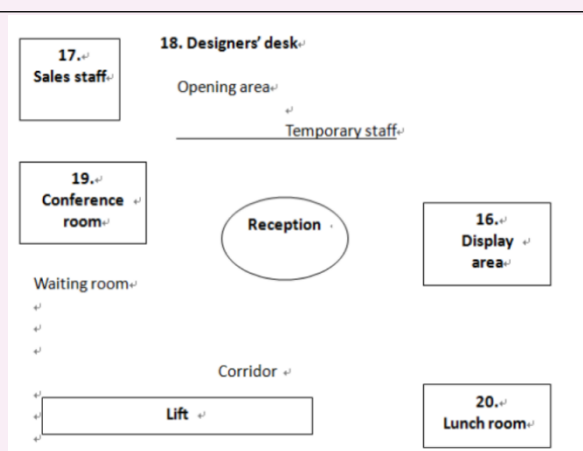
C. Sales staff

D. Display room

E. Designers' desks

F. Temporary staff's desks

G. Lunch room



16. D 17. C 18. E 19. A 20. G

Section 2

场景提示: 培训导游

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

11-16 选择题:

11. Recommended time for tour guides

A. Early in afternoon B. before the noon C. evening

12. 关于... tips:

A. The amount of day spending

B. Pay attention to coin and foreign currency

C. They cannot receive money

13. The most important quality for a tour guide is

A. Mastery of foreign languages

B. Being flexible

C. Ability to deal with unexpected things

14. 导游需要统一的东西是

A. Uniforms and a same T-shirt;

B. Hats (帽子带不带随便)

C. Flags (yellow ones)

15. 关于 30 人 city wall walk 选: controlled by officials

(原文说 20 人以内可以, 多了要提前通知)

16. 带领到 city wall, 可以让游客做什么? 选: 很多地方可以休息

17-20 匹配题:

17. Stone table --- a map

18. Point northwest --- guns

19. Prasdle --- 回忆暂缺

20. Prison --- modern building

Section 2

场景提示： 国际周活动概况 International week

题型分析： 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

11-16 选择题：

11. The businessmen in the town decided to hold the international week in:

A. February B. August C. September

12. Why did they charge free one day to a whole week?

A. local newspaper support and published it

B. the organization wants raise money

C. more people want to show their countries

13. If there is bad weather, where should they move to?

A. School gym B. local school stadium C. town hall

14. How does the company***support this fair

A. donate money B. offer equipment C. donate books

15. Outdoor activities will be held in?

A. college ground B. local stadium C. community centre

16. How the oversee team attend the performance?

A. submits a good proposal (Attractive proposals)

B. pays the application fee

17-20 匹配题：

A. Music	B. Dance	C. Costumes
D. Cooking	E. Wood caring	F. Sports

17. Mexico--- B 18. South Africa--- B 19. Indonesia--- D

20. Canada--- E

Section 2

场景提示：南苏格兰旅游

题型分析：匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

11-16 匹配题：

- A. grand view
- B. the old building
- C. local river
- D. wild bird
- E. the ruins
- F. the national reserve

11. the Sheepgol --- E

12. the Aurdan --- B

13. the Stone --- C

14. the Grossoil --- A

15. the Eastlake --- D

16. the Brown Wage --- F

17-20 多选题：

17-18. What two are needed on a weekly basis?

A. lighthouse B. castles C. tent D. booklet E. bedsit

19-20. What will be offered to the members?

A. entrance of some castles B. free tour guide
C. some local magazine D. all the tickets

Section 2

场景提示: 女工作滑冰景区介绍 Holiday special Ski

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

11-16 选择题:

11. What is the speaker?

A. travel agency B. an actor C. Journalist

12. What makes her fall in love with travel?

A. Watch documentaries in childhood B. Her parents' passion

C. Her parents are geographers

13. When was the first UK ski resort established?

A. 1920s B. 1930s C. 1960s

14. What kind of activity is especially recommended beside ski?

Playing golf and enjoy the beautiful view

15. What do they recommend in the Edmore region? Museum

16. What is the Next program?

A. landscape of UK B. mountain hiking in Europe C. around the world

17-20 匹配题:

A. well-known ski school	B. be good at training beginners
C. Olympics champions train address	D. Winter Olympics rink
E. good facilities in ski	F. being popular for many years
G. taking after kinds while you're trained	

17. lakeside --- F/D

18. berg --- C

19. Winterton --- B

20. AI-slops --- G

题型分析: 选择 6 地图 4

11-16 选择题:

12. 为什么要坐 Taxi? 选: taxi 不坐 bus 因为太慢了slow

(原文:最长不超过 30 分钟 no longer than 30mins, 多于 20分钟)

14. Disadvantage of the coach? 选: **music loud**

15. 重要的 advice 是 选: ask driver for help

16. 进入 village 先看到了什么? 选: gas station

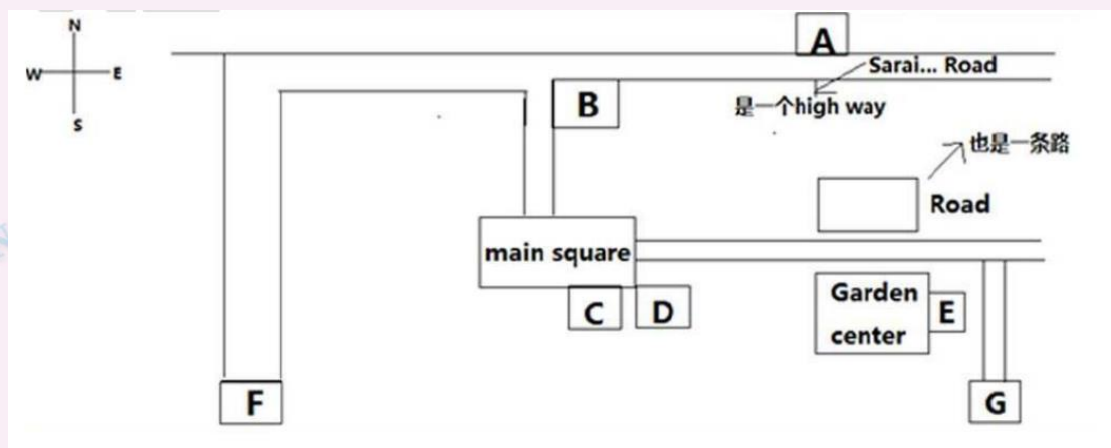
17-20 地图题:

17. coach stop --- A

18. Cafe --- D

19. amy studio --- E

20. a small shop--- G (可以看到 sea view)



Section 2

场景提示：家庭如何节约能源

题型分析：选择 10

参考答案：

11-16 单选题：

11. What was Jill surprised about?

- A. The work on the house will start soon B. The house was poorly insulated
C. She could get financial help

12. What does Jill say every family can do straight away?

- A. Use energy-saving bulbs B. Turn down the thermostat
C. Turn off the appliances completely

13. What is Jill pleased about the energy provider?

- A. Reduce the price with prompt payment
B. Allow online payment by customers
C. Have a reduction of price of the energy-saving sources

14. What difficulty does Jill have with the energy meter?

- A. They are difficult to access B. The figures are hard to be read accurately
C. She can't tell whether it's for electricity or for gas

15. What energy-saving method does Jill going to take next?

- A. Install double-glazed window B. Use energy-saving boiler
C. Have the walls checked with insulation level

16. Why is Jill doubtful about the renewable energy?

- A. She thinks it's unsuitable for her house
B. She don't understand the technical details
C. She believes it's too expensive

17-20 多选题：

雅思听力真题 V150516

17-18. Which TWO water-saving tips does Jill recommend?

- A. Use more showers than baths
- B. Keep the washing machine full before using it
- C. Boil as much water as you need
- D. Turn off the taps while you are brushing your teeth
- E. Repair leaking tap

19-20. What TWO topics do people most frequently ask?

- A. The ideal temperature of the thermostat
- B. Whether to leave the light on or not
- C. Use more computer than laptop to watch movies
- D. How to work out the running cost of the appliances
- E. If the sun panels only work on sunny days

Section 2

场景提示：火车站

题型分析：匹配 5 选择 5

参考答案：

11-15 匹配题：

火车还有 2 个多小时才开，所以就介绍车站，接下来是介绍车站周围看看

11. left-in luggage lockers--- B

12. bike racks --- G (walk down the***road, pass the taxi stop bike track is on your right hand)

13. chemist's --- C (在最远的角落和 cafe 相反的地方)

14. waiting room --- A

15. the news agent's --- D

16. rest room (toilet) --- F (要经过 platform2 再往前走就会看到)

17-20 选择题：

17. What can you buy in the boutique and bring them home?

A. special local food B. clothing C.travel souvenirs/gift for friend

18. Where to buy the souvenir photograph?

A. museum B. shop C. college

19. What will the old cinema be converted to?

A. an apartment

20. Who is the statue behind the train station?

A. a poet B. engineering C. a politician

雅思听力真题 V150725

Section 2

场景提示: 关于一个 walking activity

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

11-15 选择题:

11. 活动对象: designed for

A. parents and children

B. people who are extremely fit

C. tourist who are not familiar with the city and want to know the city.

12. 活动人数 maximum

A. 180

B. 250

C. 280

13. 组织者将主动要求哪些人退出活动?

A. people who cannot answer safety instructional questions

B. those who cause a lot trouble

14. Why cancelled for years?

A. heavy rains

C. insufficient

15. Badges could be obtained?

A. order online in advance

B. immediately after the race

C. one week after finish the race

16-20 匹配题:

A. recommended

B. up to the customer

C. not recommended

16. thick trouser--- C

17. drink--- B water juice decided by oneself

18. torch--- C dangerous

19. mobile phone--- A

20. ruck sack--- A

Section 2

场景提示：汽车租赁公司服务 (3种)

题型分析：匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

11-16 匹配题：

A. Abbrah Drive B. Comfortable Rental C. Future Rental

- 11. It has branches in other countries --- C
- 12. It provides cars with drivers --- C
- 13. It provide small vehicles --- B
- 14. Included in the part of the accommodation package --- A
- 15. Provide vehicles on rough roads --- A
- 16. Started business recently --- B

17-20 选择题：

17. the characteristics of CTS:

A. safe B. punctual C. fast

18. The shortage of minibus:

A. pool condition (too old, poor maintenance) B. restricted route
C. infrequent (long waiting time of half an hour 时间不确定，周末也不开)

19. The service of the taxi:

A. depending on money you pay (说什么如果给的钱多服务就好，少就相对差)
B. divided into two categories (录音里说了出租车有 2 种类型)

C. Taxi fare are meters

20. the currency problem: (现金支付问题)

A. need not bring a large amount of local currency
B. The currency value is fall
C. Some note of currency are not available

雅思听力真题 V151121

Section 2

场景提示：一艘叫做 Bule Moon 的沉船

题型分析：选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

11-16 选择题：

11. Which Riper was the sunk ship built?

A. Ohio river B. Mississippi C. Missouri

12. 这个船 Why did it sink? (what had it collided with?)

A. a piece of wood (log) B. with another boat C. with hard rock

13. Difficulties in finding the sunk wreckage 找这个船的残骸难处是什么

B. Lost in too much depth

14. 他们在船上找到了什么

A. food and porcelain B. gold and silver coins C. *** food

15. Where did they find them:

A. farm 农场 B. barn 谷仓 C. warehouse 仓库

16. 谁投资这个船建成了一个沉船博物馆

A. a business man B. city council C. community of local

17-20 匹配题：

A. book with pictures and stories

B. a toy

C. a woman dress in traditional design

D. film about blue moon Grey ***

E. a piece of boat model

F. photo farming

G. perfume souvenir

题目不详，回忆暂缺

Section 2

场景提示： 园区介绍 地图场景

题型分析： 选择 5 地图 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. Where to hold activity?

A. theatre C. lecture room

12. What will be shown?

A. poetry B. short stories C. novel

13. 选 C. cost the same as last year

14. 关于 Camera 的说法: 只对照相是新手的人开放

(说是在那儿开，但是后面又说什么 will become cinema next year?)

15. 回忆暂缺

16-20 地图题：

Move to lecture room

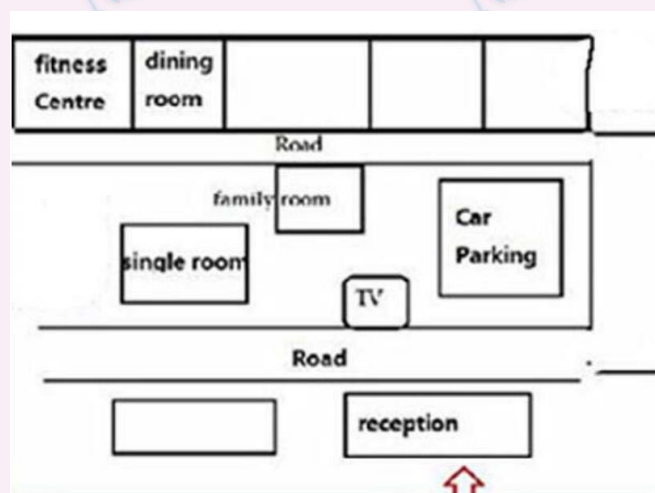
16. bikes stop---地方在 reception 左边

17. snack shop---在 lake 旁边

18. family room---在 single room 右边

19. fitness center---在左上角

20. TV room---在 reception 对面



Section 2

场景提示: 一个旅游介绍

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

11-16 选择题:

11. main topic of this speech

A. economy B. tourism C. history

12. Name 'Mario' originates from the place: East Coast

13. At beginning, they export product to

A. farms B. fishery C. forest

14. Now it exports to Asia

A. lemon and oranges B. red & white grape C. sea food

15. Concert about costume party will be held in

A. museum B. opera house

16. In raining days, you are recommended to watch

A. culture show B. photograph exhibition C. near art gallery

17-20 匹配题:

A. the disables	B. newly wedded couple
C. pregnant woman	D. secondary school children
E. young adults	

17. hot spring: suitable for--- B (not suitable for elderly and pregnant)

18. second (can have party here, exciting game), suitable for--- E

19. rafting: Suitable for--- D (suitable for pupil, parents don't need to worry about their kids, cause they have professional instructor)

20. park: suitable for the--- A (mentioned people in wheel chair)

Section 2 (回忆不完整)

场景提示: 旅游景点 Hobson park 介绍

题型分析: 选择 5 地图 5

参考答案:

11-15 选择题:

11. The scenery was first located in a volcano
12. 两毛利人终止部落争斗 inner fighting
13. 时间 B1842
14. many arts come from local residents
15. people there can see endangers animals of New Zealand

Section 2

场景提示: Part-time work 的研究

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

11-16 选择题:

11. Among which group is the demand of part-time work increasing?

A. older B. people with children C. people who are studying

12. What kind of practical measure could make part-time work more efficient?

A. keep dairying everyday duties B. consulting information online

C. talk to other people

13. The effect when doing too much part-time work?

A. the personal health will suffer B. the quality of work will suffer

C. the relationship with colleagues will suffer

14. What is the most difficult part of the part-time work?

A. work in different time B. work in different department

C. work in different location

15. What is the most useful skill that people can learn from the part-time work?

A. work in a team B. more initiative C. negotiating

16. What is the most important thing when preparing the CV to apply for the part-time work?

A. the contact details need to be up to the date B. relevant to job

C. list a limit number of paragraph

17-20 匹配题:

A. working hours allowed	B. work limit to the working weeks
C. contracts	D. tax requirement E. work permit requirement
F. salary level	

17. Website: www.gov.uk --- F 18. Leaflet: Student Union Nation --- B

19. Website: www.foryourway.com --- D 20. Book --- E



Section 2

场景提示: 介绍公园发展历史和公园设施

题型分析: 选择 6 地图 4

参考答案:

11-16 选择题:

11. The park was originally a site for

A. forest

B. lake

C. volcano

12. The two chief met in the area to

A. trade

B. end fighting

13. The park was founded in

C. 1942

A. 1840

B. 1842

14. The area used for testing is

A. Duck Pond

B. Formal Garden

C. Iron Bridge

15. Who provided the art work to the village

A. the city council

B. local residents

C. local museum

16. What is said about the temperate house

A. it houses a large number of endangered New Zealand plants

B. newly discovered plants

C. plants around the world

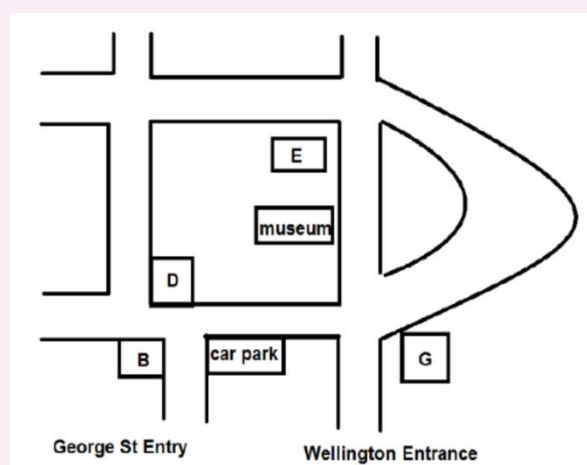
17-20 地图题:

17. E (opposite the museum)

18. B (opposite the car park)

19. G (the first right hand turn on Wellington entrance)

20. D (turn left the first corner of Wellington entrance and walk pass the corner with George street entry)



Section 2

场景提示：交通工具博物馆

题型分析：选择 4 填空 6

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

11. fastest way of travel in 19th century:

A. By boat

12. cause problems

C. over crowded

13. government's solution to traffic problem

C. safety measures

14. B

15-20 填空题：

15. toilet

16. future exhibition

17. lift

18. activity area

19. 待回忆

20. 待回忆

Section 2

场景提示：介绍 Milula national park 景点的相关情况及住宿

题型分析：选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

这个动物园还在建设中所以设施不是很好，但是能够近距离观看动物，而且国内的航班很多，旺季 10 航班，淡季 3 航班，有两条路，小路路况不好但是风景很美。

11-15 选择题：

11. Compare M National Park to other wildlife preserve?

A. greater

12. 旺季 ten flights, 淡季 three flights

13. road travel

A. unused

B. longer

C. good condition

14. minor road 路况不是很好，但风景很美

15. C

16-20 匹配题：

A. traditional style building

B. nearer water

C. expensive lodge

D. river trip in certain time

E. open all day

16. Trcak and Trail Camp

17. *** river

18. hippo

19. hostel

20. 待补充

Section 2

场景提示: 介绍 Spa Visit, 介绍 Spa 的一些情况

题型分析: 选择 4 地图 6

参考答案:

11-16 选择题:

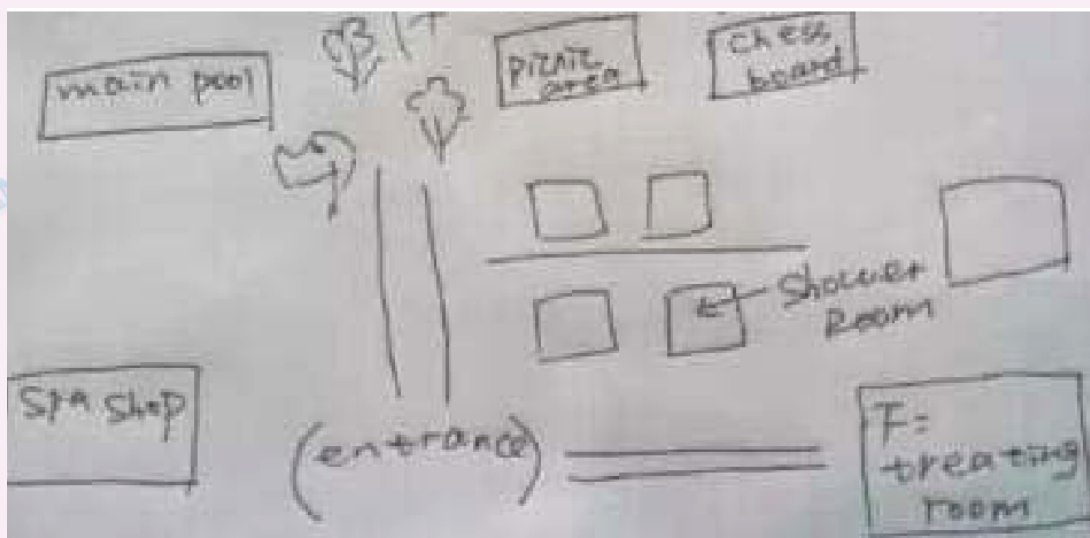
11. 选 C. first attracted people many centuries ago

12. 选 B. a physical check

13. more pay for: A. a private cubicle

14. Refreshment: B. vending machine

17-20 地图匹配题:



Section 2

场景提示：一个跑步活动 Bridge to Brisbane Fun Run race

题型分析：选择 4 地图 6

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

11. Where is the sport parking places recommended? (马拉松比赛停车地点)

A. sports ground

B. shopping center

C. river banking

12. Timing chip 放在哪里？ B. on the shoe

13. 什么颜色先跑

A. yellow

B. red

C. purple

14. 需要更多志愿者做什么？

A. give first aid

B. handing out water

15-20 地图题：

15. F. stage

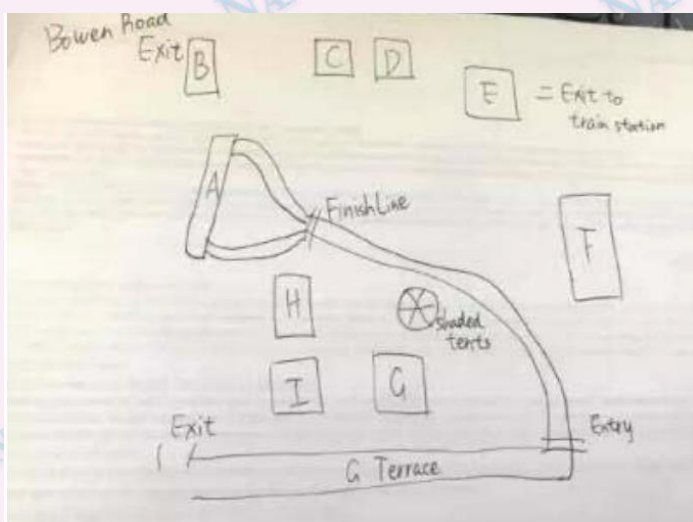
16. A. T-shirt

17. B. bag collection

18. H. information center

19. G. Prize

20. I.



Section 2

场景提示： 加拿大买房的建议

题型分析： 选择 10

参考答案：

11-20 选择题：

11. A. Closing Fee 里面包含了 inspection Fee
12. B. 每个月都要买的保险 insurance
13. A
14. C 街区一的特点 适合家庭
15. B 街区二的特点 有很多步行公园
16. A 街区三的特点 适合 larger budget 预算充足的人
17. C 公寓的两个缺点
18. D
19. A condo 这种房型的两个优点
20. E



Section 2

场景提示: 某个建筑翻新

题型分析: 匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案:

11-16 匹配题:

市内各大机构捐献物

11. money

12. land

13. materials

14. furniture

15. labor

16. art

17-20 选择题:

17. A. unique

18. D. cannot see from street

19. B. remove regularly

20. D. waiting

Section 2

场景提示： 公司自行车出行福利介绍

题型分析： 选择 6 地图 4

参考答案：

11-16 多选题： (5 选 2)

11-12. employee 认为骑车的好处

选： 对 environment 好

选： Save time

13-14. 骑车对公司的好处

选： 提高员工准时性

选： 加强员工工作动力

15-16. 关于自行车计划的规定

选： 买自行车要去指定提供的商场

选： 资金有限

17-20 地图题：

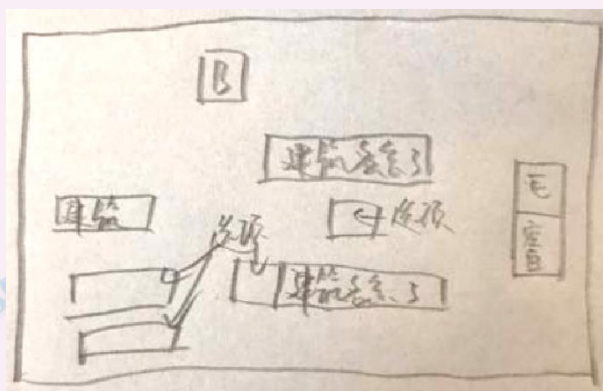
17-20. 问红黄蓝白四个颜色自行车在哪里

17. B

18. C

19. E

20. D



Section 2

场景提示：奥克兰环境项目的内容独白

题型分析：选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. Which is at risk most?

A. beaches and seas

B. Mountains and hills

C. Rivers and lakes

12. What is different about Tiri project?

A. it is open to the public

B. Only native plants grown there

C. It has international range of plants

13. What do volunteers do there?

A. Do research

B. Growing some plants

C. Guided tour

14. What is the main benefit volunteers can get?

A. Relationship with others

B. Sense of teamwork

C. Salary

15. What can visitors bring?

A. drink

B. tools

C. food

16-20 匹配题：

A. Climbing mountains

B. Preserving rare birds

C. Removing litter

D. Working in water

E. Making path

F. Restoring buildings

G. Planting trees

16. Whitford island --- D

17. Karaw island --- F

18. Little Barrier Island --- C

19. North Head --- G

20. Motu Island --- E

Section 2

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示: Jill 参加节约能源 Energy Saving 活动的收获

题型分析: 选择 10

参考答案:

11-16 单选题:

11. 选 A. Jill 很惊讶的是她家的改装可以很快开工
12. 选 C. 人们马上就能做的节约能源的措施就是断掉家用电器的电
13. 选 B. 能源公司的那些举措非常受欢迎, 人们可以 online 来支付
14. 选 A. Jill 家要做的是安装双层玻璃
15. 选 C. Jill 家遇到的问题是电表和煤气表一模一样, 难以区分
16. 选 A. Jill 家里没有安装太阳能面她家比较小, 不 suitable

17-20 多选题: (5 选 2)

17-18. 节约能源的建议

A. 及时全部断电

C. 喝茶需要烧多少水就煮多少水

19-20. 节约能源的建议

C. 电脑的选择, 建议用 laptops 而不是 desktops

E. 换节能灯泡

Section 2

场景提示：介绍水族馆

题型分析：选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. Which one is the newest enclosure (最新的)

A. a rock pool

B. mangrove swamp

C. Antarctica zone

12. 公园拥有 biggest collection of?

A. plants

B. mammals

C. birds

13. What do people like most of the centre

A. a lot of activities designed for children B. can see underwater animals

C. can see animals roam freely

14. The future plan of the centre:

A. expand the number of animals

B. reduce fees for school children

C. develop website significantly

15. In the competition, entrants have to

(举办的竞赛, 在最后一步, 出口之前要做什么, 原文有提到 paint pictures)

A. paint pictures of plants and animals

B. where do the plants and animals come from

C. name different animals and plants

16-20 匹配题：

A. members only

B. half price

C. a meal with the staff

D. picking up and holding animals

E. a private place for refreshments

F. visit a place of interests

16. Keepers' day --- C

17. Birthday of children --- E

18. Supporter scheme --- B

19. Conservation workshop --- F

20. Cooperate guest --- D

Section 2

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示: 旅游局对游客做讲解, 讲澳洲几所大学附近游览

题型分析: 选择 7 填空 3

参考答案:

11-17 选择题:

11. 参观几间澳洲的大学: 麦考里、卧龙岗、科技大学等 选: C. 2 colleges

12. 选: B. 1st floor

13. 选: B. key to reception

14. 选: B. get information from notice board

15-17. 在 Mon, Tue, Wed 3 个闲暇时可选择的活动?

15. Monday: 选 attending lectures

16. Tuesday: 选 playing sports

17. Wednesday: 选 visiting libraries

18-20 填空题:

填写各参观班车的发车时间以及车程

18. Wollongong (卧龙岗)的班车时间: Thursday

19. Macquire 的班车 depart time: 9.00 am

20. 去学校 campus 只需要走 15 minutes, 不需要乘班车

Section 2

场景提示：四个公园(动物园)的介绍

题型分析：填空10

参考答案：

11-20 表格填空题：

	Good feature	缺点	开放时间	票价
	11. a <u>touch table</u> for blind visitor	12. <u>restaurant</u> is expensive		13. £ <u>4.60</u>
Zoo	14. famous <u>rare lions</u>	15. <u>smelly cages</u>		16. £ <u>6.20</u>
	17. <u>ape hour</u>		18. <u>9:30</u>	19. £ <u>9.00</u>
Gander zoo	20. design for <u>children</u>	Monkey cages		

Section 2

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描

场景提示: 家长讨论幼儿园设施, 小孩接送和社团的情况

题型分析: 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案:

11-15 选择题:

11. What's the maximum capacity of this kindergarten? 选: C. 24

(老师一开始说现在幼儿园有 22 个小孩, 但是幼儿园最多可以容纳 24 个)

12. How many helpers in this kindergarten? 选: C. 8

(那个女的说有 8 个, 然后又说了每个人负责 1-3 个孩子, 所以答案选 8)

13. What's the principle for choosing helpers?

A. higher certificate of childcare C. certificate of childcare

14. When should parents inform their time arrangement if it changed in advance? 选: A. One day

15. What's the ability should a helper have?

选: C. physical activities, music and painting

16-20 填空题:

16. What's the equipment did the kindergarten offer to special kids?

special computers and full wheelchairs

17. What kind of institutions did the kindergarten connect with:

a retire house and local pet shops

18. How many fees can be canceled: \$250

(一开始先说了一个\$400 是full-placement 的花费, 题目问的是a half-placement 的花费, 应该是\$250)

19-20. What's the information should the parents provide if they want to send their kids to this child care center?

Your doctor's name and emergency contact number

Section 2

场景提示：讲脉搏跳动的频率,有许多柄形图,代表不同的比例

题型分析：选择 3 填空 7

参考答案：

11-13 选择题：

11. 选 75%

12. 选 60%

13. 选 40%

14-20 填空题：

14. 心跳的频率是 220 beats per minute

15. 不超过 85% (85%，先说了 75%，后来说最好是75%，不清楚问题讲什么，如果是最大限度的话有可能选 85% 75% is high, 85% is your maximum)

16. 心跳随 age 的变化而变化

17. 每天锻炼不超过 10 minutes

下面是讲 coffee drink 的缺点：原文 for example, may more likely to be under stress, other causes may be not enough sleep, also coffee... ..and being same people found unhealthy diets.

18. 第一是 not enough sleep

19. 第二是 smoke too much

20. 第三是 unhealthy diets

雅思听力真题 V34

Section 2

场景提示: 女校长为刚来一周的新生介绍课程和教室

题型分析: 选择 6 填空 4

参考答案:

11-20 选择题:

11. When will classes/courses begin/start?

A. next week B. in the following day C. the day after tomorrow

12. Why does student feel tired?

A. traveling B. lecture C. assessment

13. Where has the class? 实际上问 main lecture hall 的位置

选: near the student union building

(she said "just in front of the student union building where I am just giving this lecture very close/ nearby from here")

14. the library is a ?

A. large building B. very big room C. the library is near the building

15. 这个 library 的开放时间 选: open on weekend

说学生们应该怎样学习的,提到学习的方法做好学习计划

16. 什么对学生很重要, 学生应该关心什么? 选: a good record

17. 老师建议 leisure time 在 weekend 和 holiday? 选: only in weekend

18. 老师说学生有时 tend to? 选: reverse the teacher's advice

19. When does science course take place? 选: all through the year

20. recreation should: 选: second place to consider after study

(新增题: 奖学金的三个好处, 前 2 个给出了, 最后一个空听得不清楚, 是 cover the text books cost 要求三个词, 用的是 text books paid)

Section 2

场景提示： 亚太教育展会讨论

题型分析： 填空 2 选择 8

参考答案：

11-12 填空题：

11-12. The education exhibition held in Malaysia for 5 days

13-17 选择题：

13. 问有所学校为 International students 提供什么？

选: accommodation and specialized sport facilities

14. What is the advantage for technical institutions? 学校的教育优势

A. Highly-trained staff

B. Keywords 'graduates'

C. Many big companies will come to recruit their graduates

15. tuition 是问学校提供什么？ The cost of secondary school includes?

选: everything except books fees (即:选学费里除了书费什么都包括)

(Speaker talked about many things as tuition, facilities ... but not books and he said you could buy second hand or with good price etc.)

16. Which of the following only possible in technical institutions?

选: offer full scholarship

17. New Zealand university is famous for?

选: the high standard of education /educational standard

18-20 表格填空题：

填学校提供哪些学科专业课程 full-time 还是part-time 之类一些及enrollment time

Majors	Types to choose	Time to offer
建筑		18. <u>next year</u>
19. <u>information technology</u>		
工程	20. part time and <u>full</u> time	

Section 2

场景提示：健身俱乐部负责人的演讲

题型分析：选择 6 填空 4

参考答案：

11-16 选择题：

11. The number of people doing fitness training is?

- A. rising / increasing (the number is increasing steadily) B. steady
C. Falling

12. The number of people in fitness training industry is higher than that in?

- A. forestry industry (<) B. mining industry (=) C. energy industry (>)

13. The minimum qualification for the instructors at Health Club is?

- A. certificate B. degree C. Diploma

14. The instructors get the special training in order to make them?

- A. understand their clients C. become fitter and stronger

15. Many people give up fitness training because it?

- A. takes too much time (it's difficult to fit in their busy schedule)

- B. costs too much money C. makes people tired

16. The overall aim of the Health club is to make people?

- A. enjoy the training B. increase self-discipline C. lose weight

17-20 表格填空题：

Name of sports	Positive effects	Need something
Walking	Exercise your muscles	17. <u>Good shoes</u>
Yoga	Make your body flexible Relax your mind	18. <u>Comfortable clothes</u>
Cycling	Leg muscle are exercised 19. <u>Fitness is improved</u>	No special equipment
20. <u>Weight training</u>	Stomach muscles training	No special equipment

Section 2

场景提示: 游览 cottage

题型分析: 选择 6 填空 4

参考答案:

11-13 选择题:

11. Where is the information board located?

A. at the reception B. inside the cottage C. on the beach

12. you need to make a booking if you:

A. go swimming B. go water skiing C. go windsurfing

13. If you go the cave, you will be provided

A. waterproof clothing B. comfortable shoes C. a safety helmet

14-17 填空题:

14. The Wildlife Park is recommended for families

15. Children are permitted to feed the animals

16. Red Kangaroo is larger than a person

17. Crocodile can live at least 50 years

18-20 选择题:

Choose three letters

18-20. What can the customers do at the inland region?

A. go swimming

B. have light refreshments

C. observe cheese production

D. visit emu park

E. buy some souvenirs

F. go cycling

G. follow nature trail

Section 2

场景提示：关于公路，铁路和轮渡的交通状况

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

关于公路，铁路和轮渡的交通状况，交通堵塞 广播中播放三种交通方式发生的堵塞，位置，堵塞原因，受影响的地区以及将在什么时间解决

11-20 表格填空题：

For cars:	11. traffic jam at <u>Junction 6</u> (交通堵塞发生在 6 号交叉路口) 12. the road traffic jam 的地点 between Newton to <u>Polkeith</u> 13. repairing will be finished by <u>midmorning</u>
For trains:	14. main delay on <u>express trains</u> 15. the railway problem was caused by <u>strike</u> 16. causes are traffic lights failure and computer <u>breakdown / problems</u>
For ferries:	17. strike took place at the <u>ferries</u> 18. <u>high wind</u> cause English Channel closed 19. more information about weather please dial: <u>Sea watch</u> hot line can call number: <u>0845656543</u> 20. 每分钟收费 calling price: every minutes: <u>45 pence</u>

Section 2

场景提示: 布里斯托大学给留学生讲英国租房

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

11-20 填空题:

11. In Britain less property can be found compared with other countries

Two Methods of Renting:

12. (To consult with a real estate agent) The name of the agent: Hillinsen

13. Consultant Agency/Reserved: No fee required

(Typescript: paying fee not required, No (fee) required when you book)

14. You can consult Newspaper Evening News on Thursday. (You can

found and information in Evening News on Thursday, as prices are lower as well as the version is the best)

15. Minimum of renting of 6 months

16. Rent can be lower if you paid in advance

17. Additional fee: you should pay a deposit before renting a house.

18. If you feel unfair of treatment you can appeal to local school service

19. Last two are concerned about local environment: traffic; local shops and local schools

20. Problems regarding items protection, there will be additional fee

Section 2

场景提示：介绍假期的兼职工作

题型分析：填空 6 选择 4

参考答案：

11-16 表格填空题：

Job	Advantage	Disadvantage	Recommendation
Stork market	11. <u>traveling</u>	Make people tired	get 12. <u>good shoes</u>
Office work	Air condition	13. <u>Wear formal clothes</u>	choose a 14. <u>Large office</u>
Work at zoo	15. <u>good pay</u>		16. <u>live nearby</u>

17-20 选择题：

17. Where peter get the information to work at zoo?

A. from a friend B. computer C. student in job center

18. What did peter think about his work?

A. interesting B. challenging C. unusual

19. What made peter feel interesting?

A. get information about environment B. work with children

C. care for animal(原文：Let young kids understand about the animals in the natural environment)

20. What will peter do next term?

A. won't take any job B. work at zoo C. work at other place

(With the final exams coming on, you won't be able to take any pay work this coming vacation. So I don't have any plan)

Section 2

场景提示： 外国人建造花园的话题

题型分析： 选择 10

参考答案：

11-20 选择题：

11. This yard has 150 types of plants/birds
12. An foreigner start to build summer garden
(at beginning it said it is traditional)
13. Inspired by reading a magazine, then build this garden
14. He thinks material (texture) is important, not color
15. Color of flower stands for different emotions/moods
16. How many categories of plants, maybe 12,000 types
17. interested in --- companion (living together with plants)
18. One of the flower XXX first blossom in July to August
19. Plants lime in--- natural/real life
20. Another person built a planting Garden

Section 2

场景提示：介绍学生会

题型分析：填空 7 匹配 3

参考答案：

11-17 填空题：

11. Student union membership is unnecessary for submitting the fee:

the membership is automatically registered

(原文是: registered students has a automatic membership)

12. 学生会组织的 election held every year

13. 学生会的办公地方在 Union House

14. The number of non-sports club: over 100

针对哪 3 个问题给的 advice (consultant)?

15. Legal problems

16. Financial problems

17. Academic problems (不确定)

18-20 匹配题：

18. Movie programmed

B. all over the world

C. normal movie

19. What is about the travel shop--- bargain product with great value

20. Radio station in this college--- the largest one in the county

Section 2

场景提示： 一个图书管理员介绍图书馆

题型分析： 地图 5 填空 5

参考答案：

11-15 地图题：

11. A librarian introduce a library, altogether there are 260,000 books

12-15. Matching the location for sections

12-13. Photocopy machine is in the 1st floor

14-15. Book of the economics in second floor (upstairs, but common computer available in very floors)

16-19 表格填空题：

		Daytime	Overnight
Quantity	16. <u>12</u>		
Date			17. <u>9:00 am</u>
Charge		18. <u>50 pence</u>	19. <u>1 pound</u>

20. The staffs can borrow more of videos

Section 2

场景提示: 介绍 Seaside Walk 海滨旅行

题型分析: 选择 10

参考答案:

11-20 选择题:

11. When was the castle built in?

A. early 1930s B. mid 1930s C. late 1930s

12. However, it has only been used for ___ years?

A. 50 B. 100 C. 150

13. What is recommended? (be aware of the prickly plant)

C. boots and thick trousers

14. What is 'Black Pro' famous for?

A. rocky B. plant C. wild animals

15. Nova Scoria is famous for

A. ruined pillage B. wrecked boat C. a small cave

16. The way to somewhere is unpleasant, you need to wear thick socks, because the way is rough, and prickly plant?

A. track rock B. animals C. prickly plant

17. What is the most interesting?

A. flowers B. Sea view*** C. animals

18. Which building can be seen from the hill?

A. church B. factory C. Village D. Light house (灯塔)

19. The kipper smockery was established in

A. 16th century B. 17th century C. 18th century

20. Which live creature can be found?

A. herring B. lobster C. whiting

雅思听力真题 V30041

Section 2

场景提示：学校地图，学校的介绍

题型分析：地图 6 填空 4

参考答案：

11-16 地图题：

11. Enquiry desk --- A

12. Dining room --- G

13. Science building --- H

14. Bike-Parking place --- B

15. Enquiry desk --- F

16. 暂缺

17-20 填空题：

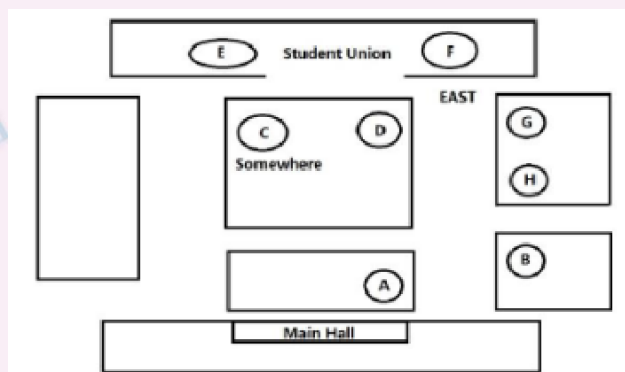
17. Weekend library closes at: 6:30

"Library weekend closed at 6:30pm"

18. Have questions with Assignment should look for personal tutor

19. You should take student card to register in campus clinic

20. Emergence telephone number: 455455 (紧急情况下拨电话)



Section 2

场景提示：讲一个剧本的故事

题型分析：选择 10

参考答案：

11-20 选择题：

男士接受采访，谈一出新惊险片 thriller film

11. 电影的作者同时也是 A. actor，另外两个选项一个是 director，一个是 producer，作者在戏中是 leading actor

12. 电影发生在 A. a room in an island. 男士的确说了从窗户能看到外边的花园，从密道能进出房间，是干扰

A. a room B. a garden C. underground

13. 人们无法离开小岛是因为 boats were destroyed，另外两个选项是岸边太 rough 不便停船什么的。

14. 在戏中的午夜，主人公想 A。老头就是要 律师在午夜宣读他的遗嘱

A. lawyer would make a announcement B. 客人都会出现 C. money will be given out

15. 后来发生了 B

A. money was stolen B. people were killed

然后给了个框列举了几个人物，有 hero, heroine, lawyer 等等，下面描述特征，选三个人和他们的性格配对。让你选下面的那些是谁做的，我记得第一个是选女仆人，她什么也不知道，

16. 第一个不谙世事的事 heroine

17. 满脸惊恐的是 butler

18. 预言家一样什么都知道的是 the maid servant 女仆

19. 演出的时间平时在晚上8点，但是首演是 7:30，有个官员要致辞

20. 公演是在河边的 Town hall instead of the ×× as usual

Section 2

场景提示: 蒸汽时代交通工具的博物馆

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

11-17 填空题:

11. engine type: coaches

12-13. the Northern of the Europe opening hour in winter 10am to 4pm

14. the family ticket price 18 pounds

15. discount in public transport (use car park saving one dollar)

16. Road sign 路牌 yellow steam

17. monthly magazines

18-20 表格填空题:

Timetable		
Day	time	activities
	18. <u>22nd May</u>	20. <u>quiz</u> test
19. <u>Children's day</u>		

Section 2

场景提示: 关于太平洋制衣公司招聘介绍

题型分析: 选择 1 填空 9

参考答案:

11 选择题:

11. In order to succeed, clothing firms should? (服装行业竞争的重点)

A. competitive price B. introduce new product C. good publicity...

(男的说到在这么 competitive industry 里, 要不断 introduce new product 才有用)

12-20 填空题:

Three types of professions the firm is looking for: 需要的职位

12. scientists (other positions like designers, we don't need designer at the moment, but maybe in the future)

13. accountants

14. engineers

The firm plans to recruit employees who are: 要求员工的技能

15. to be collaborative (important for human resources)

16. to be loyal (Employee 不需要很 clever, 但要 hard working, Woman asked what else? 男的说了 loyal)

17. to be hard-working

Company's welfare provided: 公司提供的福利待遇

18. Company will offer free transportation (Employees don't need to pay for)

19. The firm provides a fitness center for employees and their family

20. the company organized a seminar about latest development in fashion in workplace/work-place

Section 2

场景提示：有关旅游的独白，介绍一个艺术馆

题型分析：选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. 谁买了第一件藏品？ (the first exhibit is bought by government)

A. Queen

B. state

C. a businessman

12. 馆里作品的特点？ (gallery is famous for the standard of exhibits)

A. quality

B. number

13. Drake Wing 是？ (Drake Wing is part of the newly built xxxx annex)

A. a new part of the building

B. 最有趣的画

C. 多???

14. 关于在这个馆里的 guide tour (no extra charge, 还有另外的服务也是 free)

A. free

B. three times a day

C. donation

15. 每周有一天关门的时间是不同的，几点关？ (一周开六天，10-9 或者 10-6)

A. after 6

B. after 9

C. after 10

16-20 填空题：

关于另 3 个馆的介绍

16. A 馆位置 near harbour

17. B 馆特点是材料，use recycled materials

18. collect works from local artists

19. C 馆交通工具 by river taxi

20. 博物馆原来是什么地方 warehouse

Section 2

场景提示：介绍一种冰上运动 ice curling 冰壶俱乐部的发展

题型分析：填空 5 选择 5

参考答案：

11-16 填空题：

11. introduce four members in the group: 队长 the Lead, the Second, the Third, the skip(skip 是队员的核心人物) (是讲有四个人参与游戏，然后第一个人叫 the Lead，有明显的标识词 the first is called, 根据后面的单词推测，Lead 的第一个字母一定要是大写 第四个人是 Skip)

12. the length of ice rink is called: the Sheet (发音有点像 ship)

13. the target place is called: the house (原文说 there are two kinds of brooms or brushes, the Scottish and Canadian. The first are made of horse hair, and the latter are made of ...)

14. 说玩这个游戏需要的工具是 stones 和 brushes 然后问 The Scottish brushes are made from horse hair

15. a shoe is made of a sole of rubber

16. the team captain carries a stop watch (秒表)

17-20 选择题：

17. mentioned a club that has ever got championships, but it is famous for ?

A. ...champions... B. It is the oldest club in the region (提到一个俱乐部，说虽然它拿过许多冠军，但是他们有名是因为 the first club in this area)

C: It is the most influential one

18. Why was this club established?

A. attract people's interest B. to train young people

C. to fix regulation for the game (其中 A 选项有提到过，不过那个时候这个俱乐部的名称还没被提及，只有说完俱乐部的名字之后才说了它的 PURPOSE)

19. in the 16th century, the curling game was not banned because: 16 世纪的时候很多运动都被禁止了，但这项运动没有被禁止的原因：

A. It was not popular B. It can train people for the battle C. It was played by children 原文说是因为战争，tennis 等运动都被禁止，出了 archery(射箭)。因为射箭可以为战争做准备。但是 curling 也没有被禁止。因为它也可以为战争做训练(因为要扔石头)

20. the early implement for this game in Canada is made of? 加拿大最早使用的器材是什么做的？

A. local material B. *stone C. cast iron (铸铁制造)

Section 2

场景提示：一所老房子，后来成为了汽车博物馆

题型分析：填空 7 匹配 3

参考答案：

11-17 填空题：

11. before he bought this house ,it was a farm (这个地方原来是farm)

12. a Chinese wallpaper was painted in: 18th century (中国人在18th世纪装饰过这个地方)

13. there once an old man who died in birds room (he died when finished building the bird room)

14. dining room has many antiques: he bought the chairs (a Venetian chair)

15. 这里 rare trees 很出名

16. recent introduce in a flamingos (火烈鸟)

17. the most popular animal is the black swans

18-20 匹配题：

18. Books: E. gift shop

19. History exhibition C. gallery barn

20. Natural trails: F. woodland area

Section 2

场景提示：介绍土壤科技中心

题型分析：选择 6 填空 4

参考答案：

11-16 选择题：

11. This museum is now on (the Planning stage), which one hasn't been carried out?

A. education B. conservation C. research

(on planning stage so research still on the way...not officially functioning)

12. Which aspect does the museum share with other countries?

A. wildlife/plants specimen B. Professional knowledge C. financial support

13. What is the greatest problem concerning the choice of site?

A. no... B. not enough water C. no soil

14. What information did the speaker give about the soil

A. it is produced by new method B. it is transported a long way here

C. It takes a long time to produce.

15. Which characteristic of green house attract people the most? (A/B 有争议)

A. it's size is exaggerated and its huge

B. special way to produce soil

C. design (design is innovative but...)

16. What does the museum reject as a way of presenting information?

A. explanation made by staffs B. details on the notice board C. statements

17-20 填空题：

17. How many days museum close during one year? 2 holidays a year

18. The best time to visit the place is: after lunch and before the opening time: (Better book in advance; or 6 hours earlier before)

19. For disabled people, the center offers wheel chairs and shuttle buses

20. For children between the age 5-16 the fee is \$ 4 (adult 5, 8-14 year old

4.5, younger student 4)

Section 2

场景提示： 无线电台节目寻找志愿工作者

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

11-15 填空题：

11. Requirement for applicants: over 18 years old;

12. must not have police record (无犯罪记录)

13. Must have reference a recommendation letter

14. Students should bring curriculum vitae/C.V (简历)

15. It seems that it covers the cost of transport and phone call

There is no salary but it covers the cost of transport and bill of phone calls

16-18 表格填空题：

Wheelchair users	Must have 16. <u>own car</u>	
Blind people	reading to them	17. <u>Monday mornings</u> must be available
Disable children	take care of them on holidays	18. in <u>August</u> (need on week to attend event)

19-20 填空题

19. If you want to be a volunteer worker, you need to contact this women.

Address: PO BOX: No. 651

20. Conclude the email address

Section 2

场景提示: 旅游公司介绍一个 canoe trip

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

11-20 填空题:

11. Why people have to be very fit to join the trip:

Move with the current

12. special feature of the canoe: alarming system (安全预警系统)

13. for unaccompanied children:

A training special route is recommended

14-15. What should be brought: washable shoes & sweater

(the man said: water will not splash into you, you got wet feet, to wear washable shoes, it is not recommended rain boot coz it is too heavy, not suitable for swimming)

16-17. food should bring: high energy snacks & bottled water

18 pounds' deposit paid by cash or Euro card-- credit card

19. cost of double 28 pounds or per person 14 pounds

20. for more detail information: please go to website: www.rivertrip.com

Section 2

场景提示: 跑步俱乐部

题型分析: 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案:

11-17 填空题:

11. From where? The Start point: **Castle** (the running beginning place in the castle for running competition. the last year is riverside, but this year is in the castle)

12. Path length: **7** miles (there will be 30 miles running activity soon...)

13. Champion of this year, the prize is **sport equipment**

14. registration place **town hall**

15. the destination is **station**

16. People who are age under **16** can not take part in the competition

17. do not forget bring a **jacket** and sport shoes. (because its too cold)

18-20 选择题: (7 选 3)

A. be careful of dogs (you can run with your dog)

B. compete with a friend (原文: some people prefer to join a group, however it's better to exercise with one friend)

C. run under all kinds of weather

D. do warm exercise before running

E. competing in groups

F. time yourself (原文: same people will record the distance and try to get further each day, it's good if you are going to do a marathon, however I suggest for this kind of running you can just to record the time and see if you can go a little faster every)

G. exercise all kinds path and road (you have to get used to the road in country an village, people exercise in groups but its effective to compete with a friend, although talking about weather, our competition is going in a warm weather)

Section 2

场景提示： 一个警察受学生会委托给大家讲校园犯罪

题型分析： 选择 10

参考答案：

11-20 选择题：

11. 这次讲座由谁组织的？

A. *** association B. Student union C. Police force

(主讲人在开始的自我介绍里提到他是警察，在一个名为****受害人组织里做兼职，这次讲座是学校学生会组织并邀请他来的。)

12. 现在校园的主要犯罪是什么？ 选： C. Theft

13. 校园犯罪率变化？

A. increase B. decrease C. stay the same

(先说社会上难控制，然后说学校降低了，原文中用的是fallen)

14. 女孩总是很担心犯罪问题的原因？

A. exaggerated by media B. ***** C. news report

15. 遇到犯罪的办法？

A. runaway B. resist C. seek help

(遇到危险该怎么办，说不要把自己involve进去，要叫别人帮助)

16. 解决自身安全的根本途径？

A. 增强安全意识 B. 参加防身课程 C. 带手机

17. 工作的太晚了后怎么办？

A. 不回家了 B. go back with a friend C. 带着手机可以随时求助

(录音中提到“it's better to bring a mobile phone”，但是还提到了最好能找人一起)

18. 参加防身课的目的？

A. be aware of dangerous B. psychology stronger C. walk confidence

(录音里说学那些起不到真正的作用，但是能使你能对危险警觉)

19. 什么最危险最好不要带 it is dangerous to bring a? 选： B. knife

(录音说的是不要带 weapon，一则对自己有危险，再则是不允许的，是违法的)

20. 大学是个什么？ What is a “university”?

A. place without wall B. a army campus C. a safety place

(录音材料里还提到，大家都不喜欢把学校弄成被武装部队把守，但是没有给出答案)

Section 2

场景提示：两个学生和导师谈自己的项目

题型分析：选择 4 填空 6

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

11. What is topic and G and M want to? 选: D. give information for a course

12. Who is the object? 选: A. institution and individual applicants

13. Which part has to invite a tutor to start?

A. summer course director

B. information video

14. Why do they want to do this project?

选: A. students worries about their studies (the female student said she didn't familiarize everything at the beginning, and she felt upset, she what she has been doing is to help those oversea students)

15-20 表格填空题：

Topic	Time
1 Academic -15. <u>Teaching / Teaching methods</u>	7min
2 Catering and Accommodation 16. <u>Cafeteria</u> 17. <u>Flats</u>	6min
3 Social 18. <u>Disco</u> 19. <u>International Evening</u>	8min
In a conclusion	20. nearly <u>2 minutes</u>

雅思听力真题 V50110

Section 2

场景提示：讲述一个小镇的春季文化节，用来吸引游客

题型分析：选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. 小镇建于什么时候？

A. 16th century

B. 17th century

C. 18th century

(有说到 17 世纪，但意思是小镇的大部分是 17 世纪建成的，后来又说最老的地方是在 16 世纪建的，所以答案是 A)

12. Festival 为什么要在冬天举行？

C. not enough work in winter 为了增加冬天的游客

(夏天的 festival 很火爆，但是到了冬天旅客减少影响了经济，所以搞了一个节日吸引游客)

13. 小镇以什么著名 What is the town most famous for?

A. agriculture fair

原文中使用的是“farm”，但是答案中以另外的词代替。另，此题也有陷阱，先提到了“shopping”，但是转折后提到最著名是“farm”)

14. 政府资助的金额？

A. £ 5000(商人资助的)

B. £ 15000

C. £ 20000

(总数是 20000，15000 是政府资助的，5000 是 organizer 的)

15. 有个免费画展，painting 来自哪里？

A. region

B. other countries

C. the town

(原文：画来自小镇里的学生 regional school)

16-20 填空题：

16. 在 sound of music 中，人们会 sing，观看演出的观众要：wear fancy dress

17. 去 theatre 看表演，如果想带小孩最好买：family ticket 票价是 £ 10

18. 如果要看莫斯科的芭蕾舞剧演出，演出票需要：book in advance

19. 芭蕾舞剧演出地点：concert room

20. 如果想获得更多信息，了解 festival 全部的 programmer，可以：check the website

Section 2

场景提示： 一个叫 Heritage True 房地产广告

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

11-14 表格填空题：

One adult	11. Cost: <u>29.50</u>	
Senior	12. <u>50</u> years old above	13. Must provide a copy from <u>passport</u> when entering
Group discount	Twelve or above	14. Can not used in <u>National Holidays</u>

15-20 填空题：

15. address of P. O. BOX: Beanham

16. postcode: PL239PU

17. welcome package provide the attraction: directions of all property sites

Provided facilities

18. a restaurant

19. provided facilities: car parking

20. You can find more information about their company in website

Section 2

场景提示：电子图书馆介绍

题型分析：地图 5 选择 5

参考答案：

11-15 填图题：

Tips: from bottom left corner of map as a start point, entrance is NOT real start points

11. Common room

12. Library

13. pigeon holes (信箱)

14. Bank (on the top of the map)

15. shops

16-20 选择题：

16. When will new facility be introduced? 选: B. following week

17. What does the speaker warn about the Bank's service time?

A. open only once a week

B. twice a week

C. only accept certain cards (Other options: A. full range of service C. limited days)

18. When can we visit round library?

when we visit school

19. Canteen's food is just fine, but price is also inexpensive

(the price is reasonable)

20. The New shop will provide:

B. offer necessities (必需品)

Section 2

场景提示：介绍大学里面的租车俱乐部

题型分析：选择 4 填空 6

参考答案：

11-14 选择题：

11. How much need to be paid to become a member?

A. 56 pounds B. 20 pounds joining fee for membership

12. Club will assist to resolve

A. buying consultant service

B. legal problem (法律问题)

C. tour guide (旅游指南)

13. It opens:

B. every day except public holiday

C. all day and night

14. There is an advantage: if car is broken, there is

C. professionals to help you

D. Provide a machine to help you

15-16 表格填空题：

Time of Rent:	Price:
15.holidays and <u>weekends</u>	Expensive
16.a <u>whole week</u>	Much cheaper

17-20 填空题：

17. fee includes insurance

18. if exceed 200 km, will charge 25 cents/km

19. it is easier to hire a car in a group because there is discount

20. it is easier to hire a car with a credit card

Section 2

场景提示：讲几个餐馆对比，各自缺点

题型分析：匹配 5 填空 5

参考答案：

11-15 匹配题：

- A. too cold
- B. limited choice
- C. lack of space
- D. too expensive
- E. serve wrong food
- F. small sized portion(分量小)

11-15.因回忆不全暂缺

顺序大致为 cold-expensive-portion too small-limited choice

16-20 填空题：

Recommendation of restaurant

16. One: takeaway service

17. Another one: provide cabinet(包厢)for group dinner

18. for children

Special offer:

19. Free salad for each pizza

20. Order 3 seats, the 4th will be free

Section 2

场景提示: 介绍水族馆

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

11-15 选择题:

11. Which one is the newest enclosure (最新的)

A. *****Zone

B. MO**K*

C. Antarctica 是最大的

12. 公园拥有 biggest collection of?

A. plants

B. mammals

C. birds

13. 这个公园希望在哪方面做加强或扩充

先说了不准备扩充动物, 最后说了为了教育, 要做一个 website

14. Choose the most popular activity for visitors

Free walking around penguins (企鹅)

(很多游客不仅仅只是孩子喜欢, 别的地方都把动物锁着, 而他们放出来)

15. In the competition, entrants have to

(举办的竞赛, 在最后一步, 出口之前要做什么, 原文有提到 paint pictures)

A. paint pictures of plants and animals

B. where do the plants and animals come from

C. name different animals and plants

16-20 匹配题:

A. visit***region

B. primate area to have refreshment

C. watch special animals

D. picking up and holding certain animals

E. half discount for guests

F. a meal with staffs

G. visit***region

H. only member day

16. Keepers' day --- watch special animals

17. Birthday of children --- picking up and holding certain animals

18. Supporter scheme --- private area to have refreshment

19. Conservation workshop --- half discount for guests

20. Cooperate guest --- a meal with staffs

Section 2

场景提示：求职者工作规则和地点介绍

题型分析：选择 3 地图 7

参考答案：

11-13 选择题：

11. Where should the employee be when it's time to work in busy or mild season? (公司有淡季和旺季，怎么应对)

选： Two different time finishing time

12. about the leaves rule: annual holiday (leave 员工休假的规定)

A. everyone has the vacation of the same length

B. you have to leave at some fixed time (一部分的假期是必须在特定时期休)

C. notice your supervisor in advance

13. When enter the building you will 选： B. sit in your place for work

14-20 地图题：

从 staff entrance 开始 I (left)→J(right)→Hall→A(top left corner)/B(to the left of the stair)→C/D=E(center right)→F/G/H

14. bath room--- I

15. locker room--- J

16. load dock--- G

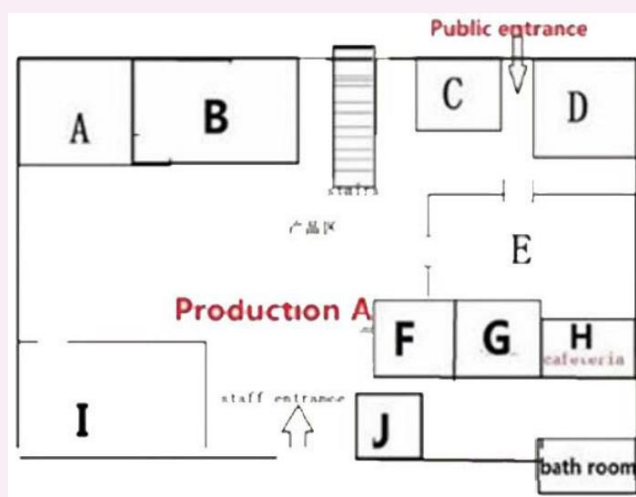
17. meeting room--- B

18. media room--- E/D

19. production manager's office--- C

20. cafeteria--- H

右下角是员工休息室，上面是 cafeteria



Section 2

场景提示: 家庭交换旅行 (旅行住在对方家中)

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

11-15 选择题:

11. Why Swiss Lake is having fun

A. private lake B. both indoor and outdoor activities C. national park

12. What do they benefit most from?

A. car B. computer C. sports equipment (他说了走路会很方便, 不需要)

13. What kind of things did this host family leave for them?

A. cake gift for kids B. tickets for sport match (足球票) C. toy

14. House neighbors will show them

A. the local market B. cook them a meal C. a nice restaurant

(这种旅游住房的方式会带来好处, 会认识一些好的邻居, 这个邻居有告诉他怎么去 local supermarket, 然后为了感谢他们, 邀请邻居来家里进行 BBQ)

15. Houses in which area were most demanded

A. Town central B. suburb C. rural area countryside

16-20 匹配题:

各种地区房子的特征

Large courtyard	Rooftop garden(看 sunset)	swimming pool
Dinner outdoors	wood fire own gym	service of cook

16. apartment in California--- outdoors dining BBQ

17. Hong Kong--- Service for a cook

18. Scotland--- rooftop garden/gym facilities 设施里面有游泳池

19. OXX--- gym facility

20. Sweden--- wooden fire service 某个地区有 tree

Section 2

场景提示： 旅游景点介绍

题型分析： 选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

Program 讲一个 radio program railway 之类的地点之前用来运输 iron，后来发展演变成一个 tourist area 之类的

11-14 选择题：

11. A. (Small engine)

12. A. (not mined)

13. C. (run by local business)

14. 选的是 cyclist

15-20 匹配题：

说的是不同车站的不同特点 回忆暂失

Section 2

场景提示: 沉船潜水 Wreck Diving 观光

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

11-20 填空题:

11. Wreck Diving becomes one of the hottest sports, in Britain there were 250,000 sunken ships

12. Go Scuba diving 潜水前, must have a certificate

13. 这片海域不安全的原因是比如水下水压过高和能见度过低 cannot see

(录音说: the visualization is poor underwater)

14. Not a risk in Britain where the sharks pose no threat

15. Time you spent underwater, tank runs out of oxygen

16. 注意人们捕鱼用的: be aware of the fish nets

17. If you are lucky enough you will find the ship bell you can name of the ship (谁先找到就拥有这条船的命名权)

18. Search information in the library (如果找到一个什么东西, 就能知道沉船的名称, 但是如果没有, 就要去 library 查资料)

19. 报名: 联系人叫 contact Mr. Peckham

20. 电话号码: 012-76243890

Section 2

场景提示：家族饭店 Family run hotel

题型分析：选择 6 填空 4

参考答案：

11-14 单选题：

11. What mode does the hotel run by?

A. modern management hotel B. family owns the hotel

C. family manages the hotel

(B 和 C 答案很相似要区别开，本篇的主旨是这家 Hotel 中 family act as ownership)

12. Where is the hotel?

选： Suburb (原文提到 the hotel is 3 miles from the town center)

13. 新增加的设施 the newest facilities?

A. swimming pool B. fitness C. garden

14. 饭馆菜单多是什么样的食物？What is the food like in the hotel?

选： international food (原文中用的是“in the world”)

15-16 多选题：

15-16. What kind of service it provides?

选： Internet assess 选： transport to airport

17-20 表格填空题：

时间：	住宿费：	服务项目：
2 days	17. £ <u>75</u>	额外活动： Party in evening
3 days	£ 60	除了 2 days 的内容外： Has 4 courses dinner and entertainment in the 18. <u>weekend</u>
5 days	19. £ <u>52</u>	the membership of 20. <u>Golf Club</u>

Section 2

场景提示： 一个酒店开业活动

题型分析： 选择 5 地图 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. The advantage for the hotel location? 选 C. it is quiet (peaceful)

12. Why recommend this hotel?

A. all rooms have windows on two sides

B. mountain view

C. has a balcony

13. the price of a Standard room

A. 85-145

B. 145-210

C. more than 210

14. the bedroom of...的特色? 选: Listen to the music

15. hotel provide for the family

A. doors in connection

B. have facilities for children care

16-20 地图匹配题：

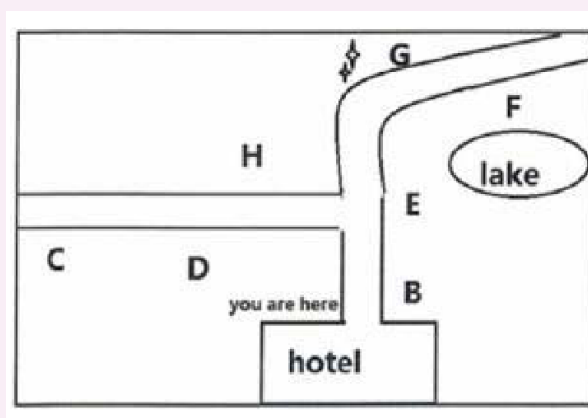
16. horse range --- C

17. tennis court --- F

18. swimming pool --- B

19. golf course --- H

20. outdoor manager's office --- E



Section 2

场景提示: New guided walk program

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

11-15 填空题:

11. The reason for most of people join this program is: the major of the customers come from?

A. online ads information B. leaflet 传单 C. people have done this before

12. What hat changes this year

A. change its meal every week B. change its route

13. New guided first learn to guide by

A. students' note B. accompany with another guide

C. take a part in as a tourist

14. How will they travel?

A. people will be divided into 2 groups B. they will go on the same route

C. they will go for a different direction

15. What kind restaurant will be chosen to eat after tour?

A. inexpensive B. one provides local food

C. one with attractive surroundings

16-20 匹配题:

A. Arrange transport

B. order the restaurant after tour (book meal while)

C. Prepare the refreshments themselves

D. put people speaking same language together

E. count the number of people

F. organize trip for people

G. check the weather condition (climate)

16. leader --- D (operator speaker)

17. atonic' s Assistant --- B

18. One new guide --- G

19. experienced tour guide --- A

20. tourist walkers --- C

Section 2

场景提示: 新员工培训

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

11-16 选择题:

11. New 这些人是生产新产品还是做什么?

A. human resource

B. Produce New product: Swipe card

C. safety/security

12. 新员工需要去哪里?

A. manager office

B. a new and modern building

13. 员工 need to 需要在服装上注意:

A. look after their clothing

14-15. 回忆暂缺

16-20 匹配题:

Filling application form

Equipment

Card

Medical staff

Map

题目回忆暂缺

Section 2

场景提示： 剧院 part-time 的研究和解说

题型分析： 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

11-15 选择题：

11. 哪类人的 part-time job 人数 increased?

A. elderly people B. people with children C. people who are studying

12. part-time 做多了 part time job 有什么坏处

A. health suffered B. no time with family

C. get low work efficiency and quality.

13. 怎么计算自己可以工作时间 选: A. 记录每天的工作量

14. 什么是 part-time job most difficult part?

A. different location B. too much work

15. What skills can learn from part-time job?

选: Management or organization skills

16-20 匹配题：

一些网址，8 个机构名字

16. 不同的工资标准

17. 工资标准 可以查找你想要的工作，有个 list

18. 是一个机构名字--- Check working hours 工作的小时数，有法律限制小时数

19. 查询要交的 TAX

20. 工作 permit--- 针对刚来英国的 foreigners

Section 3

场景提示： 一个中年人询问一个女的电脑课程的对话

题型分析： 选择 3 填空 7

参考答案：

21-23 选择题：

21. Why does woman think man should choose the computer courses, cause they are?

A. expensive (女的的说 cheap) B. popular C. almost full

22. On page 15 there are some information about sport and

A. sports and games B. crafts C. personal skills

23. The man thought CRAFT COURSE is for

A. creative B. experienced people C. elder

24-27 表格填空题：

课程名	Students provide	培训中心提供
Furniture of ***	24. own <u>pieces of furniture</u>	all tools
25. <u>Picture Framing</u>	Photos and pictures	26. all <u>packing</u> material
摄影 Photography	相机 own cameras	27. The <u>darkroom</u> facilities

28-30 填空题：

28. Address: 9 Green way, Waver ton (有连读)

29. the course level: beginner (后来那女的说 intermediate and advanced one...later)

30. 付费方式 Pay method: by cash (怎样付学费，刚开始男的说要不要 by credit card, 女的回答 no)

Section 3

场景提示：一位女孩写关于伦敦西部的调查论文

题型分析：选择 10

参考答案：

21-26 单选题：

21. Why did she choose this topic:

A. understand own background

B. interested in town names

(she was born in the area and want to know more about her hometown, and read more for this)

22. What is the method of getting information:

A. books

B. interview (tape recorder)

C. newspapers

(she mentioned she interviewed several old men, and something which is recorded in the books)

23. What is the most difficult part:

A. write a whole report

B. organizing sufficient information

C. write the first draft (she had finished first draft and did a lot of reaches, but not yet know how to organize)

24. What is her filing system: 选: Card index

25. How does she sort materials? 选: gave each item a particular heading

26. Where does she get specific information for each heading?

选: selected materials found from tapes

27-30 多选题：

27-30. Her paper's Essay Topics (her dissertation divided into 6 sections)

A. children games

B. education

C. history

D. housing residence

E. healthcare

F. food nutrition

G. methodology

Section 3

场景提示： 一个主修政治的人请他的导师为他换一门课

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

21-28 表格填空题：

Table 1	Original Course Title politics: want to shift to The First Option: 21. <u>journalism</u> : it is too hot, that is quite popular The 2nd Option: 22. <u>business studies</u> woman said Well, so I think

Table 2 Three Major problems:

这个男生遇到的问题，以及他尝试过的解决方法和老师对他的建议

Problems	Information	Further information
Lectures too difficult	23. she <u>recorded</u> them	Recommend her to participate in a discussion group
26. not enough <u>tutorials</u>	24. more <u>review</u> of notes	25. more careful <u>preparation</u>
Poor assignment	28. please do more <u>background reading</u>	27. visit student service for <u>support</u> unit to help

29-30 填空题：

29. next visiting time: 17th February for feedback

This data, tutor will not be in school, thus she can go to contact

30. contact with the Senior Advisor

(Hoped to get the feedback, to see whether the problem was solved, so the make the next appointment, but the teacher would not be in school, so they had to ask the advisor)

Section 3

场景提示: 女生要求换课, 以及在课程中碰到的问题和对策

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

21-30 填空题:

Table 1:

21. name of the original course: Economic History

22. starting time: Last September

(男:well, so when did you take it as you major? 女:Since last September I have been working on it but now I really come across problems...)

The courses she wants to change:

23. the first choice: Politics, but this course is very hot

24. the second choice: Philosophy

Table 2:

Studying problems and the possible solutions in the original course:

There are three main problems:

Problem	Information	Further information
25. <u>lectures too difficult</u>	She used a recorder, it works well	26. recommend her to participate in a <u>discussion group</u>
27. <u>not enough tutorials</u>		28. visit <u>Student Service</u> for help
Poor assignment	Already did more background reading	

29. Then the girl says she didn't want to bother them, but the teacher says it is their duty. And the teacher wants to have a feedback to see whether the problems have been solved. So they make a appointment on February 17th

30. But the teacher will not be here at that time, she should find the Senior Advisor reflect the feedback

Section 3

场景提示： 法律系学生和老师对话

题型分析： 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

21-26 表格填空题：

21. 大致是说办手续需要put your name and e-mail address on...

22. Location: Blackstone upper level, Room 301

23. What's the name of the Building: Modern Languages

24. What can you find in the Resource Room? 填 multimedia materials

25. the Law Department

26. Access to self...的那行表格要填 North Department

27-29 多选题：

27-29. Which three aspects does JAN think are important for his study?

A. cautious languages

B. classify

C.

D. Describing (这个是女老师觉得重要)

E. causes and effects

F. Generating (归纳)

G. Summarizing (小结)

30 填空题：

30. final Deadline to submit draft: 25th October (这个题有陷阱，因为一次性报了好多日期，刚开始说 8th,后来改的这个)

Section 3

场景提示: 日本电脑微芯片专家交流学术活动

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

21-30 表格填空题:

表格: 讲座主题, 地址, 演讲人, 联系人, 活动

21. 项目主题 exchange project Subject: micro-chip

22. Contact: Peter Smith (there is another one called John Green)

23. location: in the lab

24. 与会参加者: postgraduates

25. who can meet them: the teaching staff

26. with secretary (present)

27. attendants: postgraduates and the third year undergraduates

28. location: seminar Room

29. activity in Monday: the golf play

30. have a dinner at the Riverside restaurant

Section 3

场景提示：男生打壁球时候手受伤，找老师商量办法

题型分析：选择 10

参考答案：

21-30 表格填空题：

Course arrangement 课程安排	Assignment problem 作业问题	Suggestions 老师建议
Group Discussion	21. do the <u>research</u> for...	Don't write 22. <u>notes</u> on textbooks, but only on 23. <u>photocopies</u>
Presentation	24. <u>interview</u> of a 一个 公司名称	
Economic study	25. Have a <u>test on</u> Friday	用 laptop 考试时间像老师 申请 26. <u>more time</u>
27. <u>communication</u> System	28. <u>two essays</u>	ask...to use visual aid
Development studies	29. <u>case study</u>	30. ask tutor to deal the problem with <u>outline</u>

Section 3

场景提示：实习生的培训指导

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

21-26 填空题：

Before placement internship:

21. if you meet difficulties, please contact: write letter to or by telephone to department head

22. should student bring any materials

23. check whether your draft for interview questions (should be sent in advance, which can be altered later. make sure that you need to be sent in advance)

During internship:

24. When you go to intern in company, pay attention to the: address card of the company (学生问 what if we cannot, find...女老师说那得和公司要...)

25 说工作要积极, if someone seeks help. tutor said, if have difficulty consult College coordinator

26. need to confirm your identity card for security reason check company' s code for clothes requirement

27-30 表格填空题：

	Title of tasks	requirements	
Assignment 1	Report	Words limit 100 words	
Assignment 2	27. <u>statistics</u> presentation	28. <u>20 minutes</u>	
Assignment 3	29. current <u>analysis</u>	Research 2000-3000 words	30. the most important part is <u>evaluation</u>

Section 3

场景提示： 一个小组要去沙漠考察

题型分析： 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

21-25 选择题：

21. How to enroll in this group? If you want to join this trip, students have to first:

A. ask a tutor C. fill an application form

22. The scholarship for this trip is:

A. 450 pounds B. 1000 pounds C. 2000 pounds

(干扰: the overall fee is 2000, the company will fund 1000. But the question ask how much university will cover)

23. How do biologists determines a desert?

A. the water evaporate faster than rain fall (The evaporation in deserts are really fast. Where evaporation is much than the rainfall)

B. more than 40 cm rainfall (降雨量)

24. The destination desert was originally a:

A. grassland B. marine desert (It covers all three places, but the one they choose to go is the...)

25. Why did the university choose this desert as the study subject?

A. plants B. birds C. animals (Male student: We are studying the biology and why should we go to the desert? Female teacher: You probably don't know that the birds there are...)

26-30 填空题：

26. This study project is designed for: life science undergraduate

27. they will use a ship as the base

28. Students have to bring along their laptop computer to keep a journal every day

29. The oldest plant in this area is: 12,000 years old (twelve thousand, says most are over 800 years old, while the oldest is 12000)

30. A reference book named "Baked Earth"

Section 3

场景提示： 导师给两个学生讲如何写论文

题型分析： 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

21-25 选择题：

21. Kate thinks that the Essay is inappropriate (Kate 觉得文章)

A. discuss both sides B. express too much own view

C. refer to a range of views

22. Asked the books bibliography (tutor 说的关于 bibliography?)

A. there is a standard format (论文传统形式)

B. 在这个阶段他们的论文不需要bibliopoly.

C. the title of the article should be underlined

23. How did John think of the article

A. incorrect idea

B. analyse more data

C. the writer should do thorough research for his essay

24. The conclusion that the professor recommended is:

B. refer to title they (who wrote the book should go back the basic parts)

25. the tutor said that they could use the viewpoint in the article

A. to quote heavily in order to get a high score of this article (it would not be good if you do not understand and just quotes other's view point)

B. it is helpful for definition of difficult task

26-30 填空题：

26. Kathy thinks it is a good essay to separate several sub-topics

27. the man says these articles look like reports rather than essays

28. The man thinks it is good to use as many examples as possible

29. and use connectives to link his ideas

30. the professor recommends a (wide) reading

Section 3

场景提示：学生换专业，从化学转成工程

题型分析：填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-26 表格填空题：

Subjects	Advantage	Disadvantages
Chemistry Medical Science	21. <u>results</u> in last year was good	22. chemistry is a little <u>boring</u>
Double degree	23. recommended the second major of <u>Japanese</u>	24. if changing to study honors degree, it will increase the <u>extra workload</u> of the second major
engineering	25. you can have more <u>job opportunities</u> if you choose shift to this	26. <u>higher fees</u>

27-30 匹配题：

A. Chemistry	B. Engineering	C. Both

27. The first is --- C. both has many

28. The second is --- B. engineering (has a high initial salary, but it is narrow...)

29. The third is --- A. chemistry (has a wide range of employment)

30. The last one is --- B. engineering (highly accepted by foreigners and easy to find international jobs in the future)

雅思听力真题 V08103

Section 3

场景提示：女生要做一个关于老房子历史的课题，向导师请教

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

21-30 填空题：

21. 了解 village 的历史资料背景

22. history of age

TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY

23. reasons for choosing this topic

24. house's planner worked out ground plan (施工图)

25. Essays should describe problems fully and honestly 全面探讨详细描述

26. go to library to get large-scale maps

27. investigation must focus on the: Take drawings of, staircase and fireplaces

28. for examination at university: taking piece of wood

(if got grandfather's permint, take one piece of wood from wooden frame for school exam exact age, via checking the tree ring)

Report writing suggestion:

Divided into 4 Parts of the summary

29. 导师让她关注一下 occupancy (入住过的人)

30. finally she should mention: unanswered questions

(女生说: will be many, tutor said: cover into thesis)

Section 3

场景提示: 3个学生讨论自己学校的情况

题型分析: 匹配 4 填空 6

参考答案:

21-24 匹配题:

- A. Hans University
- B. Canofield University
- C. both H and C University

21. Which university has the fourth year: 选 A

22. Which university has compulsory (必修的) field research: 选 C

23. Which university has both seminar and lecture: 选 B

24. Which university need assess the course work: 选 C

25-30 填空题:

Field course in Portugal

25. the investigation to Portugal is about: ecosystem

26. what can be borrowed form... any equipment

27. students should bring map

28. the school fee covers the field-trip fee, yet not including living expenses

29. someone published a book with the name Survey Methods

30. there is an exhibition in the museum concerning insects

Section 3

场景提示： 两个学生讨论学校的课程安排和学习问题

题型分析： 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

21-23 多选题：

21-23. What are the THREE useful things that Bridget find about accounting?

A. Available materials

B. Helpful teaching staff

C. Important for future job

D. Optional degree

E. Small tutorial classes

F. Interesting teaching method

G. Personal tutor

H. Visit off campus

G. Small tutorial class

24-25 多选题：

24-25. Which TWO qualities of accounting course that Bridget mentioned?

A. Board focus

B. Challenge content (原文说 quite difficult)

C. Expert tuition

D. Practical focus (原文说 focus on combining with reality, because they should often solve different kinds of problems in reality)

E. Teaching approach

F. Workplace based

26-30 填空题：

Complete the summary below.

Write ONE WORD ONLY for each answer

Frank finds Japanese course is quite hard. The 26. lectures of the course made it time-consuming. He is trying to improve his Japanese accent. He enjoys learning 27. vocabulary but 28. grammar and 29. writing are difficult. Teachers for Japanese course are very patient but 30. strict

Section 3

场景提示：教授和一男一女讨论生态旅游与普通旅游

题型分析：填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

21-27 填空题：

	Normal tourism	Eco-tourism
destination	Famous iconic sites	21. prefer to go to <u>undeveloped</u>
Accommodation	International chain	22. a <u>range</u> of accommodations owned by 23. <u>community</u>
Labor relations	According to the National laws	24. provide <u>training</u>
holiday	25. go to see the <u>big five</u>	26. visit literacy projects and <u>housing</u> projects
environment	Polluted by traffic	27. visitors join in the <u>conservation</u> of environment

28-30 选择题：

28. The tutor thinks they should include more information on

B. The sustainability of resources

29. The tutor thinks they must tell

C. full definition of ecotourism

30. The tutor says the research lacks the

A. Description of the disadvantages of ecotourism

Section 3

场景提示：关于 SUVs 车的调查研究

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

21-30 填空题：

21. SUVs are used in cities (used to run in remote areas, now they are popular in cities)

Advantages:

22. larger engine capacity: greater utility (实用性)

(she emphasized it is luxury, size, it's possible to drive in varied road conditions without damaging the vehicle)

23. mothers see SUV as safe car

24. Drivers prefer the higher seats (The SUV's extra height allows the driver to have an enhanced field of vision)

25. convenient for some commercial applications

The disadvantages of SUVs:

26. economic purpose: higher cost of the fuels

(The large size of SUVs requires it to burn more gas than standard cars, meaning an increase in cost when fueling)

27. easy to roll over (SUVs are three times more likely to roll over than standard vehicles)

28. disadvantage: harmful because of the weight (SUVs are top heavy and therefore are less able to quickly maneuver out of possible accidents and are also likely to cause more damage to other vehicles in the event of an accident)

Recommendations:

29. be restricted to: farmers (are used by limited groups e. g. farmers)

30. raise the cost of insurance

(SUV owners pay 10 percent to 20 percent more for car insurance on average because of the increased risk of a serious accident)

Section 3

场景提示： 学生和老师讨论学习情况，过去的进步和未来的计划

题型分析： 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

21-30 填空题：

First summarized this year's progress:

21. Area he made progress in: attending more and improving reference skill
(very helpful for mini-report)

22. skill already developed: management of time

23. want to know who will be: his tutor next term (the girl doesn't know
whether they will change the tutor)

24. PhD's dissertation: (the) deadline of 4 essays

The instructor asks what advice he has on the school courses:

25. The boy complains too many and wishes only (one) Presentation (has said
there are too many presentations, for three times, but only suggested once)

26. it needs improvement in (length of) essay (he wishes his essay could be
longer. The woman laughs and says that is really a good wish.)

27. What are the areas in which the male student has to improve?

The assignment should be: much more organized

28. What is the young male student's advantage?

-be honest about weakness

29. he should do: a wider reading

30. What is the advice the teacher gave him?

More training (go to joining some internet based framing)

Section 3

场景提示：男女教师间的讨论

题型分析：填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-22 填空题：

What does the man satisfied with about the course this semester?

21. Course: topic is well organized and next term: don't have the Writing's Museum

22. trip during the time (Then they are talking about something they are not satisfied with and the man gives some advice on how to solve and improve them)

23-26 匹配题：

About the facilities in the school:

A. definitely have in next courses

B. it possible will have

C. it does not to be done at all / definitely not

23. find large rooms (Classroom size) --- A do next time

(about this the man says the classroom is too small and crowded. It's dangerous. The woman. agrees with that and should report this)

24. Discussion group --- B (it is suggested that students have to be there, the woman says she's not sure and has to ask the Dean's office so choose "Not sure when it can be changed")

25. Use of library system --- A (It's certain they are going to do it next term)

26. individual talk with other countries students --- C

(The flowing is two students discussing about how to assess the score of the final test)

27-30 填空题：(分数分配的比例)

Assessment	
discussing group 27. <u>Participation</u> 10%	10%
Lecture and 28. <u>group discussion</u> 10%	10%
29. <u>Mid-term test</u> 20%	20%
Long Assignment 30. <u>3000 words</u> 20%	20%
Examination 40%	40%

Section 3

场景提示：两个学生和导师讨论网站建设

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

21-22 填空题：

21. People use internet mainly: save time

22. areas concerned: privacy

23-30 表格填空题：

Categories 类别	面对对象 users	Field applications	Problems
Family user	23. mainly <u>women</u> (largest proportion)	24. exchange <u>social</u> information	
...business		25. to sell product or provide <u>support</u>	
Big corporations		26. offer <u>advice</u>	27. need to be <u>creative</u>
		28. offer <u>ideas</u>	容易被盗
29. <u>net worker(s)</u>		30. to <u>plan</u> <u>holidays</u>	Time

Section 3

场景提示： 一个学生的学习效率不高， 和老师讨论学习方法

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

21-23 填空题：

21. there came a new teacher, who was very popular among students, and he wrote a book with the book title: Professional Learning

22. covered research technique: skill for team research

23. objective: result presentation a collaborative culture

24-30 表格填空题：

Table 1—observation method/technology

Observation check list	24. <u>behavior</u> of pupils	25. Keep writing <u>diary</u>
26. <u>video recording</u>	27. in class <u>simulation</u>	

Table 2—non-observation method/technology

28. the evaluation of <u>test results</u> evaluation	Get data from statistics	statistics
questionnaire	29. The help of <u>Internet</u> to identify respondents	30. Choose own respondents for <u>interview</u>

Section 3

场景提示： 2个学生讨论对课程的评级，学生对学校服务的意见

题型分析： 匹配 6 填空 2 选择 2

参考答案：

21-26 匹配题：

- A. Students agree with the statements
- B. Students neither agree nor disagree with the statements
- C. Students disagree with the statements

- 21. Information about the course is clear --- B
- 22. Students receive enough academic support from the staff --- A
- 23. The content of the course scheme meets the students expectations --- B
- 24. Feedback of the assessed course is useful --- A
- 25. The library's provision of books can meet students study need --- C
- 26. There is enough space in library to study --- C

27-28 填空题：

- 27. Need to advertise services more widely
- 28. Job shop: if you want part-time work throughout the academic life

29-30 多选题：

29-30. Which of the TWO things the students think should be improved?

A. accommodation services

B. catering facilities (食堂和 health center have to wait in line for a long time so it needs improvements)

C. healthcare services (given out at first, after mentioning sports, they says students have to wait for a long time if they go to see a doctor)

D. Retail facilities

E. Sports centre

Section 3

场景提示：调查学生应用数学解决问题的能力

题型分析：选择 10

参考答案：

21-23 单选题：

21. Why do they choose to use interview?

选: B. depth in detail (可以深入探讨有兴趣的部分)

22. How to choose interviewees?

A. majority employers workable

C. have similar attitude to math (这个女的通过发邮件选择了 25 个人，说这正是她想要的，11 个男的 14 个女的，他们的态度很一致)

23. What surprises the woman the most?

A. They never thought about their attitudes to math

C. something about the gender

24-27 表格填空题：

纵向将态度分为三个层次，横向分男女：

	FEMALE	MALE
Most Dangerous	24. Poor <u>teaching</u>	25. Fear of <u>number</u>
Better	26. No obvious <u>application</u> of	27. Need of <u>talent</u>
The best		

28-30 填空题：

他们怎么解决问题的：

28. Research Method: observation of their people's strategies

29. better group of...take the mathematic question as a whole

30. some students give up the first reading of the problem

Section 3

场景提示： 男女生讨论关于发动机(engine)设计的课题

题型分析： 选择 3 填空 7

参考答案：

21-23 多选题：

21-23. What following content did they decide to include in the assignment ?

B. Some short questions for...

C. some slides presentation

D. a short outline

E. short group discussion

F. some questions

24-30 填空题：

24. woman said: Focus on environmental issues

25. Petrol usage will decline while using alternative energy

26. no supply problem

27. battery Hydrogen

28. considering room to store CO2

29. disadvantage: it is too expensive

30. The design of engine

Section 3

场景提示：男生和女生讨论毕业论文

题型分析：选择 3 填空 3 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-23 选择题：

21. the most important factor to assess the assignment:

A. method used to collect data B. evaluate data C. *** future work

22. What is Karen (女) responsible for:

A. collecting data B. writing the paper C. presentation

23. What will Jack (男) ask help from?

A. his classmates B. finding a software which can evaluate data

C. approaching external (outside) organization

24-26 填空题：

24. What does the girl need to do after...? To meet a tutor

25-26. What else does the boy need to do?

To read about the history and conference reports of the company

27-30 匹配题：

不同人对论文写作的看法.

A. classmates	B. library assistant	C. lecturer
D. an editor	E. expert in one subject	F. postgraduates

先说了谁谁说的什么话，才出现题目中的具体内答，听的时候要注意听是谁说的

27. essay should be kept short --- F. postgraduate students

28. undergraduate's report is unreliable --- D. journal editor

29. quantitative research is more reliable than qualitative speech --- E.

30. including few references --- C. lecturer

Section 3

场景提示： 一个女学生的实习报告

题型分析： 匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

21-26 匹配题：

What are the problems of the intern company

A. it needs patience	B. it is very strict	C. the daily routine of hotel
D. it is short of staff	E. it is noisy	F. it is very tiring

21. the reception --- C

22. the restaurant --- B

23. the coffee bar --- D

24. the shop --- F

25. the personnel office --- A

26. the cleaning --- E

27-30 选择题：

27. What does the experience benefit Mona?

A. good for her future job

B. good for her dissertation

C. let her know something of the specific job

28. Why the tutor wants Mona to do the presentation?

A. she can do it skillfully

B. she want to do herself

C. she can show other students how to do a presentation

29. What does Mona suggest Tom to do?

A. go and talk with the career organization in the university

B. talk to his tutor

C. contact the manager of the hotel

30. What's Tom's plan for his own essay?

A. about the rise of five-star hotel

B. about the video use in the hotel

C. how hotel develop itself

Section 3

场景提示: 男生错过辅导课, 女生告诉他关于演讲的事项

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

21-25 填空题:

Audience: BA students and tutors

Length: 10 minutes

21. Date: 15th October (女的说好像是17号, 男的说 must be 15th, 因为 17 号是周日)

Questions handling:

22. to summarize the content

23. to combine presentation and social context

Review of the book:

24. you need apply software to assist

25. assessment on content and organization

26-30 填空题:

We should not concentrate too much on the content, allowed only one

26. slide do not use too many 27. colors and fonts

When doing presentation, you mustn't 28. read aloud from the book

Include your own opinion of the book: the 29. value of the book

Presentation need to be 30. filmed

Section 3

场景提示： 学生一位女孩介绍她们制作的火箭

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

21-30 表格填空题：

	Power	Egg is made	Ideas form	Problems
火箭 1		26.bird's <u>nest</u>	21.on the <u>internet</u>	22.The head of the rocket will be <u>stuck</u>
火箭 2	23. <u>steam</u>	29.Protected by <u>wood</u>	28.a <u>television programme</u>	
火箭 3	27. <u>oxygen</u>	25. <u>plastic bottle</u>	24.their <u>tutors</u>	30.source is not <u>pure</u>

Section 3

场景提示：老师让一个男同学一个女同学评论两本书

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

21-30 表格填空题：

Methods	The First Book / James	The Second Book / Amanda
Syllabus	21. <u>wider</u> in scope than syllabus broader than...	Intended for exam preparation
	22. Topics including music and <u>celebrities</u>	Interesting because it includes music and sports
Illustrations	23. There are many <u>graphs</u>	
Writing style	24. Text from <u>magazines</u>	25. Style <u>academic</u> students
Presentation	26. You have to choose <u>title</u> 27. writing a <u>summary</u>	28. Has the description give <u>explanation</u>
29. <u>approach</u>	Matching things and classifying information	30. Followed by a <u>general discussion</u>

Section 3

场景提示：一个学生问导师关于研究报告的问题和结果

题型分析：填空 5 选择 5

参考答案：

21-25 表格填空题：

	Research method	Problems	Findings
Math	Audio recording	21. weak <u>sound quality</u>	Lack of participation
	22. With <u>interview</u>	Delay before	
Language	24. Field note <u>survey</u> with student		23. Teachers asks too many <u>questions</u>
Physical education	Video recording	25. video has too much <u>noise</u>	Teacher praises students a lot more

26-30 多选题：

26-28. What are the suggestion that teacher gave to students about how to make a presentation? (7 选 3)

A. Key word for information to learn

B. Talk slowly change your frequency

C. Prepare a full script

D. Record the presentation in CD

E. Note card

F. Work with partners

29-30. Students don't know what to do, so teacher offers advice about the report(5 选 2)

A. Re-record the report draft several days later (write draft and record it later)

B. Don't include all data (prepare too much) (teachers says don't have to show all the idea, it would be too complicated, including data in report will be an important part)

C. Proofreading/prepare writing carefully, because there may be mistakes. To prepare thoroughly don't rely too much on a computer

D. Get more information from the internet website (professor said ten articles enough)

E. Ask a tutor to check and revise the draft

Section 3

场景提示：两个学生和老师讨论观察鸟的项目

题型分析：填空 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-23 填表题：

21. requirement for experimental project (1) quantities small scale and

22. (2) Costs within budget (the teacher said the experiment cost little and should control the expense under 'budget')

23. the birds are fed on: seed, fruits and nuts (student said what about bread, teacher recommend the nuts...)

24-25 填空题：

24. inside the observe-area? position of the table in each garden:
underneath a tree

25. birds daily observe time: 5 minutes (the male said half an hour, the female said 5 minute will be enough, the birds may come over again, repetitive calculation of birds number will be incorrect)

26-30 匹配题：

A. these will be done by themselves

B. these will be done by the observers

C. these will not be included in the form

26. date recorded by? --- A (in the dialogue, themselves)

27. types of birds by? --- A (they both agree they can not handle it coz there will be too many birds)

28. birds' food by? --- B (the 3 types printed in the form, and let the observers tick)

29. birds photo by? --- C (go for pictures in the library, too many of them, easy to find them in the published column of professional birds researchers)

30. comments by? --- B (female said they would not bother the comment, it is printed on the left-hand of the form, by observers, the male agree)

Section 3

场景提示: 新生入校, 老师的一些指导

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

21-30 填空题:

1st day introduction

21. register in: Medical Center (别在 individual center 注册, 要在 Medical Center 注册)

22. must join in: Student Union (必修)

23. Take part in activities at...organization, it offers two or three clubs

Days 2-5

24. Students can choose to go to the self-access lab (自助实验室)

25. A worksheet can help them understand the course of the subject

26. library will be taught how to use electronic directory

Days 6-7 Academic week

27. text structure to be well organized

29. Provide guideline references accurately

28. teach you how to write outline the essay

30. assignment will be form of the PowerPoint in OHP (投影仪)

Section 3

场景提示： 一个女孩缺课，问教授要一些额外的辅导

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

21-25 填空题：

21. one student wants to major in Economics (economics, drop the S, is a mistake, but the trap is that she said in this term she chose accounting, international business and another course)

22. She thinks the statistics is difficult, but it compulsory (必修)

23. If withdraw statistics, this course would be recorded to academic record

24. Why does the girl think statistics is difficult, because she has difficulties to understand the basic ideas

25. the teacher suggests students regard the course Statics as a challenge

26-30 表格填空题：

There are many ways to improve the study:

26. go to ask the secretary

27. Administration office

28. to meet Class Representative

29. a postgraduate student

30. Computer Centre

Section 3

场景提示： 学生做的咖啡公司调查报告分数不高，探讨原因

题型分析： 选择 6 填空 4

参考答案：

21-23 多选题：

21-23. What are causes for low score on the term paper?

A. submit delay (should turn in your paper before deadline)

B. the choice of Just Coffee company

C. poor planning (you need improve your paper's layout ---Not familiar with the work process software)

D. repetition

E. lack of accurate information (inadequate precise information being provided)

F. presentation

G. Writing style

24-26 单选题：

24. Just Coffee ingest a lot money in communication

A. technical support

B. financial aids

C. agriculture advice

25. The salary has greatly increased by:

A. the standard market rate

B. twice as much as the average

C. three times as average (a triple increase)

26. She needs to include more

A. farming method

B. market expansion

C. producer countries

27-30 填空题：

27. the students were asked to write the reference document for library

28. Eight products need to be mentioned

29. coffee producer contributed to communities, donated part of the revenue on equipment such as computers

30. there is a so called program "knowledge sharing"

Section 3

场景提示: 男女讨论每个礼拜完成市场调查计划

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

21-30 填空题:

21. to testify a healthier drink aimed to children

22. to do a diet research (a desk research survey, we also have other fieldworks)

23. the man has to take charge of collecting star sales

(trade figures of ...similar products, what the woman? Are responsible for has been given out)

24. starting to describe the detailed product description

25. should finish first section in this week

26. check performance similar products

27. the man could borrow (woman's study material) a booklet

28. in the booklet, there's a useful checklist in it

29. contact the shop managers

30. the woman has to prepare the media plan, because she wants to advertise

Section 3

场景提示：导师和两个学生讨论论文

题型分析：选择 3 填空 7

参考答案：

21-23 选择题：

21. The tutor explains that the project proposal

A. will be checked by two examiners

B. will be awarded to final grade

C. will be returned with feedbacks

22. The proposal will mostly emphasize on

A. topic

B. method

C. result

23. The tutor explains the length of the proposal

A. limit should be strictly observed

B. write at least 6,000 words

C. no restriction on it

24-30 填空题：

Section A

24. Conduct interview and small scale observation

Section B: presentation assignment

25. please use correct formal font (字体)

28. You have to give two copies

29. please submit assignment before the deadline of 11th May

26. You can change the project if it is permitted ahead of time

27. But you need to send a note in advance and call the tutor

30. after hypothesis, you should pay attention on the procedure

Section 3

场景提示：关于 biological 的一个讲座的事前准备

题型分析：填空 10

关于 biological 的一个讲座的事前准备,一个男的向一个女的汇报, 等女的批准就会实行。讲 4 个研究主题的特点实践和缺陷等

参考答案：

21-30 表格填空题：

	Subjects focus on	Something need	Feasibility (judged by the woman)
	21. Sleep's <u>habits</u>	22. Complete <u>chart</u>	23. Not enough <u>time</u>
Blood pressure	Heart disease	24. problems with <u>diet</u>	25. School stadiums has not enough <u>space</u>
Stress level	Stress of different social groups	26. Compare with <u>students</u>	27. School gym is free but it was <u>closed</u>
	28. Main <u>causes</u>	29. Conduct students a surprising <u>test</u>	30. Date has not be <u>clear</u> enough

Section 3

场景提示: 新生入学讨论厨师课程, 食品学课程介绍

题型分析: 填空 6 选择 4

参考答案:

21-26 填空题:

21. 4 years course, not three years

22. need to do two placements (入学测试) in the 3rd year

23. need to attend a seminar every two weeks

24. the end of the second semester

25. attending lectures are compulsory

26. end of course all of this information can be found in the handbook (关于这个的信息很多, details are given for dissertation assignments)

27-30 选择题:

27. Dr. Gibson suggests the students take books (from)

A. the library

B. borrow from classmates

C. buy new books from the bookstore

28. The best way to contact Dr. Gibson is by

A. email

B. voicemail

C. phone calls

29. Writing courses run by 谁开设的

A. library

B. specialist staffs

C. self-assessment

30. Weekly assignments needed to hand in (as format) by (什么样形式交作业)

A. paper

B. disk

C. online

Section 3

场景提示：学生和导师讨论关于澳洲的风力发电

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

21-30 填空题：

21. in the past, wind power was used to grind flour(磨面粉)-and pump water
(抽水)

22. the first wind power was used in carrying out research

23. the disadvantages of wind power: much noisy

24. blade sometimes harm bird

25. produce half electricity (Australia (half) electricity power: 用风力发电在别的地方占总电量的 10-15%，但在 Esperance 却是 use(50%) of the total energy.)

26. a turbine is as large as a plane

27. Most equipment are made in Europe (in other Places...made in Australia, but in Esperance)

28. citizens were supported by subsidiary from government

29. when extreme condition weather appears, they can lower the speed

30. fan was made of fiberglass and timber (metal 是那个女的认为的，男的给了纠正)

Section 3

场景提示: Robby 和 Jacqueline 两个学生讨论研究百年小镇

题型分析: 匹配 4 地图 4 选择 2

参考答案:

21-24 匹配题:

A. Jacqueline will do it only

B. Robby will do it only

C. They both will do it

21. Who will do research on the Internet (上网查资料) --- C

22. Who will do research in the library --- A

23. Who will check old materials of the city (查旧城区资料) --- B

24. Who will make interviews with old citizens? --- B

25-28 地图题:

Then there comes after the map of the city square, there are 7 places(A-H) on the map, you need only write four letters in respective space.

25. Coffee shop --- E (market square 的 far 什么地方)

26. Prison (at the corner of the fair street) --- B

27. Railway station (alongside somewhere of the college street) --- G

28. Storage warehouse (opposite to the fair street, on the square) --- D

(Other places mentioned in the recording: market square, fair street, college street)

29-30 多选题:

The last part of the section says the two valuable topics they agree with each other

A. leisure activity (Although they agree with each other firstly. They have other sayings later, so it will not be the answer)

B. family

C. shopping

D. work

E. medicine

Section 3

场景提示：两个学生做商业调研

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

21-30 填空题：

21. Title: Investigating Business Retail Patterns

22-23. Research reasons 研究的原因：

22. The first reason is because of the increase of population and...

23. The second reason is consumers' attitudes

24. Research Target: In order to improve interview skills

25. Research Method: depend on optional on statistics analysis

26. Teachers need to have a long time experience of teaching overseas

27. publications

28. University provides a tape recorder for each student;

(男孩说因为每个学生 should bring own laptop computer)

29. host family would be close to college,

(男孩说 near city center, 女孩更正说 should be near the college)

30. the room should provide internet connections

Section 3

场景提示: 两个人讨论化妆品消费人群的调查结果

题型分析: 选择 2 填空 4 匹配 4

参考答案:

21-22 选择题:

21. What inspired them to choose this topic?

A. inspired by an article (女的说 from magazine)

B. suggested by a lecture

C. after an assignment being done

22. The amount of different age groups which use the cosmetics: (图表)

选: A. (左边的最高, 中间最低, 右边略高 she thought people between 21-30 should be more than that of over 30, but to her surprise, it was the opposite. 年轻的最多 (小于 20 岁), 年老的其次(大于 30 岁), 中年最后(21-30 岁))

23-26 填空题:

The woman tells the man what they really care about?

23. low price of the product

24. size (of container)

25. fashion

26. smell

27-30 匹配题:

Issue 和 research method 之间的匹配

A. interview 原文 face-to-face

B. questionnaire 问卷

C. verbalization 口述

27. impact of environment --- C

28. shopping pattern and habits --- A

29. advertising--- B written

30. brand loyalty --- A (then, we wanted to do it by verbalization but finally we finish it by interview)

Section 3

场景提示：大学工作室

题型分析：选择 4 填空 6

参考答案：

21-24 选择题：

21. The courses are available for

C. all students in the university (原文说: next year for public)

22. membership charge \$20 valid for

B. all the services of the whole year

23. Why do students have to book for classes?

A. The space of classrooms is limited

24. How are students informed of the details of the course arrangements?

B. by the weekly emails

25-26 填空题：

25. Students need to go to the reception staff to book for consult with tutors

26. Students who are part-time studying based may take courses at evenings

27-30 表格填空题：

Course Title	Target Students	Details
	Students majoring business	27. <u>Academic writing</u> skills
	Students who study a second language	28. will learn to make <u>presentations</u>
		29. other <u>study skills</u>
30. <u>Summer School</u>		Discuss in small groups

Section 3

场景提示：学生和教授讨论面试内容

题型分析：填空 4 选择 6

参考答案：

21-24 填空题：

- 21. preserve memories such as photographs
- 22. show off status such as computers and cell phones
- 23. reflect tastes such as works of art
- 24. personal identity

25-27 多选题：

25-27. What kinds of interviewees do they like to choose?

- A. different sexes
- B. different background
- C. Sara's friends;
- D. different interests
- E. different course
- F. living with parents
- G. the first-year students

(Sarah asks is it okay to choose her friends, the professor says no, but they could be her friend; Sarah asks should the interviewee the different sex, the Professor says it depends, if only they have the same courses)

28-30 单选题：

28. What does Sarah worry about the questionnaire?

- A. the length of time is short
- B. what the question is about
- C. doesn't know what to ask

29. What does the essay should start with?

C. the reasons why you choose these interviewees

30. What should be finished by the end of April?

B. they should at least finish the interview (report should be finished by the end of May)

Section 3

场景提示：女教授和男学生讨论面试准备

题型分析：填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

21-27 填空题：

The teacher suggests that using:

21. sample for interview

22. software (reasons for research)

What should they prepare:

23. observation for managers

24. surreys for employees

Why did they apply different methods?

25. supply details about additional reference and

26. photo statistics (refer to...photo)

27. applications

28-30 选择题：

28. What should be done when there is criticism?

A. keep silent B. Offer solution (man said they kept saying nothing, professor corrected you should offer something to solve)

29. during the interview, it is suggested to make?

A. brief note (you better write down key words, key words at the end)

B. throughout (complete note some people will take note completely, yet...)

30. Before publishing some materials, the man should...

A. browse some published materials

B. write a book

C. accumulate more experience

Section 3

场景提示： 关于不同的国家应用新能源的情况

题型分析： 填空 3 选择 7

参考答案：

21-23 表格填空题：

Kites in Germany	21. In different <u>weather</u> conditions, to reduce the emission of toxic gas.
Vehicles in America	22. <u>electricity</u> is the power
Oven in South Africa	23. Could effectively reduce the chances to <u>explode</u>

24-25 多选题：

24-25. To select the interviewees to do the survey

A. staffs on campus

B. professors they are both too busy so they are not suitable.

C. local residence

D. companies (The woman wants to ask the company but the man disagrees in the end the man quits his idea because there were only about 50% respondent)

E. university student

26-30 单选题：

26. What does the Syria think about public knowledge about renewable energy?

A. most people know little about renewable energy

27. What do they say about modern windmill?

B. The location should be carefully chosen

28. nuclear plants: a few people think they are

C. people think they are unsafe

29. Sylvia 和男生要问人们关于传统资源的什么问题， Possible future of traditional resource. How to present pollution from traditional resource.

30. New energy resource Hydrogen:

C. benefits overweight the high cost (expensive, doesn't look beautiful in the beginning it would be very expensive and they all agreed that the price is going down in the future)

Section 3

场景提示：作业讨论 talking about the assignment

题型分析：匹配 5 填空 3 选择 2

参考答案：

21-25 匹配题：

- A. attend a class
- B. review the past materials reference
- C. search the information from library

21. summary --- B (the woman says she had send the materials, summary was submitted in the beginning of the term)

22. structure --- C (the man says that there is one in the library and he will go to check)

23. first draft --- A (the woman says she will talk about this in the class tomorrow)

24. revision --- C (the man asks will this be included in tomorrow's class. The woman says yes, but also referred to the library)

25. --- B (The man says they could use the reference)

26-28 填空题：

26. concentration, it includes different media purposes such as analysis or entertainment

27. changes in technology (the man focuses on the technology's influence)

28. They both agree that it's important to use a wide headlines

29-30 多选题：(5 选 2)

29-30. What should that student research?

B. media group takeover (loyalty)

D. it depends on the loyalty of the public

Section 3

场景提示：两个学生和老师讨论医学课程选课

题型分析：填空 4 选择 6

参考答案：

21-24 填空题：

21. They did not choose clinic nursing, because diploma course is too difficult

22. Choosing operation need to learn firstly biology

23. If they choose Health course, they will work with young people

24. One course later on work specialist in disability

25-30 选择题：

25. What Mr. Fraser suppose them to do

A. two subjects B. focusing on one subject C. choose another subject

26. Millie think the professor of course

A. work for government B. worldwide reputation

C. granted for research

27. The textbook of the course

A. written by this school stuff B. written by a professor

C. easy to understand

28. The university has recently spent money on

A. upgrading the buildings for medical school B. lecture theatre

29. The most important thing is to

A. whether there is tutor for each one B. is there any personal tutor system

C. ask by yourself and know about tutor

30. What they choose in the end

A. choose the same course B. want another talk to their teacher

C. remain uncertain

Section 3

场景提示：老师和学生讨论关于 group work 的研究

题型分析：选择 3 填空 7

参考答案：

21-23 选择题：

21. Why did they choose the topic?

A. many respondents available

B. many students interested in this topic

C. relevant to the discipline

22. What is the problem of the original design of questionnaire

A. too many separate parts

B. questions are with open answers (文中那个女生说刚开始设计的问卷时有 10 道开放性题目，没有具体答案给选择，所以不好操作，后来改进了一下)

C. the wording of questions is quite hard

23. What is the percentage of people support the group work discussion?

A. sixty percent, twenty percent, twenty percent (60%-20%-20%)

24-30 填空题：

Advantages:

24. more opportunities to experiment

25. Social interactions (要大写，因为是句首)

26. decrease the reliance on the teacher (原文没有发 s 的音，而且前面有个 the 修饰，所以应该单复数都行)

Disadvantages:

27. problem of unexpected noise (来自其他组的干扰)

28. unbalanced skill improvements (只有优等生的 skills 得到发挥，然后优等生比差生更好的 improve skills)

29. a large group is difficult to monitor control

30. in a gradual way

Section 3

场景提示：讨论儿童看电视的时间

题型分析：选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-24 单选题：

21. Research showed that children watching a moderate amount of TV will

A. have a poor school result

B. perform same as children watching a lot of TV

C. perform better than students who often watch TV a lot

22. Children who tend to watch much more TV are mostly

A. from professional parents

B. manufacturing parents

C. unemployed parents

23. Children can watch adult-program only when

A. they have a mixed and clear mind about TV program

B. their parents watch and discussed with them

C. their parents have checked and confirm the contents before

24. The influence of watching TV on kids is:

A. one of the major influence

B. more important than that from parents

C. not obvious at initial stage

25-26 多选题：

25-26. In which two ways does the research indicate watching TV will affect children?

A. It influences their eyes

B. it causes a lot of psychological problems

C. it results in poor performance at school

D. disperse attention

E. result in reading less books

27-30 匹配题：

A. using existing research

B. need more research

C. not cover this topic

27. Parent's job --- B

28. Children preference --- B

29. TV program's content --- A

30. religious reasons --- C

Section 3

场景提示： 一男一女讨论关于论文的问题

题型分析： 匹配 4 填空 3 选择 3

参考答案：

21-24 匹配题：

- A. Need more examples
- B. Too long
- C. Full prepared
- D. Use existing overview version
- E. Not relevant

21. Assignment introduction --- C

22. Body structure --- D (organization, 女的说用现在的资料)

23. Methods technology --- B (男的发给女的资料, 女的建议用 short)

24. Conclusion --- A (woman hope more...to prove)

25-27 填空题：

25. Woman wants to set a listening task for presentation.

26. Man speakers can be divided to discuss as a group

27. Practice taking notes

28-30 多选题：

What should be put emphasis on presentation's conclusion?

A. ...facility

B. Email

C. chat room (mentioned both the Email and chat)

D. typing skills

E. improve computer skills

F. Global access (international...from all over the world)

G. ...technology

Section 3

场景提示： 一个叫 Peter 的男生希望学校帮助介绍工作

题型分析： 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-25 选择题：

21. What skills this man want to learn and how?

B. To organize ideas C. Handle data (they are teaching handle data in school)

22. Peter, the man's strength is:

B. He can work long hours

23. The work office will help the man with his:

A. CV (have learned CV in classy) B. Personal statement C. Choosing school application form (the woman said it is unnecessary to fill the form)

24. Why the man choose IT and business?

A. Update his knowledge (knowing the new development in the industry)

B. Be good at presentation

25. Next term will choose to

A. Continue the same language B. Change to another a new language

C. Discontinue the language (previously learned German, Peter wants to learn an Asian language)

26-30 匹配题：

What working chances will the several companies offer?

A. Make business contact	B. Understand customer relation
C. Time management	D. Use a foreign language
E. Travel to another country	F. Financial G.****

26. B (contact customers)

27. C (strict demanding on time, because the team work has to make up to the deadline)

28. F (because this is an accounting firm, financial accounting)

29. A (understand the relationship, he said he should pay attention to the network)

30. D (A girl had been working there before, and also learned a new language Spanish)

Section 3

场景提示: Peter(男) 和 Lynaire(女)讨论在线课程

题型分析: 匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案:

21-26 匹配题:

A. Peter

B. Lynaire (Lynne)

C. Professor John Smith

21. computer can be applied to certain courses --- C

22. Be cautious to internet institutions' innovation when apply --- B

23. the opinion about personal contact --- B

24. Technological development (科技发展促使的) --- A

25. 待回忆

26. it brings teaching problem (based on old method) --- A

27-30 选择题:

(Peter is thinking that they should better use computers. Lyn thinks that students should need teacher's directions. And Smith thinks computers could make more profits.)

27. What does the man thinks about the usage of Internet in the campus?

A. the students depend so much on the Internet (when they do research)

28. What's the meaning of John Smith's "term"?

B. they cannot access to the computer (cannot afford)

29.选: reference to the term should be "divided"

30. What's Smith's view on ...?

B. cutting cost

C. a simple way to make profit

(computer companies should invest in buying more...)

Section 3

场景提示： 两个学生讨论传统教育和在线教育的混合模式

题型分析： 匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

21-26 匹配题：

A. definitely successful B. partly successful C. unsuccessful

21. there' re various learning methods on the net --- A

22. Students could arrange their time if they choose to study online --- B

23. the relationship between students and professors is getting better --- C

24. 选: B

25. cultivate the ability to be independent --- C

(不利于 independent learning,因为学生习惯互相帮助)

26. Students could get a better score if they try to study online --- A

27-30 选择题：

27. 说这个模式 there' s a initial problem for the experiment 实验开始有困难，
后来教授帮忙克服了：选 C. need more people to participate

28. 选: A. Stimulating (录音中有 energetic)

29. What' s the effect of the professor' s advice on online query?

B. showed...reading set text(检验学生看了指定的书了没有)

C. highlight problems (帮忙发现问题 highlight 大家不懂的地方)

30. Why does the girl seem so surprised?

A. 评价出奇意外的 positive B. 不同年纪的教授意见一致

C. the professor is able to handle all the changes (教授都很好的应对了这种改变)

Section 3

场景提示：两个学生讨论如何开展对老人的调查访问

题型分析：填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-26 填空题：

21. 名单和资料从 phone book 里找
22. For preparation: identify suitable topics for the participants.
23. Develop trust to get the acceptance of the manager.
24. 给老人们阐述课程 purpose
25. May record the process
26. Need to make a film

27-30 匹配题：

- A. relative of student
- B. museum
- C. antique shop
- D. Participant
- E. internet
- F. market

27. The first photo ---- D. participant
28. The second photo ---- A. relative of the student
29. The third is cloth ---- B. museum
30. The forth store toy ---- F. internet café

Section 3

场景提示： 大学新生询问如何选课

题型分析： 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-24 单选题：

21. Why does the man want to change the course?

Simon said that he wants go abroad. And this course can help working around the world especially in New Zealand.

22. What does the man think about the course economics?

B. Boring and dull (Uninteresting as a course because He already learned it at high school and he's not interested in it)

23. The man asks the woman's opinion about choosing the course

C. The woman says it's up to you because it's optional

24. Why does the woman Anna want to learn the foreign language course?

C. She thinks that business and commerce are useful (she mentioned travel of first, but it was wrong)

25-26 多选题：

25-26. What do they think about the lecturer? (2 个共同的特质)

A. They think that the professor (Lecturer) should encourage student to have free thought (motivated to think critically)

B. The professor is enthusiastic about the lecture

27-30 匹配题：

Four courses match with their benefits

27. Communication 1 --- Help speak in public

28. Psychology --- Help in large group and team work

29. Interpretation --- Help in cooperation

30. Communication 3 --- Help reduce quarrel caused by the culture difference

Section 3

场景提示： 实习生工作反馈

题型分析： 匹配 5 选择 5

参考答案：

21-26 匹配题：

A. Frustrated	B. Challenging	C. Enjoyable	D. Easy

21. hotel booking accommodations --- D

22. airport transfer --- D

23. arrange catering --- B

24. leisure activities --- C

25. tour on company premises --- B

26. information technology problem --- A

27-30 选择题：

27-28. What does the boss think of Alex?

A. intelligent

B. good at organization

C. offer suggestions

D. need more training

29-30. What area does Alex think he should improve?

C. planning phone calls

D. be more decisive

Section 3

场景提示: 两个学生跟 Tutor 谈他们的 essay 的进展情况

题型分析: 填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

21-26 选择题:

21. What is the research method? (研究方法是什么)

A. interview B. observation C. Questionnaire

22. What is the background of this topic based on? (题目背景是基于什么)

A. based on Australian Study

B. similar study someone have done before C. completely new

23. How does the professor think to divide the group?

A. reduce the number of groups

B. reduce the number of children in each group

C. build more groups (他们说 4 个组, 导师说没必要, 2 个组就够)

24. How does the professor suggest the survey should be done best?

A. various people or sectors B. don't be too ambitious

25. practicing using the data table (问教授觉得 table 怎么样?)

A. replace B. simplify C. try to practice

26. The professor asked them why did they haven't read enough reference books

A. have already done enough B. they don't have enough time

C. have to spend one more week

27-30 匹配题: 各项工作是如何分配的

A. 女生 Jane will do B. 男生 Douglas will do C. they do together

27. final report --- C (最后的报告, 教授说大部分人都是一起写的, 不过他们也可以自己选择)

28. Sheet preparation --- B

29. the letter --- A (女生本来说男生要不要也把这个做了, 男生说他觉得最好别, 最好让女生来做, 因为后面女生有个要做的啥就会不太好做)

30. Transcription --- C (教授说这个工作量比较大最好俩人一起做, 他俩说 ok)

Section 3

场景提示：两个学生讨论选课的问题

题型分析：选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

21-24 选择题：

21. Why does the woman choose Subject A economics rather than subject B

A. hope to be taught well (以前被那个老师教过, felt it is good)

B. subject A will be more interesting as a subject

C. she had learned subject B

22. Which part does the man dislike? (男生不喜欢哪一部分)

A. group discussion (he like it, favorite)

B. oral presentation (it is boring, annoying 很烦人)

23. What does the man do for twice when learning this subject?

C. Interview a business man

24. What should be done if students want to learn this subject?

A. write three essays

B. answer fifteen questions

C. speak with two tutors

25-30 匹配题：

A. The Internet model guide

B. Specialized expert

C. Publication

D. People in the business

E. The newspaper

F. The TV and radio

G. Business postgraduate

H. PC software

25. About IT --- A

26. About Marketing --- G

27. Something about local economy --- E

28. Banking --- H (要去图书馆, 不知道有什么途径)

29. 关于 national industry --- C (一些人出版了东西, 要给他 CD 所以有用)

30. 关于自己创业的 start own business ---- to consult D

Section 3

场景提示：女生汇报工作情况

题型分析：选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-25 单选题：

21. What is her initial feeling of this company on her first day?

A. disappointed C. surprised (woman: first choice is engineering industry and her third choice is telecommunication company. Then she said she need more detail skill...)

22. What does she think the tutor should do? 选: A. support

23. What does she think is worthy?

选: Be able to identify the suitable job in the future

(something that could help her know which area she fits in)

24. What should this course improve?

选: Ask previous students to introduce their experience

25. What does the tutor teach her? 选: Responsibility

26-30 匹配题：

5 种能力，对应她的上级的评价

A. work hard to improve	B. natural ability	C. lack of confidence
D. take courses to improve	E. need to improve	F. fail to improve

26. presentation skill --- B

27. written communication skills --- B. natural ability made a good effort on it

28. interpersonal skills --- D. benefited from the courses in school

29. problem solving skills --- A. work hard to improve (should make a good effort on it)

30. Leadership / organization skills --- C. Lack confidence on it (as she said she didn't do well and it was the first time for her to do it)

Section 3

场景提示：学生和导师讨论志愿者组织的管理

题型分析：选择 6 填空 4

参考答案：

21-26 选择题：

21. The tutor asks the man what was the initial problem when the organization was founded? (导师问男的这个组织建成之初问题在哪?因为那个组织的分工不好, 每个人都在抱怨)

A. didn't have a clear subject B. didn't have a formal structure

C. no premises

22. What is the thing that the staff isn't satisfied with?

A. Type of work B. The way of work shared C. 不被 appreciate

23. What is the problem of the manager there?

B. he made so many decisions himself

C. he took the responsibility himself

24. What do they think about the new recruit of this organization?

A. Pleased that the meeting time are shorter

B. Annoy not be consulted C. Surprise they will do it well

25. 组织最后取得的什么成就? 选: A. Children are involved to help

26. What is the problem solved?

A. Employment B. Administrator stop working C. Financial training

27-30 填空题：

27. culture

28. designer

29. The tutor suggests her reading some books about management of changes

30. 其他的 article: nature of voluntary

Section 3

场景提示: 两个学生讨论论文, 对课程的看法

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

21-23 多选题:

21-23. Choose three What helps the students get from the mentor(哪里得到的帮助?)

A. building confidence

B. preparation for exams

C. preparation for seminars

D. course selection

E. information about the subjects

24-25 单选题:

24. How do they think about the essay writing? (比预期的难还是简单)

A. easier than expected

B. as expected

C. Harder than expected

25. Why does Alice think it is difficult to learn economics?

A. it is the first time

B. not good at numbers

C. she is not interested in

26-30 匹配题:

A. only Ahemd (male)

B. only Tina (female)

C. both of them

26. theory to practice --- A

27. networking opportunity --- C

28. large organisation experience --- A

29. communication skills --- B

30. identify a career plan --- C

Section 3

场景提示：和 Western survey 公司做调查遇到的问题和讨论

题型分析：选择 10

参考答案：

21-27 单选题：

21. 对 Population movement 的研究进度

A. Collect date B. date analysis C. primitive

22. What is the research about?

A. traditional culture B. economy C. sea (rather than culture)

23. What is the purpose of Judith's last trip?

A. private holiday B. Academic Conference C. business trip

24. What's her impression about the research company?

选： B. Disappointed (about the uncooperative attitude of...)

25. What was she doing first on the conference with western organization?

A. give a briefing B. discussion C. listening to the opinions

26. precious surveys they've been interviewed

选： C. can't tell the much details

(The company did a lot of work before but 将来的项目要 picture 做预测，男的问你觉得这次出去感觉怎么样，女的感觉不太好)

27. local people criticized her of

选： C. use graphic method to stimulate interview (访者不喜欢 survey format with pictures 当地人已经在这为面做过足够多的调查研究工作 do a lot of works before 然后说这女的和 west 什么组织交流; and...Actually pictures promote understanding)

28-30 多选题：

28-30. What consultant says about Western survey?

A. unfamiliar with the new method B. They're flexible

C. keep traditional way unchanged

D. don't like to cooperate with external party

F. They are not work well with their clients

Section 3

场景提示: 讨论反思日记

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

21-26 单选题:

21. What does part1 about?

B. should first include studying aims for the module

C. becomes a member of the team

22. How does the man improve his communication skill?

A. a range of resources to show him a effective communicator

C. lead a group discussion next time

23. How could he improve his ability? Decided to (体现自己什么的能力)

选: B. listen to others (倾听他人)

24. 选: online course

25. What' s the man' s attitude? (男的听完女的讲完之后的态度)

选: C. look forward to it

26.那个男的应该在他的 reflective journal 里显示出什么

A. self-awareness

B. positive attitude

C. creative input

27-30 匹配题:

Learn something from it

Define a problem

gain confidence

Learning habits

Find weakness in learning

Her style of learning

27. essay --- B. define a problem

28. exam --- C. gain confidence

29. class note --- D. independent learning

30. mind-map / presentation note --- style of learning

Section 3

场景提示：两个学生讨论人文课上关于几个少数民族的特征

题型分析：选择 6 填空 4

参考答案：

21-26 选择题：

21. DOGON tribe can recognize (different stars astrology)

A. the location of stars B. effects among stars

C. the distance between two star

部落了解主星和伴星,及它们相互怎样运动: Dogon have Reported that they seem to possess advanced astronomical knowledge; it suggests to the observer several stars...)

22. How do WEYAKA people get rich

A. open bank account B. assist others

C. lend money to others (听到是 assessing the amount of money that people owe you 别人欠你的钱)

23. 3rd部落知道怎么保护 preserve 选: B. land use

24. 4th部落 选: C. go back to former environment (在政府计划下能回到原来的生活环境)

25. the professor supports: B. camel transportation

26. *** tribe

选: C. they have difficulties to trade minerals (发现了矿物但不好卖出去)

27-30 表格填空题：

Tribes		Focus on activity
DOGON		27. <u>sharing</u> is very important
WEYAKA		Government's 28. <u>education</u> plan
p***	When *** encourage to 29. <u>settle</u>	
N***	The value of different kinds of 30. <u>gift</u>	

Section 3

场景提示： 一个女孩和教授讨论 tapa blanket 的用处特点

题型分析： 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-25 选择题：

21. Why the tapa in New Zealand is unique: 选: C. a variety ranges of uses

22. small pieces...

A. stuck together

B. sew together

C. fold together

(录音里提到了一种 specific glue,提到了它的材质不适合 sew)

23. mulberry tree 的特点正确的是?

A. also 做 food

B. local mulberry tree cannot grow in local area

C.任何 environment 都能

24.为什么 stop producing taps?

A.****

B. 欧洲人带来新的材料 new frabric was introduced from European

C.当地人发现其他好用的材料 they find a better material instead

25. 选: Sewn together

26-30 匹配题：

选 tapa 在每个国家的用途，有六个国家：

A. recreational

B. practical

C. spiritual

D. commercial

26. Samoa --- C. spiritual

27. Topika --- B. practical

28. Cook island --- A

29. Tahiti --- A. recreational (for fun)

30. Fiji --- D. commercial

Section 3

场景提示：女教授和男学生讨论面试准备

题型分析：填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

21-27 填空题：

The teacher suggests that using

21. sample for interview

22. software (reasons for research)

What should they prepare:

23. observation for manager

24. survey for employees

Why did they apply different methods?

25. supply details about additional reference and

26. photo statistics

27. applications 反面

28-30 选择题：

28. What should be done when there is criticism?

A. keep silent B. offer solution

29. during the interview, it is suggested to make?

A. take brief notes B. throughout

30. Before publishing some materials, the man should...

A. browse some published materials

B. write a book C. accumulate more experience

Section 3

场景提示：一男一女讨论关于有价值的历史物件

题型分析：选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-26 选择题：

21. What Linda think the material is at first?

A. piece of cloth C. piece of jewellery

22. Linda calculate the date of the material based on its:

A. price B. stitching C. texture

23. What surprised Linda most is?

A. searching much more information B. it can be sold on the internet

C. much higher price it would sell

24. How did Linda tell the character of gloves French or Irish?

A. a visible label

25. Why did Neil take a photograph of the gloves?

B. too useful for owner to move

C. too fragile to take for a long distance

26. How did Neil identify the time?

A. by metal on the top

27-30 匹配题：

A. Linda only	B. Neil only	C. Both of them

27. new method for search --- C

28. draw conclusion from experiment --- B

29. meet interesting people --- C

30. feel prepared for the start --- A

Section 3

场景提示: 两个学生对话, 谈论那个女学生换专业的事

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

21-25 选择题:

21. 女学生为什么 continue her current subject?

- A. score for credits B. more guide from the tutor
C. not yet make a decision of changing

22. Why consult her family members (telephoned her parents) to discuss the decision

- A. can give her good advice (the family knows her very well)
B. disappointed on her decision C. funding for her tuition

23. the man's attitude towards sport course (which is good for girls):

- A. good reputation
B. better job (那男的说能找到更好的 employment, yet it is hard to find one...)
C. she enjoy it (coz the woman Katie 自己都不知道能不能学好)

24. she agree with which factors she need to concern more when change a major?

- A. extra pay (多付学费) B. make up lessons (要补很多落下的功课)

25. 她现在对本科的观点是?

- A. little practical B. route to job
(used to think ...for jobs, but...要有 interest 就会是有益于以后发展的)

26-30 流程图匹配题:

说她换课需要告知的部门:

26. 咨询 information about the new course: consult the tutor

27. notice the Finance Office

28. 然后 email 给: warfare director (后勤主任)

29. Contact administration office (make a plan change)

30. please go and contact the: residence hall

Section 3

场景提示: 男女学生对话选专业

题型分析: 选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案:

21-24 选择题:

21. Why does he want to study tourism because?

A. he has been to many places B. he has worked in the field

C. he has a good future (bright future)

22. What advantages does he have gained?

A. business working experience B. financial planning

23. What ability does he have?

A. Independence (自己独立去过很多地方) B. patience (他经常等人所以有耐心)

C. tolerance

24. Why does the man choose the polytechnic over university course?

A. easy to find a job in the future

B. cheaper his cousin said it was very expensive

C. more popular and more practical

25-30 匹配题: (题号顺序可能与原题有差异)

The features of the course feature:

A. Language skills	B. Medicine skills	C. Self-defense
D. Intense class	E. Customer relationship	F. Flexible entry
G. Leadership	H. Technology	I. Financial management

25. Travel and business / tourist and economy --- D

(课程多比较紧张, and should finish in a short period 8 months)

26. Culture --- G

27. Japanese and Mandarin --- A

28. mechanical operations --- B (often meet outside accidents)

29. *** event --- F

(学生说他听说 this course needs experience, teacher said it was unnecessary)

30. Computing of tourism --- E (课程讲一些接待客人的方法)

Section 3

场景提示：蜜蜂与一种螨虫 mite 的寄生关系

题型分析：匹配 10

参考答案：

21-25 流程图匹配题：

Varroa destructor and Varroa jacobson are parasitic mites that feed off the bodily fluids of bees.

- 21. Varroa mites have been found on --- E. flower
- 22. hide under --- C. hive
- 23. cover their smell by --- F. honey
- 24. the adults suck the --- A. blood of adult honey bees
- 25. compromised adult bees are more prone to infections caused by --- G. virus

26-30 匹配题：

A. adapt to warm climate	B. too few to help farmers
C. too aggressive	D. unable to produce honey
E. do not know much	

- 26. Europe bumble bee (大黄蜂) --- spread weeds
- 27. bamboo bee --- don't know much
- 28. Italian blue bee --- adapt to warm climate
- 29. Africanized honeybee --- very aggressive
- 30. rare Carniolan bees --- too few to help farmers

Section 3

场景提示: 两个学生和导师讨论三餐吃饭的问题

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

21-25 单选题:

21. Slister and Betty decided to work together because?

A. they need a lot of research

B. they had previous experience to work together

C. they separate the topic

22. Who will be the interviewees in the first piece

A. shoppers of the supermarket

B. manager from supermarket

C. manufacturers of the supermarket

23. The interviewee most concern about

A. the food additives

B. the weight problem

C. the cost of the food

24. The interviewed are surprised by the label because

A. too much detailed information

B. high salt level

C. so many food ingredients (食品添加剂)

25. What one student concerned the most?

A. not enough statistics

B. missing the deadline

C. lack of analysis

26-30 匹配题:

A. do it together

B. it is not worthy to do it

C. do it first because it is easier

D. find someone else to do it

E. do it later

F. need special training to do it

G. need more information before do it

26. providing the transcription of the interview --- A

27. providing the analysis of the statistics --- D

28. analysing the ingredients --- B

29. questioning the people when they are shopping --- G

30. using audio recordings in presentation --- E

Section 3

场景提示：关于公司管理的论文

题型分析：选择 3 匹配 7

参考答案：

21-25 匹配题：

A. save business time and effort

B. officer visual guidance

C. have little use to their study

D. too longtime

E. hard to use

F. suit any-sized companies

21. Pest --- C

22. Drill down method --- E

23. Pareto analysis --- D take ages

24. PMI analysis --- A

25. SWOT analysis --- F

26-30 选择题：

26. What is the most useful in the future for manufactory, student feels?

A. Regulation/reputation of company

B. experience of staff and employees

C. major competitors

27. What is tutor suggestion of manufactory's strengths?

B. oversea expansion opportunities

28. Which one impress the tutor to the greatest extent

B. the new legal legislation

C. find out new skills to the equipment (technology is out of day)

29. The man thinks that the most difficult part in the investigations?

C. differences between practice and theory

30. What should improve of students' report?

A. give a final determination

B. report a clear structure

C. add more detailed information

Section 3

场景提示：老师问一男一女做俄语翻译的经历感受

题型分析：选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-26 单选题：

21. B

22. B

23. B 演员都能接受变化

24. A

25. C 英语副标题

26. B

27-30 匹配题：

27. 选含有 practical 的一项

28. 选含有 super 的一项

29. 待定

30. 选含有 too long 的一项

Section 3

场景提示：课堂上讨论土壤问题

题型分析：选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-26 单选题：

21. When soil is capturing carbon dioxide, the outcome is

A. better in wet B. faster in dry C. dry and wet soils are the same

22. concrete 的添加剂有什么优点

A. is beneficial to the farm B. good for animal habitat

C. waste recycled (循环利用，原文说 kill 2 birds with 1 stone 一石二鸟)

23. Hector's article ignored the problem of

A. potential danger B. resource is hard to obtain

C. understood by different context around the world(原文用 worldwide)

24. What can reduce the harmful effect of xxx

A. specialized tools (professional instrument) C. block off the safe area

25. Most interesting part of the woman's research is in

A. geographic range (原文提到 Africa) B. combines two disciplines

C. it is a new topic

26. The male student 研究方向提出一个能改善 xxx 的想法...

A. ignored by construction industry

B. recommend more research on animals

C. introduce a new law

27-30 匹配题：

学生接下来做什么，谁去做？

A. only Hector (male)

B. only Flocci (female)

C. both

27. Applied new radical research method 选: C (男生提出，女孩接着说 I agree)

28. Difficulty in reading, make readers more interested (challenge) 选: B

29. Problems remain unsolved in future 选: A

30. Will do more research 选: A

Section 3

场景提示：教授和女学生讨论她的戏剧剧本

题型分析：选择 5 地图 5

参考答案：

21-25 选择题：

21.选： political challenged

22.选： 给演员一些 flexibility

23.选： 要衣着分清男和女演员

24.选：古典音乐比较好 classical music is suitable

25.选：灯光突出人物的性格 light can deliver different personalities

26-30 地图题：

26. Screen 在最顶上

27. furniture 在右上角

28. 通道在左下角

29. Box 在下角

30. 还有个 C 的在中间

Section 3

场景提示： 男女生讨论课程相关事宜

题型分析： 填空 4 选择 6

参考答案：

21-24 填空题：

21. 担心遗忘

22. 为什么不 recording

23. key points

24. repetition

25-30 多选题：

25-26. 男生喜欢(五选二)

25. forestry

26. literature

27-28. 女生喜欢

27. clothing

28. cooking

Section 3

场景提示: 男生女学生(Kathy)和教授讨论水泵设计(water pump)

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

21-26 选择题:

21. Professor has read which part of the dissertation: which part has the tutor read?

A. the introduction sector B. the body part C. conclusion

22. Which is the favourite part of Kathy dissertation

A. layout organization B. writing style some sentences are too long
C. good resources

23. 问 Kathy 和 tutor 都同意就哪方面进一步研究

A. library research B. record more data

24. Kathy 希望 tutor 就哪方面给予进一步指导

A. Bibliography B. Layout C. attachment application

25. Kathy what to do next herself?

A. try out software B. go to seminar C. design the pump

26. tutor shared a personal experience (story example) to demonstrate

C. hope encourages students to do similar things

27-30 匹配题:

- A. Looks good on CV
- B. Broaden the practical experience in this field
- C. Publishing some essays on her own design
- D. Hold an efficient up to date on knowledge
- E. An access to *** of resources
- F. A way of keep useful contact with other people

27. meeting (part) in France / Machine engineer Society --- F

28. Attending factory memory --- D

29. The purpose of visiting workplace --- B

30. Attend an international conference (oversea/ abroad internship) --- C

Section 3

场景提示： 一女学生(Karen)和导师讨论演讲事宜

题型分析： 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

21-27 填空题：

21. check the accuracy of references in the last section
22. 老师对她作业的一些意见 need to give more examples
23. When will she give her presentation? next seminar
24. What will she do during the presentation? to explain the experiment
25. By which date will she submit an abstract? 26th, November

(注意陷阱: tutor said the presentation should be ready on 3, Dec, this date is not the answer for the test. Where to do presentation)

26. Where does the presentation take place? computer room (原来打算在 in chemistry lab 举行, 但是什么坏了, 只好在 computer room)

27. Who will grade her presentation? the professor (首先说到 first one by tutor, 然后说 this one by professor)

28-30 多选题：

Circle three subjects she will choose in next term ?

28. A. communication skills

29. C. inter-course analysis

30. E. psycholinguistics

(其他选项有 B. language and society)

Section 3

场景提示： 一个面粉机的介绍

题型分析： 匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

21-26 匹配题：

21. Regulator --- D (谷子进去的口子，上方小方块)

22. 是hammer--- E (连着blade 另-头像起子的)

23. Plate safety shield --- B

24. Flour outlet --- I (是第三部分中间的圆的小出口)

25. grain shatter --- E

26. Chemical compound --- J

27-30 选择题：

27. What is the problem with the traditional machine(传统这种机器有什么问题)

B. a part is easily damaged (a part is easily broken, the whole machine can not work)

28. What is the new incubator' s(新装置)advantage?

A. do not require electricity

B. easy to transport C. can store medicine

29. compared to the traditional one, the students aim to improve(俩学生希望改善Nuts 的哪方面)

B. The quantity of the nuts in process (一次能过得 nuts 比以前要多，不会堵)

30. Which power is applied?

A. Solar power B. Fossil fuels C. manpower

Section 3

场景提示： 学生对一个足球队经理的咨询和电话访问队员

题型分析： 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-25 选择题：

21. Where did you find the definition of “oral history”?

选: C. handouts from previous lectures

22. What is the most important influence from internet on oral history?

A. permanent records

B. increased students interest

C. easier access for public

23. Why does Mike choose this topic?

A. he is football fan

B. his father loves football

C. his friends encouraged him (actually I know nothing about football before, so do my friends, however I can discuss with my father, he has lots knowledge about it)

24. 回忆暂缺

25. Where did Mike find the players information?

A. Internet

B. ancient team record

C. Phone book

26-30 匹配题：

What are the problems with Mike’s proposed report?

A. not reliable

B. too long

C. too noisy

D. too short

E. too factual

F. too complicated

G. too vague

26. question part --- F (complex)

27. Time --- B

28. Recording equipment --- A (sometimes too noisy, or even doesn’t work)

29. The topic --- G

30. Proposed report --- E (rely too much on facts, lack personal idea, you need to give your own ideas)

Section 3

场景提示： 一男一女讨论媒体作业

题型分析： 选择 7 匹配 3

参考答案：

21-27 选择题：

21. the subjects in questionnaire/survey are:

A. tourist in the hotel in this area B. local resident

C. people who are living in this area

22. 调查怎样记录 result of question:

A. directly reply via electronic digital...

B. drawing history building maps

C. representation slides/flit charts

23. 怎样展示 show building 给别人看:

B. drawing digital history building maps

24. 想要听他们 presentation 的人怎样 feedback:

C. small groups to have a presentation

25. 他们 2 个觉得这个报告做得怎样:

A. given by a group representative

B. 小组所有人都讲

C. written out on the flipchart

26. 拿到 question 后女的有什么看法:

A. divided into 2 parts to argue

B. 重点看受访者的意见

C. take into consideration of both sides

27. 调查报告很自信 feel confident:

A. earn respect

B. technology ***

28-31 匹配题：

A. Internet

B. National Press Journalist

C. Local Newspaper

D. Radio

E. Council meeting

F. TV

G. Community reference

28. Map --- B

29. Photos --- C

30. Budget --- E

31. Comment --- D

Section 3

场景提示： 一男一女介绍课程安排，手册介绍

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

21-30 填空题：

Course Outline 概括课程基本情况

21. total numbers of hours

22. get to know the present volunteer's (志愿者) range of English level

Arrangements of courses 关于课程细节安排及课程名称的详细介绍

23. names of the teachers

24. college resources available on the campus

25. textbook lessons

26. cultural media studies

27. skill focus

28. unusual/general methods

Social problems and transport 具体研究什么

29. research subjects: business visits and activities

30. objectives of Summary essays

Section 3

场景提示: 男女讨论一个环境项目

题型分析: 选择 10

参考答案:

21-24 单选题:

21. When since organization improved environment?

A. NATURAL RESOURCE was regulated by law

B. more students are involved

C. more species are brought in

22. What is the background of this programme

A. raised by local residents

B. government subsidize in the first year

C. educational purposes

23. the report indicates that:

A. some need to be improved in management

B. teachers and students have benefited from the field trips

24. What is material which already produced mainly for?

A. special for students

B. special for teachers (说是以后会 future 推出)

C. both teachers and student prepare for the field trips

25-30 多选题:

25-26. Presentation should cover the information of:

选: introduce the use of equipment

选: reserving rules

27-28. What are benefits of activity?

A. achieved punctuality (on time)

B. students become more confident (less nervous)

29-30. What will the women do in the rest of time?

A. read the report of...

B. take some photos (那个女的说本来想 take photo 相机坏了)

C. interview some teachers (采访老师)

D. participate in group activity

E. copy the give a photocopy of (资料包)

Section 3

场景提示: 回收废旧建筑材料, 做环保砖

题型分析: 选择 10

参考答案:

21-26 单选题:

21. Why does the girl read this article?

A. for assignment

B. presentation in the future (seminar group the teacher asked her to do are presentation)

C. for seminar on her topic

22. What does the girl think about feature the brick company?

A. All use entirely recycled

B. without chemical substance

C. easy to make

23. What kind of characteristic of the brick makes the man surprise?

A light

B. stable

C. absorb

24. What kind of characteristic of the brick makes that man surprise?

选: B. existed method

25. 材料的优点 选: no chemical reaction

26. Why did the magazine introduce the material applied in hospital?

A. how much material is applied (make people recognize how much material has been applying)

B. improving poor

27-30 多选题:

27-28. Comparing the feature of the material between (通过两个特征来区别和选择板材):

A. costly affordable

B. smelly

C. light in weigh

D. better colors

29-30. The man and the women both agree on the influence on the development of brick in the future. Which one is correct?

A. financial incentive (architects would not choose this method)

C. future industry develop very fast (越来越多的 will be used)

Section 3

场景提示：男女生讨论作业完成的进度

题型分析：选择 5 配对 5

参考答案：

21-25 选择题：

21. What does Irene do recently ?

A. she almost finished planning the experiment

B. she is not very hard with her work

C. she spends a long time in the laboratory

22. What's the Bill's attitude of Kim?

A. grateful to his contribution (terrific 说这个人好像很极端的做实验还是作业
avoiding to go to the lab) B. too stylish C. resent him for lack of lab work

23. What has Kim been doing recently?

A. Kim spends a lot of time with her fiancé

B. she doesn't keep in touch enough (没有很多的接触这个项目，不投入)

24. What's their attitudes towards other people in the group?

C. project is nearly finished because Irene has completed the data analysis

25. Why was Jen invited to the project?

A. she was popular to everyone

B. she always reads all her assignment

C. she enjoys talking to the professor

26-30 匹配题：

A. abstract	B. acknowledgement	C. methodology	D. bibliography
E. literature review	F. result	G. discussion	

26. Irene--- C 27. Kim--- F 28. Jen--- E 29. Bill--- D 30. Linda--- G

Section 3

场景提示： 关于新西兰一种古工艺品 Hei-tiki 的研究

题型分析： 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-25 选择题：

21. Why does the shape of Hei-tiki look unusual?

A. it is more convenient to use

B. difficulty in carving stones

C. symbolic meaning

22. Very few Hei-tiki are found in archaeological site because

A. it has few introduction

B. it was stolen by tomb raider

C. the villagers look after them carefully

23. What was Hei-tiki regarded by Moris people as

A. a symbol of local culture

B. a communicating way to their ancestors

C. Maori think it an object cannot be owned by any person

24. What are the distinctions between two types of Hei-tiki?

A. head size ratio to other parts

B. special head type

C. the position of hands to leg

25. What is the characteristics of a new type of Hei-tiki?

A. it has metal setting

B. regular holes and cords

C. style

26-30 匹配题：

A. used for carve details

B. polish stone eyes

C. end

D. smooth

E. form the shape

F. clean the greenstone

G. bond it together

26. sand --- E

27. stitch and string --- A

28. bark --- C

29. wax --- B make eyes shining; use was to let it bright

30. stone --- G use this tool to connect its head and body

Section 3

场景提示： 两个学生讨论关于火山的 presentation

题型分析： 匹配 5 选择 5

参考答案：

21-25 匹配题：

各种各样火山的匹配：

21. 有个火山是 repeat other people's studies

22. 有个火山 不够吸引人

23. 有个火山 资料不够详尽 inaccurate

24. 有个火山 很有震撼力，要先讲

25. 有个火山 unimportant, 不需要加入

26-30 选择题：

26. 女生上次的 presentation 被批评什么？选： 没有自己的 own point

27. 怎么选择材料？选： film

28. 人们对火山的认识不够，很少看到其好的一面

29. 男生在准备一个 topic 的时候准备的不充分

30. mention 死火山和活火山的目的是什么

Section 3

场景提示： 论文修改

题型分析： 选择 10

参考答案：

21-30 选择题：

21. What's the tutor's suggestion about the layout of his dissertation?

A. Make own edition before submission

B. Check his typos and other formatting problems

C. Insert some subheadings

22. Why does the student choose Company A instead of others?

A. It is the market leader in this field

B. It is a local company, easy to collect data

C. It is unusual compared with other companies

23. What is the strategy of this company to occupy the market of young people?

A. Launch some advertisement campaign

B. Make a change of product image

C. Invite some famous stars to speak for the product

24. How can the student know more about the background of this industry?

A. Do extensive research

B. Visit more companies

C. The reference resources

25. What does the students need to know before submit his dissertation?

A. The academic convention

B. Allocation of mark

C. The reference resources

26. What students should do in group discussions?

A. Students have to take turns in speaking

B. Organize small groups rather than do it one by one C. Interact with others

27-30 选择题(5选 2):

27-28. What are the existing problems in reference?

Data in the book is not accurate

The book is not up-to-data

29-30. The tutor suggests

Keeping eyes on the audience

Handling the questions more effectively

Section 3

场景提示：一男一女两学生讨论护理课程的反馈

题型分析：选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-24 选择题：

21. According to Mark and Janet, the nursing course are for people who are:

A. mostly in their teens B. generally in their twenties

C. all range of age groups

22. What do Mark and Janet agree on the team-building task?

A. it increases friendship between group members

B. it improves problem-solving skills

C. it provides supportive learning environment

23. What gave Mark and Janet a surprise of the academic content of the course?

A. the number of essays

B. the high standard of requirement

C. the amount of practical work

24. What do Mark and Janet think of the “Nursing XX” course?

A. it is essential training

B. it is too theoretical

C. it took too much time

25-30 匹配题：

老师针对不同的学习问题给新生什么建议

A. Ask for regular feedback from teachers

B. Do background reading

C. Make sure you are well prepared

D. Get help from people with specific nursing problems

E. Get help from the university support staff

F. Pay attention to time management

G. Review notes regularly

H. Set realistic target

25. Written work --- F 26. Lectures --- G 27. Library research --- E

28. Online forums --- D 29. Placements --- C 30. Reflecting on learning --- H

Section 3

场景提示: 作业讨论 talking about the assignment

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

21-26 选择题:

21. 形容一个网站

- A. simple and clear to understand B. it is interesting

C. be much relevant to their research topics

22. What is the most difficult part? 选: B. the foot movement

23. how does the boy investigate the shoes?

- A. download...diagram B. borrow a sample from tutor

C. take apart his old shoes

24. The work of report will be:

A. the woman finished half work of summary

B. the woman finished most work of summary

C. the woman finished almost all work of summary

25. They need to do this weekend:

选: Answer the questions left by their professor

26. They will ask the tutor about

- A. where to borrow equipment B. how long the presentation will be

C. who the audiences are

27-30 匹配题: tutors comments in all four parts

A. change the layout

B. write it longer

C. give an example/more details

D. change to other part

E. in simple language

F. write it in the last part

27. introduction: summary --- E

28. result --- D (原文中说 put behind the report)

29. conclusion --- E (easy to understand result)

30. discussion --- C (原文中说要写成 list 之类 more detail using graphic format; detail and list of data; need more information on...)

Section 3

场景提示：两个人讨论如何写旅行的调查报告

题型分析：选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-26 选择题：

21. "area" would be understood 的定义：

A. geography

B. tourist site

(原文 area 应该换成 place or province; area here prefers to some places)

22. What's the most popular point about culture

A. ****modern elements involved

B. ****art and entertainment last long in the past

(对话中女的说没有古老的建筑和音乐，有长久历史和建筑和艺术才叫文化)

23. What are their respondents? (Make a 200 people survey 注意针对什么人?)

A. domestic and local resident

B. local inhabitants and international tourists

C. domestic and international tourists

24. What should be noticed about the survey?

选: B. before the deadline (女的说了个日期还说要在日期前完成)

25. What should be asked for the background of the respondents?

A. background

B. age (男的开始说 background 是一个不错的研究方向, but I prefer to think about how old they are.这个男的觉得不太好, 然后这个女的说, 咱们可以用区间划分年龄段)

26. How should the data be shown (数据用什么方式来体现)

A. table

B. pie graph

C. flow chart

(男的说 table is too simple, flow is too...then pie graph,女的同意男的的建议)

27-30 匹配题：

Matching travelling attraction

27. Mexico --- food festival Chelly

28. Greece --- ancient buildings

29. Britain --- F. opera theatre performance

30. India --- traditional dances

Section 3

场景提示：艺术与音乐对病人的影响

题型分析：选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

21-24 选择题：

21. previous hospital put the art and music focus on:

A. children

B. patients have psychological problems (有心理问题的病人)

C. Staff in the hospital

22. Why they put arts and music into hospital?

C. patients always focus on minor issues (因为病人总是关注小的问题)

23. What Zoe appreciate most about the research? (什么给他留下深刻印象)

A. management issue (lack inconvenience for staffs)

24. 病人人们的提议怎么样?

A. ideas are not tactical

25-30 匹配题：

问不同的诊所和医院对于这个实施的反馈

A. patients spend less time in medicine (病人减少了用药时间)

B. art and music have little impact (艺术与音乐只有一点影响)

C. blood pressure are average (血压正常)

D. live music more than art (现场音乐多过艺术)

E. cooperation

F. average blood pressure

25. Children --- A

26. Emergency --- B

27. Surgery --- C

28. pregnant woman --- E

29. Trauma --- F

30. gynecology --- D

Section 3

场景提示：导师和学生讨论演讲，关于准时的话题

题型分析：选择 3 匹配 7

参考答案：

21-23 单选题：

21. 学生认为应该介绍起源：和美国有关的一堆知识
22. 老师认为学生应 define XX 选有 definition 的那个选项
23. 这东西不容易被... 接受

24-30 匹配题：

24. language: too technical
25. speed: too irregular(忽快忽慢)
26. 论题: too vague
27. visual aid: too loosely related
28. xxx: too sudden
29. body language: too unenthusiastic
30. xxx: too informal

Section 3

场景提示：水葫芦对生态的影响

题型分析：选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-22 多选题：

21-22. Problems caused by hyacinth?

A. plants are poisoned (阻隔阳光和氧气)

B. Farmers can't get fish

C. Structure of dam is weak

D. people are poisoned

E. electronic products are affected

23-26 单选题：

23. Where does the problem come from:

A. Latin America

B. Africa

C. Europe

(开始女生说自己在非洲发现，但很快说传到欧洲，最后提到美洲)

24. 是引起某种现象 decrease 的原因：选： Soil erosion

25. biological solution 这个方法带来的 risk 多久奏效的：

A. immediately

B. 6 months later

C. many years later

26. mechanism solution 这个方法针对 water hyacinth 现象的效果：

A. ineffective / inefficient

B. dangerous

C. expensive

(原文说这个是个最好的方法，但是实效比较慢，人工要花很多很多钱)

27-30 匹配题：

A. decrease global warming

B. an alternative energy resource

C. fast profit

D. materials for plants to grow in

E. good for human health

27. cut down dried water hyacinth --- D

28. mushroom farmer --- C profit quick earned

29. oyster and straw mushroom --- E

30. cows --- B

Section 3

场景提示：导师和 2 个学生讨论报告，关于澳洲巧克力

题型分析：匹配 5 选择 5

参考答案：

21-25 匹配题：

老师对 essay 问题的建议：

21. chocolate histories --- C. Write fewer words too much detail, less details

22. chocolate origin (producing area) --- add some up-to-date materials
adding a map

23. chocolate geographies --- adding cases analysis

24. Politely chocolate --- More interesting information/less confused

25. chocolate ...environment --- need a visual aid

26-30 选择题：

26. Why Australia cocoa Crop is better than...:

A. import from other country

B. from small producer (他们有一个 supply line 生产线)

C. make it affordable

27. Why Australia cocoa Crop is better than...:

选: C. extra nutrition (播种种子的时候给他的土里施加营养)

28. Waste product is used to (废弃的巧克力)

A. making the recycled paper cups B. feed the animals

C. dumped into the soil

(Waste products have the potential to be processed as a reinforcing material feed concentrate that can be used to replace rice bran as an important component in livestock rations, both ruminants (cow, goat, buffalo) and livestock poultry such as chickens, ducks)

29. Why the part of...be removed: It is unnecessary part

30. 导师认为他们应该还有 improvement?

选: A. more about waste management of the industry

Section 3

场景提示：关于达芬奇一幅古画的鉴定和研究

题型分析：选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

21-24 选择题：

21. Why did John think Jackson Pollocks painting is fake

- A. are too easy to make fake copy B. his work is complex
C. look simple and childish

22. Why initially John think 5 pounds is fake

- A. it is too cheap B. background features wrong colored
C. lack of documentation

23. Why international foundation reject 5 pounds?

- A. the material applied B. what on the back
C. featured in coloring mismatched

24. What do both Josh and Emily agree?

- A. Only experienced critic can investigate art work
B. The technology should replace the traditional ways of investigation
C. Scientists and artists can work together to evaluate the painting

25-30 匹配题：

An Italian names Sarecini use scientific methods to scan the building

A. Ultra-sonic detector	B. gamma ray	C. X-ray camera
D. laser beam	E. radar detection	F. Thermal-graph camera
G. Stone	H. glass	I. brick J. wood

25. use --- D. to Scan and mark for 3D model of the building

26. use --- F. for different wall materials

27. space for holding --- H. windows

28. use --- E. as to find there are two walls

29. finding: inner wall is made of --- G

30. use --- B. for wall material extra information

Section 3

场景提示：一男一女讨论语言学习

题型分析：选择 8 填空 2

参考答案：

21-26 单选题：

21. the research report was based on:

Recording equipment in each room (教授在家里装了很多 cameras 来观察小女儿的语言学习过程)

22. Ben (男) 学生觉得会不太妥因为：

A. without the child's permission

B. 认为家长对孩子说简单的话

23. Ben 为什么有个什么疑惑

A. 是孩子太小不能 record

B. 是全世界都这样

C. parents' simplified language is 对孩子成长没有长远影响

24. methods to learn French 女生询问学习法语的方法

B. 练习语法 grammar

C. 日常的口语表达 oral expression

25. 男生为什么喜欢通过角色表演来学习外语 (learn by role dialogue)

C. because Ben is confident and like talking with foreigners

26. 回忆暂缺

27-28 填空题：

27-28. M (女) 问这两个人用什么方法调查 project

Survey; video interview; experiment; dairy; observation

29-30 多选题：

29-30. 男生在数据分析 data collect 的时候有什么苦难

A. missed appointment

B. broken facilities

C. technical errors

D. the date cannot be used

E. interruption (他说最后要找教室的时候总是有很多人，经常被 interrupted)

Section 3

场景提示: 新西兰海豚分布, 习性 & 保护

题型分析: 选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案:

21-24 单选题:

21. dolphins can produce sound 是因为

Head structure 头部结构 Slow BRITH RATE 不会受影响

22. Which is not affecting dolphins' population?

选: Tourists

23. The reason why government established shelter?

选: Scientific research evidence (渔业组织强烈反对, 群众支持)

24. Where is place holds the most population of dolphins in

B. UK west coast

C. eastern/western island

25-30 匹配题:

6 种海豚:

Common --- can be found throughout NZ

Hector' s dolphin --- swim in large group

Orca dolphin --- swim be in the ship

Dusky dolphin --- live close the southeast coast

Bottlenosed dolphin --- live only off to north east coast

Maui dolphin --- found special in kansas island

Section 3

场景提示: 两个学生讨论选择项目专业的原因

题型分析: 选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案:

21-26 匹配题:

A. Jade

B. Henry

C. both

21. Which institution is the sponsorship from? --- C

22. Who chose "Good teaching" as a reason? --- B

(女的说她更看重 quality of the professors 师资力量)

23. Who chose "Better equipment or facilities (library)" as a reason? --- A

24. There was an award 颁给 historical performance --- B

25. Credited as a historical performance --- B

26. The 1st in...in the country --- 回忆暂缺

27-30 单选题:

27. In the first year, the boy is looking forward to study

A. chemistry

B. survey (文中说两人都选了chemistry)

C. math

28. What is the aim of BSC module? 选: B. Management skills

29. 关于能源 energy institute was famous for

A. wave energy (潮汐能)

B. geothermal energy (地热能)

C. wind energy

30. What did the girl want to find out?

A. registration arrangement

B. scholarship

C. accommodation

Section 3

场景提示：一男(Harry)一女(Fiona)讨论论文

题型分析：选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-15 选择题：

21. Which one is the most impressive part Fiona felt ?

A. volunteers' B. professor's attitude C. student's work

22. Fiona and Harry agree with that silver bowls comes from ?

A. the church B. rich man's burial object (陪葬品)

23. 这个作业 part that Harry worry the most

A. word limits B. too much materials C. can not finish on time

24. What plan to do in the afternoon

A. make approach on assignment B. visual materials

25. What is the most confident part of Fiona ?

A. subject matters B. presentation C. language

26-30 匹配题：

A. Good introduction of subjects

B. Enjoyable to read

C. Full of illustration

D. Useful book list

E. Too much details

F. Mistaken in places information

G. Miss some important information

26. Book 1 --- F

27. Book 2 --- A

28. Book 3 --- D

29. Book 4 --- G

30. Romans remained in Scotland --- B

Section 3

场景提示：两个学生和老师讨论古代的烹饪书

题型分析：选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

21-24 单选题：

21. Why are there a large number of cooking books?

A. for basic need B. lifestyle C. Same time

22. What did Sue (the speaker) say about cookery book?

A. hundreds of recipes B. written by a professional cook

C. poorly organized

23. What do Sue and X (two speakers) agree on the early books?

选: B. they are for professionals

24. What did the early cooking books aim at? 选: C. not for pleasure

25-30 匹配题：

六本书的名字，对应老师给出不同意见（选项顺序不确定）

A. good on history

B. suitable for self-study

C. up-to-date

D. short and light in weight

E. topic well researched

F. more practical

G. risible and clear

25. Prepare food nutrient --- C

26. Book 2 --- G

27. Food development --- E

28. Core food discipline --- D

29. marketing --- A

30. Answers and questions --- B

Section 3

场景提示：两个环境专业的学生关于鸽子的研究

题型分析：匹配 5 选择 5

参考答案：

21-25 匹配题：

A. eat meat	E. sings to attract mate
B. communicate with its wings	F. endangered
C. is found in a variety of locations	G. brightly colored
D. feeds on a particular type of plant	H. avoids ground

21. Australia crest pigeons --- B

22. Rock pigeons --- C

23. Black banded pigeons --- G

24. Galapagos pigeon --- E

25. Nicobar pigeon --- G

26-30 选择题：

关于 Australia pigeons 问题的应对

26. Australia 的城市里的很多人喂鸽子导致的后果是：

A. 数量增加 B. pigeons become overweight (因为人们喂的并不是自己做的食物，而是junk food) C. pigeons get sick

27. Melbourne Government 采取的最有效的措施：

A. move habitation of pigeons out of city B. scaring them away

C. provide home for them to nest

28. 政策成功的原因

A. educating the public B. cruel C. ineffective

29. Comments on the second scheme(没有被采取的措施)：

A. expensive (政府的花销太多) B. cruel C. ineffective

30. 学生还要做的研究 next (will do)

A. effect on human health (男的已经做了 damage building 的 research)

B. damages on birds C. flooding

Section 3

场景提示: 新西兰的一种已经灭绝的鸟类(moa)

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

21-26 单选题:

21. one similar thing the moa is with dinosaur

A. both are of interest to the public

B. both are extinct at similar time

C. both left lot Fossils remains

22. what is the difference between moa and other birds

A. no wing bones

B. tail

C. has a smaller head

23. the special feature of their chicks

A. never return to the nests

B. most die at two months

C. can't find food by themselves

24. 老师对雄性负责孵蛋的反应

A. trouble to think

B. maybe

C. certainty to think

25. 有人在新西兰又看到这种鸟, 学生对此的态度

A. surprised

B. worried

C. amused

26. The reason why the Moa was extinct

A. climate change

B. human interference

C. other animals competition

27-30 匹配题:

A. female tallest

B. few fossil remains

C. largest egg

D. fed in night

E. more vocal

F. poor sight

27. the Northern island Moa --- A

28. the costal Moa --- B

29. the Stout-legged Moa --- F

30. the Eastern Moa --- D

Section 3

场景提示：导师和两个学生讨论学术论文

题型分析：选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-26 选择题：

21. 男生论文选题的动机？

A. Learn a lot B. Interested in an article

C. He was impressed by a professor's class

22. 女生选题的动机？选： B. useful (原文中说的是 beneficial)

23. 男生预想的困难？选： C. 他觉得材料太多不知道 where to start

24. 女生的感受？选： A. 非常兴奋，因为这是她自己选择的题目

25. 老师说选择研究方法时什么最重要？选： C. 方法要和题目 match

26. 男女生都同意的一点是什么？选： C. note all the references

27-30 匹配题：

论文项目匹配它们对应的要求：

A. approved before

B. word limit

C. work in pairs

D. final stage

E. not graded

F. 升高年级时不转学分

27. timetable: 选： E. not graded

28. short outline: 选： A. approved before

29. abstract: 选： D. final stage

30. first draft: 选： C. work in pairs

Section 3

场景提示： 三个人讨论商业重塑品牌分析

题型分析： 选择 10

参考答案：

21-26 单选题：

21. What is the shortcoming of definition of rebranding?

A. contain many jargons B. inaccurate C. too narrow

22. What is the main cause of the failure of the company?

A. financial problem B. inaccurate assessment of current position C. staff

23. What aspect of project management does the woman want to learn more about?

A. knowledge B. transferability of principles C. practical training

24. Why the male recommend the book to Sue?

A. its up to date B. focus on the topic C. its clear

25. What aspect of the article does Tom like?

A. approach B. a practical help C. set up a model

26. Why do they do research on small companies?

A. researches on small companies are easier B. convenient

C. get first-hand experience

27-30 多选题：(5 选 2)

27-28. What are the reasons for the failure of an ice-cream?

A. raise price too much B. change formula of product

C. not spend too much on its logo D. not enough colours

E. design too modern

29-30. What are the reasons for being unsuccessful of a car-wash company?

A. design symbol B. price is too high C. choose unpopular spots

D. marketing research in wrong locations E. adjusted ads strategy

Section 3

场景提示： 两个学校负责人之间的对话，教育课程设计

题型分析： 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-25 选择题：

21. Joy and Tim must finish their assignment because:

选: B. they want to start the practice session soon

22. Tim thinks they should ignore the theory because:

选: B. they want to focus on classroom management

23. Joy believes students should put on discussion board:

选: A. What they read already

24. Tim wants to:

选: B. Role of students in classroom

25. Joy and Tim want to get the interview of the teachers because

选: A. they take too much time from the teachers

26-30 匹配题：

course sequencing:

A. Use of Technology

B. Observation and discussion

C. Classroom management

D. Lesson plan

E. Case study

26. They should begin with --- C. classroom management

27. They should begin with --- B. observations and discussion board

28. They should begin with --- D. lesson planning

29. They should begin with --- E. case study

30. Should study lab supervision and --- A. technology use if time remains

Section 3

场景提示：女生 Penny 和男生 Cosmo 讨论关于 Bio-tech 的课程

题型分析：选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-26 选择题：

21. Why does Penny recommend a three-year placement?

A. Students can focus on research

B. Most students choose it

C. Students can choose where to do the placement

22. What made Penny apply for one particular university?

A. the attractiveness of the course

B. the prospect of graduate employment

C. the reputation of the university

23. What did Cosmo worry about?

A. Whether he had enough working experience

B. Whether he could get a higher score

C. Whether he studied in the wrong subject

24. What is Cosmo's purpose of studying abroad?

A. to meet different people

B. to be more independent

C. to widen academic experience

25. What was Penny's aim in her dissertation?

A. explored both views from the debate

B. better understood the subject

C. knew about the fact

26. Why does Penny recommend postponing the dissertation?

A. ask other students opinion

B. think about the course

C. do some exploratory research first

27-30 匹配题：

A. assessed by the dissertation

B. is mainly online

C. deliver two terms

D. the most popular of the optional module

E. hard to sign up

F. share with students from other courses

G. assessed by laboratory report

27. Green Technology --- **F**

28. Enterprise --- **B**

29. Bio course --- **D**

30. Separation course --- **G**

Section 3

场景提示: 两个学生和教授的谈话,关于幼儿课堂管理

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

21-25 选择题:

21. 两个学生为什么要选 younger children ?

选: A. 因为他们马上要去那里工作

22. 他们已经做了哪些准备?

选: B. 他们做了一些课堂观察

23. 他们为什么用调查问卷的 open questions 而不是 closed questions?

选: A. 因为 open questions 得到的结果更有趣

24. 教授认为他们在做完之后需要做什么?

选: C. 需要让教授 check 一下

25. 他们下一步要干什么?

选: C. 他们要去找一个 college administrator

26-30 匹配题:

26. Observing

27. Videoing: encourage teachers to teach well

28. Questionnaire: reflect teachers' true response

29. Reading articles and books: other students also will have done it

30. Web searching: useful skill for future research

Section 3

场景提示：教授对学生的地理报告的反馈

题型分析：选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-26 选择题：

21. Why it is important to complete the report

A. go into personal profile

B. help lesson option for next semester

C. help next presentation

22. What is the tutor's suggestions for the first draft of the report?

A. revise some part

C. some statistics are confusing

23. How did they choose course sites?

A. choose one which is easy to access to

B. selected carefully in a map

C. pick them at random

24. What's the personal aim of this field trip?

A. just to apply field techniques learned

B. measuring a tree density

C. find out the ingredient of the soil

25. Why do you want to include others data?

A. make report more valid

26. Which measures do you find easy to take?

A. use elevator to observe the height of the land

B. measure the height of the vegetable

27-30 匹配题：

A. more training before the trip

B. reduce complexity

C. repeat it in the near future

D. offer a wider range

E. organize in a better way

F. give more details

27. Equipment --- B

28. Data collecting sheet --- E

29. Reference material --- D

30. Group work with strangers --- C

Section 3

场景提示： 两个学生就教授发表的在线课程文章的讨论

题型分析： 匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

21-26 匹配题：

A. Peter

B. Lynaire (Lynne)

C. Professor John Smith

21. computer can be applied to certain courses --- C
22. be cautious to internet institutions' innovation when apply --- B
23. the opinion about personal contact --- B
24. technological development (科技发展促使的) --- A
25. 待回忆
26. it brings teaching problem (based on old method) --- A

27-30 选择题：

(Peter is thinking that they should better use computers. Lyn thinks that students should need teacher's directions. And Smith thinks computers could make more profits)

27. What does the man think about the usage of Internet in the campus?

A. the students depend so much on the Internet when they do research

28. What's the meaning of John Smith's "term"?

B. they cannot access to the computer (cannot afford)

29. 答案: reference to the term should be "divided"

30. What's Smith's view on ...?

B. cutting cost

C. a simple way to make profit

(computer companies should invest in buying more...)

Section 3

场景提示: 男生介绍 Baker Art college 大学的课程信息

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

21-25 选择题:

21. Why did James choose to study in the Blake?

选: B. good reputation in his subject area

22. What did he found in his study?

选: B. surprised that he was interested in the theoretical courses

23. What about the assessment of James course?

选: B. judgement made by students with each other

24. Why did the girl inquire the English language course?

选: B. selling art pieces in a Galleries

25. She got more information about?

选: C. choices of modules

26-30 匹配题:

second semester's option module chosen (字母顺序不一定正确)

A. a lot of background reading

B. stay at the studio long

C. many outside speakers

D. the most difficult course

E. student do their own research

F. focus on display skill

G. using materials

26. History of art --- C (hard yet fun in studio, people come and give presentation on ancient art works)

27. Sculpture option --- G (got things with properties of metals...)

28. Painting digital --- B (still life, ages to get right light...)

29. Theory of art --- E (very practical, do things on your own investigations)

30. Photograph --- F (非常无聊 dull, 和 cameral 打交道, hanging the work 展示作品)

Section 3

场景提示： 关于员工缺勤情况的讨论

题型分析： 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-25 选择题：

21. What is the aim of investigation from workplace?

A. Whether it has been reduced

B. Why this has increased

C. How much would cost each year

22. In order to return the questionnaires efficiently, what does Amy do?

A. Follow them up with reminder

B. Deliver the questionnaire by hand

C. Represent the length short

23. Why dividing this research into four groups?

A. Provide manageable amount of information

B. Easy to repeat in the analysis

C. allow to deal with the similar group

24. What do the workers feel about absence of employee?

A. it's an efficient way

B. They should have severe punishment

25. How does Amy check the information?

A. Journal

B. Company's file

C. From internet

26-30 匹配题：

A. to move it

B. to expand it

C. to reorganize it

D. to lease as it is

E. Reduce it short

F. to delete it

26. instruction --- D (need change, but we need to finish other parts first)

27. Background --- A (place it in another part)

28. reference --- E (too much cited in reference, need to make them short)

29. Methodology --- C

30. Result --- F (article is concrete and detailed, enough words, we don't need it)

Section 3

场景提示： 学生讨论大象和蜜蜂的关系

题型分析： 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

学生讨论大象和蜜蜂，例如若是毁坏庄稼，政府如何处理以及被马蜂叮咬大象等相关介绍(21-26)。后续部分是(27-30)是给大象放蜜蜂的录音大象的反应以及相关研究报告。

首先讲到大象破坏农作物，造成大象和农民间的矛盾。为了解决这类问题，他们研究了大象与蜜蜂间的关系。有实验表明，当大象遇见挂有蜂窝的树时会尽量避开，当播放蜜蜂叫声给大象听时，大象会转头跑开，并且速度快得惊人。唯一一只没有做出任何反应的大象，最后根据研究，是因为它缺乏此类经验，因此不知道蜜蜂的危险性。根据以上实验，他们认为可以利用蜜蜂的声音来驱赶大象，防止他们接近和破坏农作物。

21-30 选择题：(回忆不完整，理解中文大意是关键)

21-22. 大象破坏庄家的结果如何？

B. farmers reduce conservation of elephants

D. conflict between community

E. elephant turn angry toward human

23-24. bee 会如何对 elephant 造成影响？

A. sting baby elephant

B. sting inside trunk

C. sting eye area to blind

25. 当 hive 蜂巢 on the tree that elephant will

A. go away

B. descry hive

C. descry tree

26. 做个试验发出 bee 的声音，大象会抬起头 raise head trunk

27. 实验不准确因为

B. do not see bee before

C. Experience of other elephant

29. 对试验影响有哪些因素

A. electricity

B. cost

30. 对哪个农作物有影响？

回忆暂缺

Section 3

场景提示： 音乐有关的论文小组讨论，音乐缓解压力

题型分析： 选择 6 配对 4

参考答案：

21-26 选择题：

21. Why do Sarah and James choose rock music in the experiment?

A. it will produce more measurable results

B. it is more popular for the subjects C. it is easier for subjects to identify

22. Who does James say about the book Building A case?

A. it is a widely-used text

B. it offers practical help

C. it has been outdated

23. What does Sarah add some statistics in their experiment?

A. their professor suggest them

B. she thinks it will be interesting

C. she thinks it will make her better with figures

24. What are the relations of the study of Warwick University with that in Sarah and James's?

A. psychological aspects B. physical results C. the type of music used

25. What are the main focuses of the study of Sydney University?

A. the relationship between music and relaxation

26. The University of Iowa?

Small number of people

27-30 配对题：

What the following solutions to the anticipated problems do the speakers agree on?

A. get help from technicians

B. changing the setting arrangement

C. contact the IT department

D. divide the workload

E. get additional materials from the internet F. borrow equipment

27. limitation of self-written questionnaire --- E

28. the complaint with the disturbance --- F

29. the unreliability of CD players --- A

30. the insufficient time of writing report --- D

Section 3

场景提示： 两个人讨论光污染对生态影响研究

题型分析： 匹配 5 选择 5

参考答案：

21-25 匹配题：

Matching the points with the persons below.

A. lighting restrictions	B. alternative lighting
C. reduce the number of insects	D. decline in the number of species
E. Climate Changes	F. impacts on the growth of animals
G. impacts on water quality	

21. Simpson --- A (ignore to turn off city light at night)

22. --- B (replacement by...Yellow light...converted into 对 turtle 动物生长的影响)

23. Sharon grey --- F (insects they ate declined and produced fewer eggs)

24. Maria Jackson --- G (Surface of water...creatures by light)

25. Barbara Swallow --- D (减少昆虫数量.研究 fish, hunted by..., dropped significantly)

26-27 单选题：

26. What's Jim's (the boy) opinion about artificial light (人造光源)的影响看法？

A. both die out (男人提到 even the creatures know how to cope with it, constant light 会导致 force them to death, 人造光致物体基因 genetic 突变, 繁殖率降低, 最终 both 灭绝 die out)

27. What do both of them think should focus on 个人共识的看法？

C. many theories 在某一方面 研究不够(lab researcher can't convince people without proof in the fields 证据不足)

28-30 多选题：

28-30. What are the three aspects do both of them think should continue to do research on?

A. *****

B. wild life park animals

C. migration bird

D. animals in rural areas (instead of habitats previously done)

E. on animals living in tropical climate

F. the impacts of animals from different climate (tropical climate compared to those in the north)

Section 3

场景提示：介绍新西兰是如何保护毛利语的

题型分析：选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

21-24 选择题：

21. compare with other languages;对毛利语 preserving 所面临的困难 difficulties?

A. the reason of extinction was complicated

B. ** is more endangered

C. too less study on them

22. Saving language measures to be taken firstly? 选: B. to raise money

23. The Maoris' attitude toward outside language 选: A. very cautions

24. Which area 哪个地区保护得最好 best?

A. Hawaii

B. New Zealand

C. Polynesia

25-30 匹配题：

语言都帮助了那些媒体(media)发挥作用(按时间排序)

A. First Newspaper (1842)

B. Universities subject (1925)

C. First Books published (1815)

D. Schools certificate

E. permits public speech (1915)

F. parliament interpreter (1860s)

G. Television (1989)

H. Radio (1980s)

I. court

J. simultaneous interpretation (2000+)

按时间排序：

25. A korao no New Zealand --- C

26. Ko te karere to Nui Tireni --- A

27. Parliament permit --- E

28. The 3rd Language --- E

29. First study diploma --- B/D

30. Money on Social spread --- H

Section 3

场景提示: 两个学生就 Volcano 火山讨论报告

题型分析: 匹配 5 选择 5

参考答案:

21-25 匹配题:

火山和说明的匹配

A. need more specific examples to support		
B. repeat other people's studies	C. inaccurate	D. need first hand
E. need more details	F. no need to talk	G. check again

21. dead volcano --- D (present the first time/Need more details)

22. active volcano --- A (repeat other people's studies)

23. dormant volcano---shocking --- D

24. location is in Mexico or USA --- A

25. E (unimportant:不够吸引人不需要加入。Leave them out)

26-30 选择题:

26. Ekri(女)认为 the area has been neglected:

B. He does not understand the main reason

27.关于怎么选择材料: A part of documentary

A. documentary C. via Internet video film programs (男生说选

documentary 女生说选 film; B:女的说 film is ok, but...photos on handout 上人们就不会去注意听而去看了)

B. photographs including in the handouts

28.关于“dead”和“dormant”, 两个词的 in order to

A. distinguish between scientific and popular term

29.那个女同学 last presentation 被教授认为不足的原因

A. not in deep discussion B. lack sufficient data

C. not developed personal own point (女生提到自己之前的 presentation, 老师说内容都很好, 只是缺乏了自己的观点, 应该深入的论述自己的观点)

30.火山的 benefits: (A/C 有争议)

A. it is not fully exploited

B. overweight

C. it is not recognised

Section 3

场景提示：关于 21 世纪新发明的讨论

题型分析：匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

21-26 匹配题：

6 个 innovations 和特点的配对：

21. energy-harvest --- small electric equipment

(录音说可以 charge your mobile phone)

22. thin film solar panel --- can be manufactured economically

(不是因为新发明而是造价便宜)

23. sport shoes --- technology from space

(材质很薄，可以包裹在脚上，是运用了登月技术的)

24. Wind turbine --- energy demand all over the world (提供全球能源)

25. 水果和蔬菜的包装 --- improve their quality

(录音里说，不用等成熟才可以摘下来，而是在运输过程中就可以变成熟)

26. sport car --- better appearance 样子更加好看 more desirable look

27-30 选择题：

围绕着一些藏在北极的种子：

27. 这个 innovation 的特点：

选：B. 北极的 climate 很干燥很冷

28. 谁能用到这些种子：

把种子埋进去的 countries. Countries that buried seeds.

(干扰很明显，是挪威的项目，但是很多国家都埋进去，A 选项干扰项为 scientists and researcher，但是其实最终决定谁埋的谁用)

29. Man said why he can't do this presentation?

选： Limited knowledge

30. 为什么不把这个 innovation 做成他们 presentation 的 topic:

选： C. money can be used in better ways

(把种子运过去很贵，这些钱还不如拿来给穷人买饭吃)

Section 3

场景提示：老师和两个学生讨论澳大利亚的 nursing

题型分析：选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-25 选择题：

21. 最早的 Australian nurses 的问题

选：poor paying (overseas training 是干扰项)

22. 后来他们开始有了最早的培训的问题：

Work time too long

选：Most of them cannot finish the training (没有时间完成)

23. 1940s 年代有了比较系统的培训，但是问题是

Carry out too much time

选：Hospitals become more specialized

(医院都比较专科，系统的培训没有设施支持)

24. 1960s country hospitals 不能开展护士培训的原因是

选：They are patient but need higher skills

25. 现在的情况是

选：需要improve service

26-30 匹配题：

A. remain

B. add information

C. remove information

26. Background --- C

27. Categories of nurse --- B

28. Work conditions --- A

29. Courses --- A

30. Future of nursing --- B

Section 3

场景提示: Mona 和 Ted 讨论, 有关 Presentation

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案:

21-26 选择题:

21. Mona theme of the history of design development:

A. design development from 1800s

B. design development 和社会之间的关系

C. design development 和 art movement 的关系

22. Mona 不想用一个主题, 因为她不想让导师觉得她只会这一题

C. She is afraid of the tutor's response

23. Ted 给 Mona 的建议是:

B. too broad

24. Mona viewpoint on computer?

A. she is worried about the tutor's response

25. 为什么 Ted 认为 Purism 很重要

A. 对 architecture 很重要 (原文是building)

C. Ted admires 这种艺术

26. Ted 建议 Mona 去做什么事情

A. meet one of his friend

C. visit a museum

27-30 匹配题:

如何准备一个 presentation?

27. Write an introduction

28. Make further research of the topic

29. statement of each pictures

30. Make text handouts

Section 3

场景提示：学术讨论

题型分析：选择 3 匹配 7

参考答案：

21-23 选择题：

21. C. of all age groups

22. C. supportive learning atmosphere

23. A. Essay (录音中是Written assignments)

24-30 匹配题：

24. A essential training

25. 如何咨询图书馆的使用 --- particular help from nursing staff (录音当中的 librarian)

26. Placement 实习 --- 需要做的准备 background reading

27. Online forums --- feedback

28. Lecture --- review the notes regularly

29. Assignment --- time management (原文是deadline)

30. Set realistic targets

Section 3

场景提示：考古发掘

题型分析：选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-25 选择题：

21. How did they feel before attending the activities?

- A. Lack of motivation B. Enthusiastic C. Confused

22. After attending the activities and having some discovery, what are they most surprised at?

- A. **** B. Be careful about the record C. Photos are important

23. What did the woman find?

- A. Fabric (cloth is mentioned in the script) B. Pot C. Jewelry

24. What did they say about the people they studied?

- A. Various food B. **** C. Not as tall as people told

25. What did they say about the people they worked with?

- A. From different countries B. Work hard C. Young and enthusiastic

26-30 流程图匹配题：

A. Taking soil samples	B. Make a comprehensive plan
C. Save for future research	D. Labeling them
E. Looking for tools	F. Filling recording sheet

Excavating 的流程有：

26. E

27. F(report)

28. B (in great detail)

29. A

30. D

Section 3

场景提示: 介绍一个女生做 research 遇到问题

题型分析: 选择 10

参考答案:

21-26 单选题:

21. the problem the girl had? 选: B. not enough time (时间不够)

22. What the girl should do 她最后选择的方法? 选: A. use less samples

23. What else she researched (beside 足球)还有什么运动?哪个样本

选: C. running

24. the reason the girl is doing this research (选足球 topic)

选: C. want to try new research fields (exploring new field 新的领域, 因为她想探索更多的东西)

25.最让男生惊讶的是the main factor that surprised the guy?

选: A. increase heart rate

26. high altitude(高海拔)踢球的影响 the effect of high altitude

选: A. less oxygen in blood

27-30 多选题: (5 选 2)

27-28. recommendation for people who want to achieve good results in high altitude sports

Aim lower

React faster (有一个角度的问题, 原文是angle)

29-30.高海拔踢球一般会怎么样 the effect of high altitude on balls

Hit the crossbar more easily

Move faster than at sea level

Section 3

场景提示： 关于儿童肥胖的研究

题型分析： 选择 10

参考答案：

21-26 单选题：

21. Paper 的主题是：

选： C. why obesity increases

22. 为什么关心 exercise 方面而不是diet

选： less is known about exercise

23. 爸妈经常接送学生会 lead to

B. the increase of two-car families

C. more car accident

24. 教授的观点是

选： Lack of accurate data

25. 研究初期，研究者遇到的问题

选： 不知道从哪里开始 don't know where to start

27-30 多选题： (6 选 2)

27-28. 研究儿童的两个标准

similar age

varying height and weight

29-30. 期待从走路上学的学生身上研究出：

more sports activities

less obesity

Section 3

场景提示: 学生和老师讨论关于 willow 家具公司的情况

题型分析: 选择 10

参考答案:

21-26 单选题:

21. 学生向老师 Willow 公司是做什么的 What the company does?

选: Specialized in XX (家具)产品的 specialized in one product

22. W 公司如何 involving 这个 department 的? How got into contact with each other?

A. 通过掌权人的contact

B. news of article know about academic business

C. a student students design new system

23. 调查的 methodology? 选: check the account

24. 学生为何 face to face interview staff?

A. better information

B. easy to ask more questions

C. 少被打扰 less disturbance

25. How do they think the software? 选: Hard to predict

26. 老师的评价是什么? the supervisor's view on the results of their questionnaire?

A. it was disappointing

B. it was above average

C. it was surprising

27-30 多选题:

27-28. Influence of New software to company 带来什么?

C. extra staff (employ more workers) E. cut labour cost

29-30. 顾客对 new software 的反应?

A. more contact

B. 顾客在家上网 network

C. more involvement in design

E. save time

Section 3

场景提示： 两个学生讨论选课

题型分析： 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-26 选择题：

21. Why need choose the course on that day 为什么当天就要选？

A. It would be full booked easily (很容易就选满，因课程火爆 popular)

C. they are all busy later

22. What is more important when select course?

Suggestions from other students (问别的同学的建议)

23. Which new course is compulsory?

A. Business

B. Language

C. Math

24. What are they uncertain of ?

how to register the course they want

25. 女学生的导师对 art and design 的态度是？

A. Confusing

B. surprising

C. valuable

26. 导师认为 statistics 这课如何？ Useful

27-30 匹配题：

27. 统计课 statistics --- 导师材料详细 practical (调动手能力，但作业多)

28. Fluid mechanics --- professor explain 的很清楚

29. Computing --- it improved as it goes on

30. Metallurgy --- D. useful material online

Section 3

场景提示： 两个导师对论文的建议

题型分析： 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

21-24 选择题：

21. 他最开始为什么对这件事情感兴趣 B. exhibition

(原文用的是display，干扰选项是journals)

22. 他的 source of finance A. apply from an art institution

(干扰选项是父母给的和发表文章)

23. presentation 的主要内容

A. King and Queen B. People C. Abstract Design

24. 他的 focus 是什么 B. people

回忆暂缺

Section 3

场景提示: 两个学生讨论 art portfolio

题型分析: 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案:

21-25 单选题:

21. What suggestion Sara get from tutor 得到什么建议?

选: A. development of...

22. Charlie think to publicize (出版)

A. some photos B. a poster C. a flyer

23. 选 movement

24. Sara 画人体 body movement 想法是

A. need explanation 想画沙漠 desert

25. What the best advice from the tutor? Sara 同意 tutor 哪个观点?

A. 把最好的留在后面 B. strong first impression C. organizing the group

26. Who will check Sandra's draft before she submit it?

A. her parent B. an artistic critic C. an artistic

27-30 匹配题:

A. reflect in moods

B. combine different materials

C. high accuracy

D. use lettering

E. original things

F. all sources of media

G. personal relationship

27. book cover --- D

28. jewelry --- C

29. wood carving --- E

30. advertising --- A

Section 3

场景提示： 网络课程(商业策划)选课的讨论

题型分析： 匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

21-26 匹配题：

A. program assessment	B. Budget	C. Case management
D. Find investment	E. Objective	F. Leaders' skill
G. Team building	H. Monitoring system	

21. University --- E

22. Manchester --- B

23. Liverpool --- G

24. Leeds --- F

25. Glasgow --- H

26. Cardiff --- A

27-30 多选题：(5 选 2)

27-28. What the purpose of designing the gas generators (solving problems of)

- A. For food shortage B. For power cut C. Environment
D. Unemployment E. Insufficient revenue

29-30. What the significance for the new greenhouse?

A. Reduce air pollution

B. Increase nutrition

C. More Children will have an education

D. Pesticide reduction

E. Provide more job chances

Section 3

场景提示： 学生论文讨论

题型分析： 匹配 5 选择 5

参考答案：

21-25 匹配题：

A. save business time and effort	B. officer visual guidance
C. have little use to their study	D. too long time
E. hard to use	F. suit any-sized companies

21. PEST method --- E

22. Drill down method --- E hard to apply

23. Prepare to analyze --- D take ages

24. PMI analysis --- A east to use

25. SWOT analysis --- F

26-30 选择题：

26. What is the most useful in the future for manufactory, student feels?

A. regulation/reputation of company

B. experience of staff and employees

C. major competitors

27. What is tutor suggestion of manufactory's strengths?

B. oversea expansion opportunities

28. Which on impress the tutor to the greatest extent

B. the new legal legislation

C. find out new skills to the equipment (technology is out of day)

29.男 的认为 the most difficult part in the investigation is?

C. differences between practice and theory (理论和实践的区别)

30. What should improve of students' report?

A. give a final determination

B. report a clear structure

C. add more detailed information

Section 3

场景提示： 一个学生对课程的评价反馈

题型分析： 匹配 7 选择 3

参考答案：

21-27 匹配题：

A. suit for different levels	B. omit some information
C. create/cause disagreement	D. inadequate resources
E. entirely positive experience	F. not necessary
G. not convenient for everyone	

21. pre-class --- **B** (原文: need to be updated)

22. timetable --- **G**

23. teaching system --- **A**

24. tutorial system --- **E** (原文: excellent experience)

25. project group --- **C**

26. IT service --- **F** (原文: printer/ find no point of it, useless)

27. library --- **D** (原文: limited information choice)

28-30 选择题：

28. What Diana specialized in?

A. accountants B. marketing **C. product quality managing**

29. What professor suggested her to do?

A. a break B. a new course **C. get work experience**

30. What professor could provide for Diana?

A. write a Reference letter B. good contact with employers

Section 3

场景提示： 关于新西兰的建筑

题型分析： 选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

21-24 单选题：

21. historical application for this 历史意义(为什么选择这里 research)

A. as a defense to attack from foreigners (用来抵御外敌攻击)

B. building material

22. Why the aboriginals choose to inhabit in the Stone point?

A. rich soil

B. more fish

23. new terminology (新术语) 能干什么?

A. can build the interests among the international students

B. the international students has no interest

C. better avoid talking about it

24. 女的建议男的干什么 engine of stone point?

A. focus on human aspect

25-30 匹配题：

A. to be objective

B. keep short in length

C. detail about the author

D. get official permission

E. images

F. carry out an interview

G. more detailed description

H. relocate the place of

25. G

26. modernization of stone --- E (visualized)

27. **** port --- F (hold a interview)

28. reconstruction --- C

29. D (get local permission)

30. new public park --- H (reconstruction)

Section 3

场景提示： 两个学生对于 AUVs 的研究讨论

题型分析： 匹配 4 选择 6

参考答案：

21-24 匹配题：

Which is the following feature of each Autonomous Underwater Vehicle (AUVs)

A. can stay in one place underwater	B. has special shape
C. is made of strong materials	D. drive well on rough terrain
E. acts best in deep water	F. can sense dangers in sea bed
G. uses solar energy	

21. S83 --- D 22. Sea Explorer --- G 23. Wave Rider --- B 24. T 602 --- F

25-30 选择题：

25. Which aspect do students agree that the study on AUVs should depend on?

- A. underwater condition B. budget C. data required

26. Where did scientists believe oil off California coast come from?

- A. tanker B. on land vehicle C. fishing boat

27. What was the well-known Valin used for oil exploring?

- A. It is most advanced at the time B. It can take photos of seabed

C. It is specially designed for detecting underwater animals

28. What do researchers use Valin to analyze?

- A. how long the oil was on the seabed B. how much was the oil

C. the materials attached on seabed

29. Why it is difficult detect the impact of oil study on sea animals

- A. oil is complex and unpredictable B. there are uncertain areas

C. there are many different variety of sea animals

30. Why do researchers like to study oil seeps

- A. It shows how sea animals change to suit environment

B. It concentrates on one special area

C. It doesn't require complex equipment

Section 3

场景提示：关于交通项目的讨论，traffic jam 和 bridge

题型分析：选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-25 单选题：

21.问题是什么？

A.公共交通太少

B.人口增加

C.交通拥挤

22.男的学生觉得那个桥怎么样？

A. attracted

B. traffic is very good

C.能减少人们开私家车

23.海底隧道怎样？

A.人们就不用必须经过市中心

B.关于地铁的选项

24.收过桥费的 method 在另外一个地方如何？

Failed (失败了)

25.tutor 说联系谁 for help?

Volunteer

26-30 匹配题：

A. only john agrees

B. only professor agrees

C. both agree

26.X bridge 北面是center，南面停车便宜--- B

27.Victoria bridge 桥通南北 connects north and south --- C

28.Victoria bridge 还想建和之前一样的新桥 --- B

29.X bridge 下面还建了隧道 tunnel --- A

30.Both bridge 大家都不开车只从桥上过可以保护环境

雅思听力真题 V150129

Section 3

场景提示: 2 个学新闻采访的学生, 实习后和老师之间的对话

题型分析: 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案:

21-26 匹配题:

- A. Julie 说的
- B. Mike 说的
- C. Both of them Julie and Mike 2 个人都提到

21. I was expected too much by company --- A

女生说太难了, 但男生说挺合适的, 因为那些人对男生都挺了解

22. get along well with the journalists 相处 --- A

因为女生在抱怨, 男士说他倒是没有什么问题

23. learned from interview 有收获吗, 好像男生还开玩笑说就算这课挂了我也学到了不少东西 --- C

24. publication 文章发表会激动? ----两人都说很激动 --- C

25. consult journalist --- B

26. practical knowledge 学校学的只是是否有效利用在实际工作上--- A

27-30 选择题:

27. What Julie learned from interview

C. not simply read questions

28. What Mike learned from 商业新闻 business journalism 的研究中体会到

A. the scientific term B. the informality/informative format

29. 问女生在 website 上做的怎么样 Julie worked website problem

B. too much childish languages

30. 教授问 Mick 怎么看待 Julie 的网站工作

A. it's ideal job for Julie

Section 3

场景提示：法学院学生对目击证人 eyewitness 的讨论

题型分析：选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-26 选择题：

21. Which situation is more believable? (什么人群作为 witness 目击者可信)

A. who are respected in there community

B. witness has confidence

C. complicated language

22. 两个人认为这个书不合适，有什么问题？

A. no specific conclusion of (未能得出具体结论)

B. too few people as samples (样本太少)

C. data is collected long time ago (数据太久远)

23. both of...agree about the invalidity of the evidence, and what is the most important factor?

A. less weak vision light

B. how event lasts events happened how long time ago (文献很久前收集的)

C. not at a long distance

24. Which one is true for naive observer? (是指哪一个)

A. have no record of police investigation

B. don't think they have witnessed a crime

C. person who is not involved in an incident (没有在犯罪现场 not present)

25. Why did they all to change/correct the wrong testimony? (为什么人们修正他们的说法证词什么的)

A. afraid of being looked foolish

B. afraid of getting trouble in law consequence 开始害怕被法律 legal problem, 惩罚 be punished, 后来说害怕 lose face

26. fail to...authority

A. 目击者不能把 photographs 和现场当时的情况很好的联系起来

B. fail to compare the reality with the subjective idea (人们会选一看就不是好人的人，所以产生记忆与事实不匹配)

27-30 匹配题：

27. Radar --- afraid being in an unfamiliar environment 孩子们来到了陌生的环境 (frightened) 比如 court, cold building, 会不习惯所以才不说

28. open questions --- D confused by testimony

Children are unlikely to talk about something

29. clousre enquiry --- children cannot tell the truth and lie (真实和谎言)

30. 有人说不信任来防止 B distrust the interviewer

Section 3

场景提示： 两个学生和老师讨论他们做的建筑材料

题型分析： 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-26 选择题：

21. When soil is capturing carbon dioxide, the outcome is

A. better in wet B. faster in dry soil (moisture, mud)

C. dry and wet soils are the same

22. concrete 的添加剂有什么优点

A. is beneficial to the farm

B. good for animal habitat

C. waste recycled (循环利用, 原文说 kill 2 birds with 1 stone 一石二鸟)

23. Hector's article ignored the problem of

A. potential danger

B. resource is hard to obtain

C. understood by different context around the world(原文用 worldwide)

24. What can reduce the harmful effect of xxx

A. specialized tools (原文 professional instrument) C. block off the safe area

25. Most interesting part of the woman's research is in

A. geographic range (原文提到 Africa)

B. combines two disciplines

C. it is a new topic

26. The male student 研究方向提出一个能改善 xxx 的想法...

A. ignored by construction industry

B. recommend more research on animals

C. introduce a new law

27-30 匹配题： 学生接下来做什么，谁去做

A. only Hector (male)

B. only Flocci (female)

C. both the Hector and Flocci

27. Applied new radical research method --- C (男生提出, 女孩接着说 I agree)

28. Difficulty in reading, make readers more interested (challenge) --- B

29. Problems remain unsolved in future --- A

30. Will do more research --- A

Section 3

场景提示: Rob 和 Sarah 为药物治疗报告做准备

题型分析: 选择 10

参考答案:

21-26 单选题:

21. the reason why Rob becoming nervous?

A. be part of mid-term score

B. not did well last time (干扰: 尽管上次没有做好, 但是大家没有嘲笑他, 这也不是主要原因)

C. have not yet faced to so big group of people before

22. 女生面对 presentation 的心情

A. excited

B. worried

C. unconcerned

23. the presentation begins with a

A. joke

B. video clip

C. statistics information in a film

24. what did Leo learn from the message:

选: How to strengthen the relationship between doctor and patients

26. what to do next

A. investigation

B. give an overview

C. check the content again

27-30 多选题:

27-28. first thing to do:

B. explain why they choose the topic

E. illustration, medical and therapy

29-30. main jobs:

D. audience participants

E. audience ask questions

Section 3

场景提示： 评论学生的 presentation 关于 Just in time

题型分析： 选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

21-24 选择题：

21. The tutor recommends that student should have

A. given credit to the originator of JIT, the US

B. how the idea was used by the market

C. how it is developed in Japan

22. The student regrets that he had omitted

A. the recent statements of JIT system

B. the introductory definition of JIT

C. the wide use of JIT

23. The data information found by the student is from

A. a website

B. journal article

C. a textbook

24. The tutor thinks the system may not be useful because

A. it might not be countable

B. the content might not be in fashion

C. unlikely to be accepted by the most important customers

25-30 匹配题：

What criticism has been given to each part of the student's presentation?

A. too informal

B. too predictable

C. too irregular

D. too sudden

E. too Technical

F. too vague

G. too loosely related

H. too unenthusiastic

25. speed of delivery --- C

26. Purpose --- F

27. transition --- D

28. pictures --- G

29. vocabulary --- E

30. body language --- H

Section 3

场景提示：女生和导师分析巧克力公司的市场国际化营销方案

题型分析：选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-25 选择题：

21. the tutor said the example of the chocolate in different areas are

- A. in different advertisements B. with different tastes and ingredients
C. in various brands

22. the student wrote clearly about

- A. The profits B. the spreading markets C. The expansion in sales

23. The student thinks that the company should be criticized at

C. changing the local managers

24. the tutor said the example of the company

A. is trying to build up its contribution in the area

B. overlook the benefit of the area (producing some plastic bags, polluting the local environment)

25. Based on the research, which book should the student read further?

A. ***** (have attended the relevant course)

B. Centralization of global management

C. ***** (have already finished reading it)

26-30 匹配题：

A. dispense	B. workforce	C. change location of head office
D. merchandize	E. Timing of global change	
F. Optimize the supplier chain		

26. Epson: --- C (以为第一个公司成功于 timing of global expansion...但是调查完了 did not find information, they said the change location of head office)

27. Babies Choice --- D

28. Multiplan --- A

29. Gneral electric --- F

(有两个公司导师是认为应该改变供应链:女生插了一句说导师喜欢的一个公司 G 在这方面做得很好)

30. Wilson --- B

Section 3

场景提示: 男生课程不会, 询问女生笔记

题型分析: 选择 8 填空 2

参考答案:

21-24 选择题:

21. What problem did the boy find himself?

选: B. he can't read his handwriting

22. Why didn't the boy record the class content?

B. he wants to listen to the lecture and practice his note-taking skill

C. he doesn't want to listen again

23. boy asked girl about her note-taking method

选: A. only write down key points

24. about the notes in the course of XXXX

选: A. only write down what is important

25-26 填空题:

25. specific fact

26. body language

27-30 多选题:

27-28. What did the Boy like in this course ***?

选: forestry

选: literature

29-30. What did the girl like in this course ***?

选: clothing

选: cooking

Section 3

场景提示： 学生讨论学校的辩论

题型分析： 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-26 选择题：

21. The girl choose to debate because

B. it is placed even at secondary school

C. after talking with her friend

22. what can they learn from the debate

选： practice their listening and speaking skill

23. how did Daniel and Fiona plan their debate

A. collect all students' topic

B. voting for either the girl or boy

C. choose from a list themselves

24. Why divide into 2 teams then

A. everyone gets more chance to speak

B. involve them into debate

25. What can be benefits as...?

选： B. less confident

26. What will lecturer to do after debate

A. making comments on their writing

C. writing an essay

27-30 匹配题：

A. key point

B. give handouts of articles

C. writing on board

D. give a demonstration

E. ask for suggestions

27. procedure --- handout for key point on summary

28. body language --- give a demonstration

29. access resource --- give handouts of articles

30. summary draft --- writing on board

Section 3

场景提示：海洋研究所实习考察

题型分析：匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

21-26 匹配题：

A. Too many people	21.ecologist -- <u>A</u>
B. Too repetitive	22.dinner presentation -- <u>B</u>
C. Excellent facilities	23.Journal writing --- <u>F</u>
D. Well organized	24.field work-- <u>D</u>
E. Worth repeating	25.data analysis-- <u>G</u>
F. Time-consuming	26.briefing after lunch-- <u>H</u>
G. Insufficient information	
H. No opportunities for this	

27-30 选择题：

27-28. Why do they choose the topic?

A. history of coral habitats preservation

B. spills of oil rigs

C. good for potential students

D. the whole estuary

E. damage to sea bed

29-30. What are the two important parts of the topic?

A. Experts

B. source of information

C. definition of key words

D. The reason to choose the topic

E. history of the area

Section 3

场景提示：关于石油开采的讨论

题型分析：选择 2 匹配 8

参考答案：

21-22 选择题：

21. 根据 *** magazine 观点 the biggest concern to oil supply?

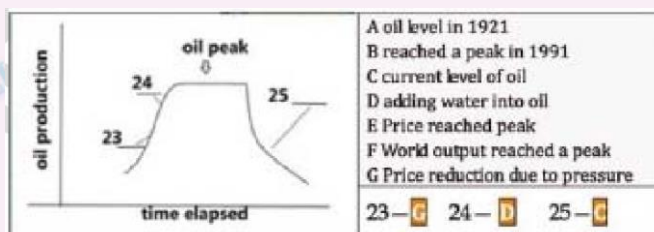
- A. The large amount of oil used everyday
- B. The increasing dependence oil related products
- C. The length of time passed from the peak of oil production

22. 对于 financial investor influence on the oil price

- A. Money will move into another area
- C. Financial investors should be blamed for

23-25 匹配题：

- A. oil level in 1921
- B. Reached a peak in 1991
- C. Current level of oil
- D. Adding water into oil
- E. Price reached the peak
- F. World output reached a peak
- G. Price reduction due to pressure



23. G 24. D 25. C

26-30 人名配观点题：

- 26. Can be continued to produce oil
- 27. Dr. Campell—it is already in the oil peak
- 28. King Hubert—still have a long time to find alternative resources
- 29. ****—impose the influence on stock market
- 30. —it is too late to develop the alternative energy resources

Section 3

场景提示： 讨论关于音乐和数学关系的课题

题型分析： 选择 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-26 选择题：

21. Program 的目的: A

22. B. Patterns

23. B. Special elements

24. 待补充

25. Blacksmith 的目的: C

26. Further study: C

27-30 匹配题：

27. B --- play musical instruments - spend too much time

28. C --- play games - too easy

29. F --- film of piano

30. A --- different music - make audience confused

Section 3

场景提示： 讨论大学内环保主题研究报告

题型分析： 选择 10

参考答案：

21-30 选择题：

21. C

22. B

23. B

24. A

25. B

26. C

27. B

28. E

29. B

30. D

Section 3

场景提示：讨论儿童室外活动的情况

题型分析：选择 10

参考答案：

21-26 多选题：(5 选 2)

21-22. 现在户外活动少的原因

A. 现在 less dangerous

D. 没有足够的设施

23. B

24. E

25-26. 男士说户外活动有哪些好处

25. A. 提升注意力

26. D. 可以提升孩子们的消化功能

27-30 单选题：

27. C

28. A

29. B

30. C

Section 3

场景提示： 音乐和心理的关系

题型分析： 选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

21-24 选择题：

21. The tutor likes the topic because

B. other students will be interested in the topic

22. When interviewees listen to songs of the teenager years music, and ask

B. whom the songs remind you of

23. The research is the first to

A. include so many participants

24. Sarah doubts the finding because

C. its data may be unreliable

25-30 匹配题：

A. information is inaccurate

B. respondents are not interested (too dull)

C. too detailed(too many facts)

D. incomplete statistics(too dull)

E. needs more expert opinion(listen more to other scholars)

F. make it more relevant(link better)

G. not fit for everyone

25. Background research: C.

26. Other similar research: B.

27. research topic: G.

28. market research: D.

29. presentation: E.

30. future research: F.

Section 3

场景提示： 学生进行关于购物的调查， 并和老师讨论调查结果

题型分析： 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

21-27 填空题：

Interview with a lady:

21. occupation: cashier

22. How much spend per week shopping £ 50

23. Where to shop: big department store

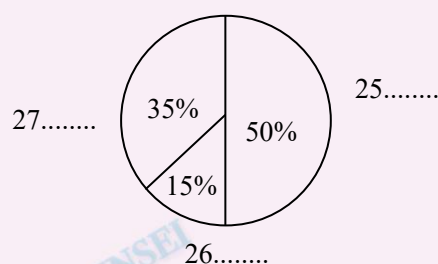
24. difficult to buy item: jeans

25-27. 是一个圆形图， 反映消费的三种方式

25. 50%的人每月消费 £ 45

26. 15%的人每月消费 £ 75

27. 35%的人每月消费 £ 20



28-30 多选题：

28-30. People believe the most difficult purchase items are:

A. sweaters

B. books (study materials)

C. sports wears

D. shoes

E. trousers

F. CDs

Section 3

场景提示: 女生向老师询问课程的设置及专业情况

题型分析: 选择 6 匹配 3 填空 1

参考答案:

21-26 单选题:

21. The specialist subjects/courses? 选: A. compulsory and regular

22. Microbiology science course is available for?

选: A full-time and flexible study time

23. part-time job is only offered to

选: C. students at working most of...students come from around of city of farmlands

24. Who are interested in microbiology science course?

B. people out of campus (因为说得很明确, 住在农村的学生对这课程感兴趣)

C. people who work in industry (原文中也提到, 但该项不对)

D. which need work experience

25. Why a subject starts later?

B. no experimental facilities

D. the lab equipment is too expensive

26. 哪门课选修人数上升最快. What subject is increasing the quickest?

选: C. environmental science

27-29 匹配题:

从大约 8 门课中选出三个专业共同的必修课

A. Medical science B. computing C. mathematics D. statistics

E. biology F. medicine laboratory technology G. Laboratory Technology

Three compulsory courses:

B. computing C. mathematics (三年都要学) E. statistics (统计学第二年都要学)

F) biology G. Laboratory Technology

30 填空题: (3 个空都有可能是答案)

关于全额 scholarship 的 benefits 有三个 Two of them is given, fill in the third

1. 不需要学费 tuition offered every year 2. grant of \$1500 cash

3. book loans (原文说买书一年要好几百)

Section 3

场景提示：老师向一个学生介绍学校日常课程和规定

题型分析：选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-23 多选题：(多个版本题目)

21-23. The teacher asked the students to read prospectus for?

A. study aids (教具)

B. subjects offered

C. group sizes (教学方式)

D. support of students

E. teaching hours (教学时间)

版本二：

21. 老师和学生 discuss 什么 topic? 选: C. About marketing branch

版本三：

教授叫同学做 marketing plan

21. 市场计划 topic 选: A. study aids

22. 市场计划地点 选: B. subjects offered

23. 市场计划 group 人数 选: C. group sizes

24-26 填空题：

24-26. The teacher recommended which university guide.

There is information about:

24. sports

25. entertainment

26. accommodation

27-30 多选题：

27-30. The students may ask the following FOUR questions. (7 选 4)

A. research opportunities

B. the drop-out rate (逃学率/ failure rate)

C. postgraduate students

D. support*****

E. the failure rate (陷阱! 原文是“rather than the failure rate”)

F. assessment methods (教学评估 how to give exams)

G. academic teaching staff (师资力量)

雅思听力真题 V39

Section 3

场景提示： 关于足球裁判课程的讨论

题型分析： 选择 6 填空 4

参考答案：

21-23 选择题：

21. 男的问女的最近忙什么？ What does Jenny do recently?

A. Studying B. playing football C. football training D. training

22. 女的又问男的在忙什么？ What does Steve do recently?

B. referee a football match

23. 当裁判需要什么资格？ what is required to have for a referee ?

A. have to be 18-50 years old B. need a lot of experience (not necessarily was a player)

C. need certificate D. do not need to be football player

24-25 填空题：

24. 男的上课时间 8 A.M. on Saturday 课程结束时间 6 P.M. on Sunday

25. Total number of class of referee: 60

26-30 选择题：

26. 男的为什么要参加培训班 intensive course:

增加(curriculum vitae)简称 CV

A. find a place in the university B. finish the course shortly C. making money

27. 这个班有什么不好的地方

A. lack of practical course B. the course beyond them C. too many textbooks

(建议 reduce the rule 简化规则 more practical course)

28. What is the hardest part of the exam?

A. difficulty of exam B. the length of oral exam D. writing

29. What does the man think of the unfairness that those female football players receiving ?

A. regrettable B. puzzling

30. Why doesn't the man want to be a referee ?

A. not enough respect B. limitations in career perspective C. work too much

D. low pay

Section 3

场景提示： 两个学生讨论新旧车的对比，汽车安全性和保险问题

题型分析： 选择 6 填空 4

参考答案：

21-24 单选题：

21. What does the man like most of the meeting? 选: C. accessible discussion

22. Who are the respondents? (调查对象)

A. some students B. only students C. mainly students

23. What is the project subject? 选: B. between new cars and old cars

24. How many questionnaire collected back?

A. 2000 B. 2500

(原文中说: 发出 2500 份, 但是只有 2000 人做出回应)

25-26 多选题：

25-26. What are the other two factors people consider when they buy cars?

(人们购买汽车时通常考虑安全的主要因素排在前三名的是那三个, 题中给出一个让你选择另外两个)

25. 选: C. power steering

26. 选: D. seat belts

27-30 填空题：

27. The woman thinks that students will consider price and environmental issues when they buy cars

28. Why would students like to buy second hand cars? Because they are classical cool and cheaper

29. The woman thinks that the maintain cost / repair fee is high and insurance of old car can be very expensive

30. The man suggest that students should pay attention to cars' safety and insurance which are two important factors needed to be considered when buying cars

Section 3

场景提示: 男生和女生讨论自己的学校, 选择课程专业

题型分析: 选择 7 填空 3

参考答案:

21-23 单选题:

21. Why did Lucy (the female) choose journalism

A. money B. Status C. freedom (money does not matter and status is insignificant)

22. How many students can find their jobs on completion of the course?

A. 66% (other school is 2/3, 66%) B. 88% C. 98%

23. Why did Lucy (the female) choose the***?

A. theoretical background (良好的理论背景) B. work place C. TV facilities

24-27 多选题:

24-25. Why did Jack (the male) choose science

选: easy to understand and it 选: challenging

26-27. the (girls') school: though it is not inside downtown but social life is good because

选: A. cinema and 选: Lots of clubs (cinema I think it is more convenient)

28-30 填空题:

28. the boy's school can organized: lots of activities

29. the girl plan to live in student accommodation

for: 2 years (stay on campus accommodation at year 2 and year 3, most people would like to stay on campus for 4 years)

30. after, she plans to move to rent: an apartment

Section 3

场景提示：四个学生讨论生物学方面的内容

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

21-22 填空题：

21. share ideas and 22. much deeper research

23-25 表格填空题：

Date	Research Location	Names of persons
13th May	23. <u>mountain building</u>	
24. <u>17th</u> May		...and john
25. <u>29th</u> May	libraries	john

26-30 填空题：

26. Presentation for 30-40 minutes

27-28. including questions and discussion time

29. articles from journals

30. photocopies of notes

Section 3

场景提示: 两个学生讨论电影, 英国和美国电影的概述

题型分析: 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案:

有三个图, 让你听三句话再选图, 后面一页纸是一流程图, 叙述了 film 的制作过程

21-25 选择题:

21. What did Jane think the program (Western** 的电视剧) was?

A. crimes story B. quiz show C. documentary

22. What did the woman feel about the program which was about trip?

A. tiring B. inspiring C. appreciate

23. How did the man think about the statistics?

选: C. inaccurate (此前男生曾经在报纸上看到过这些数据)

24. 选择比例图(两个 bar chart): Who are more likely to watch soap operas?

选: A. 14-15 岁 (7-10 岁的最小, 然后 11-13 其次, 最后 14-15 最大)

25. 比较英国和美国的电视频道的收视率高低?

A. 选一个递减的图 (三个电视剧名字: 受欢迎程度, 最高的是第一个 friends 还 neighbor, 第一题提到的那个 western** 在中间, E*** 的是最小)

26-30 填空题:

Soap film 的制作过程 Process Diagram (三个图)

26. Have a story conference

27. then do a planning meeting,

28. then there will be a 4 weeks discussion

29. then next step is the production stage

30. final edition is to be decided by videotape editor

Section 3

场景提示: 女学生和教授讨论就业求职的话题

题型分析: 选择 9 填空 1

参考答案:

21-26 多选题(5 选 2):

21-22. Students graduated from secondary school to find work should emphasize on

- A. degree of motivation B. practical experiences C. eagerness to learn
D. educational qualifications E. outside interests

23-24. Women who returned to work after bringing up a family may

- A. have limits of working time B. be more expensive to retrain
C. be mature D. lack of confidence
E. have difficulty in re-adjusting to work

25-26. Employers may avoid hiring people

- A. who have worked for a rival company
B. who have worked for their previous company for a long time
C. who are sacked from their former job
D. who are unemployed for a long time
E. quit their job because it is unsuitable

27-29 多选题(7 选 3):

27-29. Which three factors are mentioned as reasons of rejection of retired people

- A. experience less relevant to newer industries
B. cost more to employ them C. comparatively old age
D. lack of experiences E. hard to train them
F. reputation of previous company
G. previous learning skills

30 填空题:

30. Applicants clothes and appearance

Section 3

场景提示： 讲酒店犯罪，降低犯罪率的途径

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

21-30 填空题：

21. Crime 常在哪里放生？

Crime happen in Hotels and Shops (共三个 crime 多发地点)

22. 讲话的人在“prevention crime”这个机构工作多久了？

Worked for Five and half years(也可以写成 5.5 years)

23. 哪个地区的 hotel crime 比较多？

大部分的旅馆犯罪发生在 York

24-25. Hotel crime 经常发生的两点原因？

24. Happening reason 1: people do not lock door

25. Happening reason 2: people do not check identities

26. 预防 Hotel crime 的注意事项：在 Hotel, To prevent always use main entrance, avoiding using underground car park

27-28. 说话人在其所在单位的工作成效？

27. Effect of her works is not so good only reduced by 20% in York

28. To enhance relationship between insurance companies and tourism organizations.

29-30. 两个 Hotel crime 的发展趋势：

29. York violent crime reduce by police

30. often increase in poor areas

Section 3

场景提示: 学习讨论 Back to study

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

21-26 填空题:

21. 问这个女人现在和过去学习有什么不同?

books and titles / printed card / card catalogue

22. 现在的 REOURCE 是什么? 填: computer

23. 关于 journal 的? 填: printed list

24. 如果图书馆没有, 可以去什么地方找? British Library and other university

25. 填: photocopy of article

26. 研究生有什么优惠条件, 10 元的免费还是补助什么的 填: save time

27-30 表格填空题:

Name or type of book	Which library
	27. <u>various department</u> library
	28. <u>main</u> library
	29. <u>micro film</u> library
	30. <u>CD-ROM</u> library

Section 3

场景提示：两个学生讨论学校服务设施的情况

题型分析：填空 4 选择 6

参考答案：

21-24 图表填空题：

Place	Problem	Suggestion
Computer room/center	too busy	21. 延长到 <u>10:00 p.m.</u>
Coffee	22. not enough <u>choice</u>	23. install <u>drinking machines</u>
24. <u>Photo copy office</u>	Too expensive	-----
Shop	no complain	-----

男生说的第一点是学校机房太 busy，建议 open on evening/weekend，老师说好建议，然后他又说 cafe 太挤，人多地方少，建议是添加 coffee machines，女生说一个地方不好)

25-27 选择题：

25. 选择图表，哪个反映了学生的满意情况？(满意程度最高的一个)

(有三个饼图，代表满意和不满意的份额，选择一个图形。因为录音里先讲满意的占大多数，不满意的不超过 ONE Quarter，只有第三图不满意占 17%)

A. 25% B. 37%(版本 2) C. 17%

26. 用什么播放他们的研究给别人看？

A. handout B. the OHP (版本 2) C. the HOP D. computer

27. presentation 中男生可能会遇到的问题 (the problem of boy's presentation) ?

A. no enough time B. be asked questions(大体意思，实际选项较长)

C. his notes are not clear

28-30 多选题：(7 选 3)

28-30. Boy's suggestion (many sentences, but the answers are at the end of talk) (答案不确定 B,C,E 另有选 B,D,H)

A. advice center B. Insurance office C. Cloth shop D. Cash machine

E. Cinema F. minibus

Section 3

场景提示： 介绍一个帮助残疾人的组织

题型分析： 选择 4 填空 2 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-22 选择题：

21. Joanna normally gets up at?

A. 5:30am B. 6:30am C. 7:30am

(她说 5:30 起床，不知为何后来又有 6:30，还说这个时间对很多人来说已经很早，所以选 6:30)

22. Joanna's first task of the day is?

A. cleaning horses B. organize his son

C. do farm work

(前面说了一大堆其它工作，之后说要先照顾她的 SON，送他上校车后才做正经事)

23-24 填空题：

Have twenty-two riders and 23. 40 helpers on the list, with 24. 25 of whom on regular

25-28 匹配题：

A. she likes it, B. she doesn't mind it, C. she hates it

25. Correspondence --- B

26. Fund raising --- C

27. Calling riders --- A

28. Accounts --- C

29-30 选择题：

29-30. Things that RDA should improve

A. collect more donation

B. raise fund more efficiently

C. provide more training

E. recognize the difficulties for disabled riders

Section 3

场景提示：两个学生谈论演讲，导师推荐一些书并给他们建议

题型分析：填空 9 选择 1

参考答案：

21-29 填空题：

21. Who's the audience? presentation 一般针对谁？

The first year students with a tutor (有些 second year students 也来听这个，但不是答案)

22. Date: 14th November Thursday (原文中：女士开始说是某个周四，然后说 Nov.15, 男士说15 号是周五了，应该是14 号才对)

23. What's necessary for presentation? background of the author, content summary, question handling (处理问题), others

24. 做 presentation, need to use software and white board

25-27. 教授的几个要求 (几要几不要)：

25. 教授的提醒: take care of beginning stage

26. 做 presentation 时, mustn't read aloud from slide/note

27. must plan the time carefully (文中提到：因为要留出必要的时间，作为答辩时间)

28. 作业的记分规则：

Presentation styles	占 15 marks
28. <u>Presentation skills</u>	占 20 marks
Reference	占 5 marks

29. other feature: the whole process will be filmed (答辩过程全部会被 (filmed) 因为这个对以后的学习都非常有用)

30 选择题：

30. What kinds of books will Mike choose? (问男生会选择什么书?)

A. photo journalism

B. Travel abroad

C. National geography

Section 3

场景提示: 做展示需要带的材料

题型分析: 填空 5 选择 5

参考答案:

21-22 填空题:

21. 时间 Time: early evening

另一个版本 日期 Date: 14th to 24th June

22. you need to do a report to your seminar group

23-24 单选题:

23. Items you have to take:

A. material B. project C. list of objectives D. booklist

24. 选: project outline

25-27 多选题:

The purpose of presentation: 证明作者的什么能力 ability?

25. check whether did you do wide reading

26. be able to make a clear argument

27. how well you can do to design research

28-30 填空题:

Teacher's suggestions for the presentation:

28. you have to write the theory chapters

29. the things you get: checklist (from teacher)

30. 填写一个网址 website: www. studentlink .com (student link 重复 2 遍)

Section 3

场景提示：学生的零用钱问题，学生经济问题的访谈对话

题型分析：选择 4 填空 6

参考答案：

21-24 选择题：

21. What is the student news about? (学生想采访内容)

A. student debt (债务) B. various student's problem

C. advice of students (a series of students debt problem)

22. What percentage does the student have for academic problems?

A. 25% B. 45% C. 55% D. 15%

(前面说了15%和55%是干扰，后面才讲到 a quarter 的 student 有 academic 问题)

23. What is the problem of most students?

A. taking many courses at same time

B. can not finish the work on time (不能按时完成作业 deadline)

C. have part-time jobs

24. What do students use to solve their economic problem? (现在学生用什么)

B. loans (先说了过去都是grants, 现在用 now major financial aid-loans)

25-30 填空题：

此表格比较复杂，类似流程图，但是答案符合顺序原则，按照顺序出现

关于每个月的花费的计划：

25. 花钱方面 need a: financial goals plan

26. need to write money diary

27. to cover fixed expenses (固定开支)

28. same money for buying books

29. optional expenses (可选开支)

30. budgeting advice (提供预算服务)

Section 3

场景提示：女生问论文低分的原因，教授给她指导

题型分析：选择 6 填空 4

参考答案：

21-26 选择题：

21. Why does she go to see the professor?

A. ask for re-mark B. need more guidance

C. ask information about master degree

(女生去找教授不是因为要 remarked，而是想知道关于论文的意见，也就是 professor's guidance)

22. What does the girl feel about his essay's content? 选: uncertain

23. What does the professor think about the reference books in her assignment? 教授认为女生作业里参考书 选: more than required

24. 女生说 Roger 的研究与这个领域是 irrelevant，但教授说，从另一个角度想是？选: relevant 相关 but the professor says Roger thinks in a different way

25. 教授说她 选: misinterpret 了某些人的理论

26. 她对某人的文章什么态度？(原文中说 out of temper)

A. angry B. confuse C. disappointment

27-30 填空题：

女生问自己可以看些什么样的书，教授做了推荐。

27. get publication about virtual learning conference (后面给出了这个会议的名字)

28. open wise by administrators

29. workshop held everyone two weeks (原文中是 twice a month)

30. writing focus on topic of business and science

Section 3

场景提示: 关于阅读习惯的讲座

题型分析: 选择 3 填空 7

参考答案:

21-23 选择题:

21. Title of research: Reading Habits (阅读习惯)

22. 多选(5 选 2) 阅读种类 categories:

A. fiction (小说)

C. newspaper

23. 关于 efficiency of study(学习效率)的曲线图选择: 选 B.

B. a steady growth from morning and from afternoon it begins to drop with another wave with peak in sometime before night while hit the bottom at night. 从早上开始缓慢上升, mid-day 最高, 然后下降晚上又上升, 最后 drop dramatically.

24-27 表格填空题:

Method:	24. <u>interview</u>	
Selection method:	25. <u>random</u> selection 文中一个人问采访的范围, 说是20-70 岁的人, 又问采访对象如何选, 说是随机选取, 然后两个人开始笑	
Catalog:	Magazines	
	26. <u>books</u>	27. <u>leisure</u>
		Study

28-30 填空题:

关于Occupation 的饼图:

28. employed people ----- 50%

29. unemployed people ----- 5%

30. retired people ----- 20% (原文 the second biggest number)

Section 3

场景提示：保护区旅游

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

21-30 填空题：

21. farming

22. See environmental damage

23. interview with tourists

24. sample

25. the area covers 21,000 k m², damages 10.5 k m²

26. on site measurement

27. analyze soil from the site ,

28. study photographs to check the changes ,

29. borrow... map from faculty

30. Dr. K*****

Section 3

场景提示: 两个学生讨论做论文中的一些调查情况

题型分析: 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案:

21-30 填空题:

21. 填人数: 160 (一开始女的会说一个干扰数 240)

提纲型填空题, 女的说男的做记录:

A. Introduction:

B. Review of literature:

Theory:

The first: Dowerton's theory of experience (given)

The second: Salinger's theory of 22. application

Approaches:

23. scientific approach

24. artistic approach

C. Research techniques:

Respondants:

Mature students in further colleges;

Instruments;

Interviews:

25. observation

Mature education: 26. distance learning courses

Problem: 27. lack of time

Bad instrument design, e.g. some of our 28. questions don't work well. 调查中有的 questions 不起作用

Advantages: (和一般的学生比, 成熟学生的优点)

Mature students have greater 29. independence

Mature students have a great variety of 30. learning styles

D. Conclusion

Section 3

场景提示: 垃圾回收采访

题型分析: 填空 2 选择 8

参考答案:

21-22 填空题:

21-22. this interview focused on glass and green waste

23-30 选择题:

23. Who did he want the woman to introduce to be the interviewee?

A. employees B. senior manager

24. 老师建议 interview ? 选: education officer

25. What way did this research carry out (research approach)?

选: Statistics (统计学方法)

26. When the interview could begin?

选: The end of term (end of semester) (男的开始说了个时间, 女的说不行。最后确定是end of term)

27. They needed more details of what? get details of housing

28.to whom the Woman wanted man to bring something? Tutor

29. The data that research needed is from?

Past 2 decades

30. What need to bring when interview?

tape recorder

Section 3

场景提示： 两个学市场经济的学生，讨论奶酪和包装的问题

题型分析： 匹配 4 填空 6

参考答案：

21-24 匹配题：

Two students were reporting to their procedure of research of marketing to tutor

- A. increased sales volume B. decreased or declined sales volume
C. no change in sales

Girl's report about cheese and oil 中提到在两个地方的销售情况 (上升, 下降和没变化) ?

21. Cheese (New Zealand) --- **B**

22. Cheese (Columbia) --- **C**

Boy's report about chocolate 在 Italy 和 Germany 中不同的策略?

以下哪项 marketing strategy 会对下面的几个市场的销售量产生影响

- A. Change the location of the product on shelves
B. Make it the second cheapest brand
C. Make it the cheapest brand

23. Chocolate(Italy) --- **A** (Locate on the nearer children school)

24. Chocolate(Germany) --- **B**

25-30 填空题：

两个人的 project, 关于 What are they going to do further.

女生 Betty 的 project:

25. Focuses on the user of color

26. two examples are cosmetics and cleaning products

男生的 project:

27. Focuses on the use of containers

28. Features: materials and

29. images

30. 两个人关注的课题 extension into study of advertisement

Section 3

场景提示: 男教师向女教师询问如何制作课程介绍手册

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

21-30 填空题:

General information

- 21. total number of hours
- 22. a range of English level
- 23. resources available on campus

Details of course

- 24. methods of course assessment
- 25. names of the teachers
- 26. summary of objectives

Course Components

- 27. textbook lessons (first two periods)
- 28. skills focus (late morning)
- 29. cultural media studies (afternoon)

Social problems and transport

- 30. It provides visits and activities

Section 3

场景提示： 一个女孩和老师讨论课题

题型分析： 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

First part is about the general information of the assignment, the student should check the accuracy of the references

Second part is about the presentation. Short-answer questions. No more than 4 words, so for the second short-answer question

21-27 填空题：

21. check the accuracy of reference in the last section. one thing the teacher require student do accurately

22. need to give more examples. another thing required by teacher

23. When will she give her presentation? next seminar (吞音)

24. What will she do during the presentation? explain the experiment

25. By which date will she submit an abstract? 26th, November

(tutor said the presentation should be ready on 3, Dec, (this date is not the answer for the test. Where to do presentation)

26. Where does the presentation take place? in chemistry lab

27. Who will grade her presentation? the presentation will be graded by the professor (首先说到 first one by tutor, 然后说 this one by professor)

28-30 多选题：

28. A. communication skills

29. C. intercourse analysis

30. F. psycholinguistics

其他选项有 B. language and society

Section 3

场景提示: 男士(Bob)和女士谈论教育的话题

题型分析: 选择 10

参考答案:

21-30 选择题:

21. Man is now study? 选: B. a talk

22. Bob said children are now:

A. too sure confident about themselves

B. intelligent

23. Bob wanted to teach which object

A. primary school children

B. mid school tonnages

C. adults (taught kids before: now want to teach adults 现在想教成人)

24. Bob thought what is insufficient in his teaching?

A. old-fashioned

B. hard work

25. When did the woman study in college?

A. 19year ago

B. After she had family

26. Woman said what about her first semester?

A. unsuccessful

B. too stressful

27. Man said his report is?

A. uninteresting

B. unique

29. Man used to study what subject in the university

选: liberal arts 文科 (原文:Language and literature)

30. in next stage they talked about

选: changes of the university's life

Section 3

场景提示： 一男一女讨论 assignment

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

21-30 填空题：

21. Reference sources from books journals and

22. the information from Internet

There are two kinds of System types:

23. use the author-date system which is usually good for scientific assignment

24. or use the note system

the requirement of the draft:

25. All the materials must be consistently typed

26. title headings must be the font of italic (粗斜体)

27. Main body text must be double spacing (正文要两倍行距)

28. Margin must be 3.25 pixel

29. page numbers on the top right corner (must have "the") top right

30. attachment: put the ID number on the cover sheet

Section 3

场景提示： 学生因去医院错过课程，去找教授了解情况

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

21-30 填空题：

Table 1 Completion:

21.The student has to send the project plan to the teacher as an e-mail

attachment (The girl asks that is it okay to send an e-mail, the teacher agrees)

22.During some certain period, the work that group A&B has to do is to carry out the: data analysis

23.The deadline of sending the project plan is: 5th November

(Note: trap, the professor said that he would still be away in a meeting on the 3rd and 4th of Nov.so they have to meet on the 5th)

24.They' re discussing the format of the assignment. The last stage of the work is: Individual Presentation

Table 2 Completion:

Groups	Topics	Interviewee
Groups 1		25.University <u>Career Office</u>
Groups 2	26. <u>Attitude to smoking</u>	
Groups 3		27.The university student union and <u>supermarket</u>
Groups 4	28. <u>Natural medicine</u>	
Groups 5	29. <u>Student loan</u>	30. <u>Financial office</u>

Section 3

场景提示：生物学选课

题型分析：匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

21-30 填空题：

21. got a master diploma

22. This year they can not study microbiology but they may choose genetics

23. that the students made the decision of 4 years after a hesitation

Next tasks the professor the different arrangements in different school years:

Course division	Course content and requirement	
The 1-2 year	24. <u>tutorials</u>	
The 3-4 year	25.requiring <u>lectures</u> and <u>essays</u>	
The 5-6 year	26. <u>field work</u>	27. <u>practical work</u> in supervised groups

28. put laboratory / lab report in the academic requirement

29. term assessment requirement: poster design and presentation

30. the following course activity is group talks

Section 3

场景提示: 一男一女讨论学术报告的提纲结构

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

21-30 填空题:

21. Subtitle(副标题): Summary Report

SECTION 1

22. Mention the Number of students

23. Report findings

SECTION 2

24. Focus on the area of improvements

25. Nature of Research

SECTION 3

26. Action points

27. Size of Sample

28. 研究方法: methods: Interviews and Questionnaires

SECTION 4

29. Project background

30. case studies

Section 3

场景提示: 关于昆虫的四本参考书, 几个昆虫的调查报告

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

21-30 填空题:

21. 第一本书的名字: Flies in Colour (给出了国家和年份 Color 和 Colour 都可以)

22. the comment is: 198 photographs (先说了个 38、98 是陷阱, 说了 38, 那人说你搞错了, 这个是198)

第二本 title: *****

23. 出版社 Publisher: Australia Museum (the woman says she thought it was Darwin or some other places)

24. comment: outstanding photographs

(The man says the book is really great, he would recommend it if he had to choose 1 from the 3 books)

25. 第三本书 title: Common Spiders

26. the one who signed the name is the: editor (给出了国家和人名, 但是人名后面有一个括号, 这个人名后面有括号意思是说明此人不是writer, 而是editor)

27. 第四本 title: 有一本书很 excellent organization

28. there's a book without color pictures illustrations

29. that book is better for identification (useful when identifying the insects)

30. comment no index

Section 3

场景提示： 出海看鲸鱼，2 个学生关于鲸鱼的调查

题型分析： 填空 7 匹配 3

参考答案：

21-27 填空题：

21. Watch Time (原文说 the time of watch should be carefully chosen)

22. the state of sea: calm (风平浪静), or choppy (波涛汹涌)

23. and state of weather

24. visibility 能见度: nearest 100 meters (女的先说 50 米，男的说一百米比较好)

25. the presence of fishing boats (他们说还要看看有没有船)

26. appearance and behavior

27. group size

28-30 匹配题：

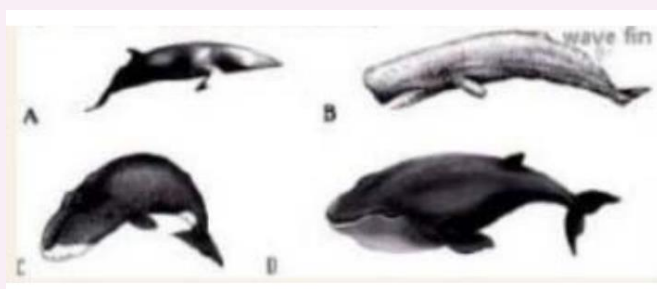
给出四种鲸鱼的图像选出相对应名称的鲸鱼是哪个(有 1 个 example 已给出)

North right whale (北露脊鲸)没有鳍, Sperm whale(抹香鲸)是有 hump back fins, 蓝鲸是最大的鲸

28. Sperm whale 对应 B

29. Northern right whale 对应 C

30. Mink whale 对应 A



Section 3

场景提示： 一男一女研究自主创业，采访自由职业者

题型分析： 选择 7 填空 3

参考答案：

一男一女讨论关于 freelance worker 的问题，他们两个各自采访 freelance worker，女的调查的 Alain 和 Wendy，男的调查的 Thomas，交流心得

21-27 选择题：

The advantages of self employment:

21. Peter 和 Jane 为什么要做这个 investigation?

做这个调查是因为 a part of their courses (上来就提到是个 assignment)

22. Alain 觉得有创造性 creativity

A. 含有 artistic 的那个选项

C. 他们可以做 creative 的 work

23. Wendy 认为工作时间应该? 选 time is flexible (开始说他不用天天那么远上班，省了交通费和停车费，后来才说可以在家里照顾孩子，C 是干扰项，说 get far to work 之类的)

24. Thomas 认为的好处，不需要很多的 equipment or tools are simple (没有直接说 equipment，就说了很少的桌子之类的)

The disadvantages of self employment:

25. 缺点是可能被打扰 often being interfered by odd things

26. 和大公司比，payment from big companies are always late

27. expensive to hire other people

28-30 填空题：

28. Can not be taken as a part time job

29. Can not be expected to manage the time by their own

30. Have to attend regular conferences

Section 3

场景提示： 学生讨论关于音乐对人们进食影响的研究

题型分析： 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

21-24 单选题：

21. What is the research about?

A. the effect of music on people

B. the effect of music on food

C. the effect of music on the price of food

22. In the restaurant

A. in different areas

B. uniform level volume

C. certain time

23. The first question of the questionnaire

A. understand people's on music

B. clarify the research aim

C. disguise the purpose of the survey

24. The language of the questionnaire comes from

A. a previous study

B. the professional dictionary

C. students

25-26 多选题：

25-26. Which TWO factors are the main reasons for choosing a restaurant?

A. competitor nearby

B. Environment

C. Transport facilities

D. Service

E. seat capacity

27-30 匹配题：

What are the people's attitudes towards the following music?

A. people spend more money

B. people came back again

C. people left right after eating

D. people did not think it worth the price

E. people didn't notice the music

F. people don't like it at all

27. Jazz music --- A

28. No music --- D

29. Classic music --- C

30. Pop music --- B

Section 3

场景提示： 考古课程讨论

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

21-30 填空题：

21. The course have all courses except classical history

22. The course is the compulsory courses

Course 1:

23. Title: Object Matter

Lecturer: Dr. Williams

Method: Recording

24. Classification

Interpretation

Display

25. Assessment: Course work

Course 2:

26. Title: Towns and Cities

Lecturer: Dr. Elliot

27. Content: The origins and development of the built world

28. Assessment: Oral examination

Course 3:

Method and Science

All basic field study methods

29. Assessment: 50% course: 50% seminars

30. Site survey at the end of the course (the location will be announced later)

Section 3

场景提示：图书馆介绍

题型分析：地图 6 填空 4

参考答案：

21-26 地图题：

When you enter the entrance, to the left side of which are French German and Spanish and there is also a table 左边一个书架最靠门口 the bookshelf on the left, nearest to the door square area in the middle is the books about.

21. listening and reading skills

22. 左边的圆桌上放的 What put on the round desk on the left is

newspapers

23. the 2nd bookshelf is about

writing and speaking skills

24. in the top left corner there is a videos resource center (然后左上角拐

角处(medical centre)有很多 videos)

25. on the right hand there're 6 satellite TV Stations (it mentioned that there're 2 in set. 右边有 6 个(两个一组的) satellite TV)

26. E. inquiry desk (问讯处)

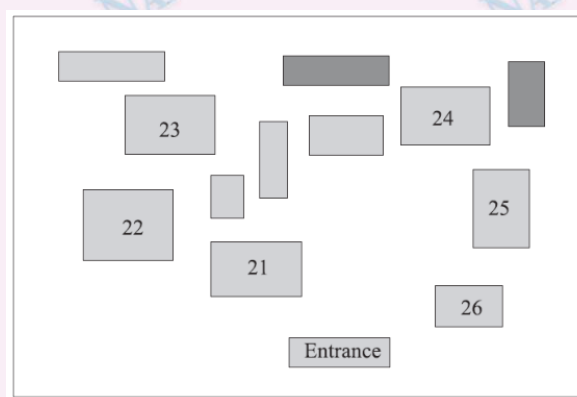
27-30 填空题：

27. finding information use yellow check cards

28. find information in a specific field use Subjects Access guide

29. computers in some universities can't be coped with

30. more information in blue folder on my desk



Section 3

场景提示：教授和学生讨论学习德语

题型分析：选择 3 填空 7

参考答案：

21-23 选择题：

21. 问女生学习中遇到的问题

A. German for science is too difficult.

B. she doesn't grasp the skill to learn independently

C. she is too busy to learn

22. What did Ivan do in the library?

A. sort out the timetable

B. read newspapers

C. send e-mail

(all of the people pretend to be busy with something, some just read newspaper, but Ivan was also bored and was sending Emails)

23. 两人学习中共同的问题？ 选： A. too many people in the library

24-30 表格填空题：

Medium	Methods
Audio	24. Develop <u>global listening</u> skill to grasp key word 25. <u>stop the tape</u> to predict the contents 26. 用 <u>dictation</u> to develop listening skills 27. prepare <u>note-taking</u> skills
Video	28. you have to pay attention to the speaker's <u>eye contacts</u> distance between people 29. cover the video <u>subtitles</u>
Satellite TV	30. watch <u>TV chat show</u>

Section 3

场景提示： 两人讨论地质检查

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

21-30 填空题：

21-22. no wind and no rain for a week

23. food pest

24. What place suffers the most? 填: wood path

(speaker said it was the seaside wood path had the severest)

25. environmental damage

26. interview with forest rangers (护林员)

27. ask the government for a detailed map

28. you can ask for detailed information in that area from Dr. Kirk

(the woman in the passage asked us what we need? the man said he wanted sth, but the woman said she had already bought it ,so the man said that they had to ask for a map, the woman responded yes, it would be satisfactory if they could get all kinds of maps there.)

Section 3

场景提示： 调查报告

题型分析： 选择 10

参考答案：

21-30 选择题：

21. lecturers like the topic because?

A. previous research 提到过 B. classes are interested in C. lot of information

22. 这个调查的特点

A. lot of respondents involved

23. 让被调查者听歌 the teenager years music，然后采访他们回忆出了什么

B. who you remind of

24. Sarah doubts the finding because?

A. too detailed C. unreliable

25. 担心调查的结果

Fit 的那个选项 有些人可能不适合这个调查

26. Not interesting 原文说 dull

27. Finding

28. market research

A. information is inaccurate B. statistics are incomplete

29. limitation of research

Experts' opinions (原文说 professional)

30. Future market

Section 3

场景提示： 音乐和心理的关系研究

题型分析： 选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

21-24 选择题：

21. Lecturers like the topic because? 选: B. other classmates are interested in

22. the feature for this survey? 选: A. has lots of participants involved

23. when interviewees listen to the songs of the teenager years music

选: B. whom you remind of

24. Sarah doubts the finding because? 选: C. unreliable

25-30 匹配题：

A. information is inaccurate

B. statistics are incomplete

C. make it more relevant

D. make it brief

E. respondents are not interested

F. need experts' opinions

G. not fit for everyone

不能死记答案序号，注意匹配内容

25. ****--- C

26. introduction pages --- A

27. concern about the background --- D (Too much, too detailed)

28. part of finding defectives --- G

29. Future market research --- B

(Their former presentation goes too far to music/philosophy; need to discuss both sides)

30. limitation of research --- F (原文说 professional)

Section 3

场景提示： 两人谈论环保设计

题型分析： 匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

21-26 地图匹配题：

A. Basement	B. Hot water shower	C. Cooling tower
D. Old air pull out	E. Small windows	F. Temperature checker
G. Weather indicator	H. Rainwater store	I. Fresh air pull in
J. Rainwater checker		

21. C

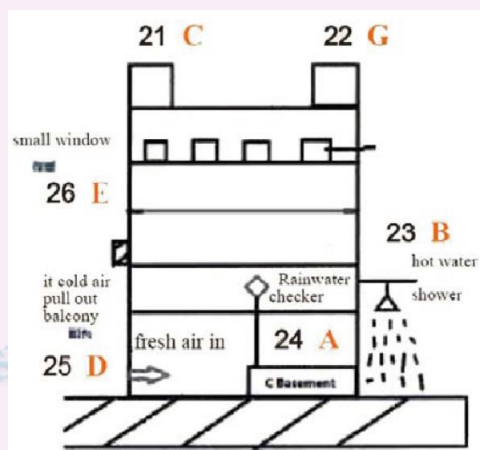
22. G

23. B

24. A

25. D

26. E



27-30 选择题：

27. What is special feature of the building?

选: A. much taller than other ecological buildings

28. What about one area in the building?

选: employees are not happy

29. 暂缺回忆

30. What is the disadvantage of the cycling water?

选: It may have hazardous difficulties

Section 3

场景提示：学习和工作的差异

题型分析：选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

21-24 选择题：

21. Jason 对学校的预期 expectations: 答案不详

22. What the *** (the girl's name) can gain from the job?

A. apply the science knowledges she learned to real work

Gain (broaden) working experience

B. build contact with***

23. What's the difference of giving presentation as a student and a worker:

A. plan more time for audience

B let audience participate in

C. understand audience's reaction

24. how do you get along into...你怎么融入这个工作环境，怎么和同事相处

A. socialisation together socialize together

25-30 匹配题：

A. Customs background

B. Plan daily schedule

C. Visit customs

D. Plan orientation meeting

E. Data analysis

25. peter --- D

26. Kim --- E

27. Alice *** --- A

28. 答案不详

29. 答案不详

30. Kaul --- C

Section 3

场景提示： 学生咨询老师，关于申请 law school 的论文要求

题型分析： 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

21-25 单选题：

21. Tutor said you need sent off your ?

A. required forms B. college transcripts C. personal statement

(说第一步先是成绩单，办公室的人会基于成绩单考试是否满足条件，表格是干扰项，后来才讲，等回馈后再填表格)

22. Professor suggested that law school focus on which part of your application?

A. your essay B. College reputation C. age

23. The admissions staff at those schools believes that they like something?

A. regular theme B. different from others C. long essay

24. Knowing what has worked for other people might give you?

选: C. confident

25. admissions officers want an applicant to write a what article?

A. his or her own experience B. essay samples

(Not imitate what someone else has written)

rather than imitate what someone else has written.

26-30 填空题：

26. the director of admissions said she wishes applicants would stay away from books that offer essay advice and examples.

27. student said he had problem in Be accurate in spelling and grammar.

28. tutor encourage him to have a good beginning that will interest the reader.

29. Use active rather than passive voice.

30. the deadline for submission is 20th October

Section 3

场景提示：女生做 research 遇到的问题

题型分析：选择 7 填空 3

参考答案：

21-25 单选题：

21. 关于女生选课的问题：

A. still choose the one that she likes

B. better for job hunting

22. 关于男生选课的问题：

A. 因为 his father

B. others comments

C. it is a challenging course

23-24 回忆暂缺

25. 女孩和男孩都觉得有待改进的是

A. attitudes

B. quality of the teachers

26-30 匹配题：(回忆不完整，顺序作参考)

Lots of options

Require lots of time and effort

Difficult

Not well prepared

Need more feedback

26. final examination --- 提到 difficult 自己也没有好好准备

27. survey of dissertation --- need more time 大意就是时间不够，跟时间有关

28. write essay --- 老师是否给足够多的 feedback

29. **** --- 足够多的选题

30. dissertation topic --- 觉得很困难 difficult

Section 3

场景提示： 两个学生讨论自我评估

题型分析： 选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案：

21-24 单选题：

21. What the other students think about self-assessment

A. an approach for tutor to save time

B. a useful learning tool

C. valuable...

22. What does the male and female student agree on self-assessment?

B. increase the self-awareness

23. What happened when self-assessment is incorrect?

B. the tutor will re-mark it

24. How the assessment is judged?

A. students and tutors together judge all the presentations

25-30 匹配题：

A. Higher score

B. Lower score

C. Not significantly difference

25. Male students to female students --- B

26. Female students to male students --- C

27. Female students to female students --- C

28. Younger students to older students --- A

29. Students to other universities --- C

30. Students who helped on making criteria --- B

Section 3

场景提示： 关于知识产权 trademark 的讨论

题型分析： 匹配 6 选择 4

参考答案：

21-26 匹配题：

Match each trademark with correct description:

21. patent --- need professional assistance (需要来自于专业人士的意见)

22. copyright --- time limit (有时间限制，申请人死后的 70 年之内有效)

23. company secrets --- sign additional contrast(A)

24. circuit --- oversea 不能用 not applicable overseas

25. trademark --- automatically applied

26. design --- increase company' s confidence

27-30 流程图题：

Select the head office to each correct process of following chart

27. E. project leader 制作 project Report

28. A. XX committee 知识产权委员会 check report

29. G. Deliver manager 部门之间沟通

30. B. General (business) manager analyse the cost of whole process

Section 4

场景提示：英法合建海底隧道的历史

题型分析：匹配 6 选择 2 填空 2

参考答案：

31-36 匹配题：

1750 年至现在的具体时间点与发生事件的匹配：

31. Two countries were planning to have <u>suggestions</u> of tunnel	1750
32. the <u>Committee</u> was founded to check the feasibility	1808
33. Stopped by financial problem, the government canceled this project	1810
34. proposal for <u>bridge</u>	1830
35. final agreement-to <u>link</u>	1930
36. ...Some kind of <u>scheme/plan</u> , started digging	197*

37-38 多选题：

Choose 2 reasons for building railway

37. Popularity among people in two countries

38. Passengers' safety reasons

39-40 填空题：

a passage links 2 running tunnels

Other options: technology, for protecting environment

39. Little map: two roads outside are running tunnels

40. The split way is called cross passages

Section 4

场景提示： 演讲需要注意的事项

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. people get more nervous if the speech is important
32. The speech is not a gift (天赋) but can be learned by people
33. audience will only remember the last thing you said
34. Make sure your contents to be well-organized
35. Don't start your speech until audience is paying attention
36. you can make your notes on cards or a sheet of paper
37. don't need to write speech in full
38. People can only memorize one or two ideas
39. Make it short and time yourself (time 是动词, 表示计时)
40. Not just read your talks

Section 4

场景提示：英国的乡村发展

题型分析：填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

31-36 填空题：

31. Two kinds of people lived the suburb:

One group: carpenter and

Another type: the wealthy people

32. Advantage in living in countryside:

low tax and the prices of food is also low

33. some people live in...region because it is easy to start a business

lack of trade space(s)

34. building large scale housing, can meet the demand of growing population.

35. common loan rates,

36. and more mobility / automobiles in roads

37-40 匹配题：

然后就是几个人对 suburb 发展的看法：

37. 第一个人认为: living is healthier than cities

38. 第二个人认为: less crowded than cities

39. 第三个人认为: suburb tended to be all the same (比较 negative 的观点
用了 nightmare metropolitan)

40. 第四个人认为: the architecture style is more like urban construction
and people pursue similar goals

Section 4

场景提示： 电脑技术对图书馆管理的影响

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题 (填图):

31. How new modern technology change the library management, firstly, to do a library classification for users, make survey and information sector

How to access to data

32. The electronic version being sent within 2 hours via email

33. collection of materials

34. how to make in-time feedback and satisfactory with the book

35. create a digital system of material

36. Long-term preservation of material

37. Pay more focus on human resource in the future, including recruit special staff who have skills in marketing to make users analysis

38. The process is divided into 3 steps

39. The first requirement: major Objective social science in selection of and certification

40. the future librarian requirements, the specialty or subjects, including for example, the primary skills in global skill, plus...traditional literature

Section 4

场景提示：介绍鱼油，不饱和脂肪酸研究

题型分析：选择 2 填空 8

参考答案：

(Report about fish are rich in unsaturated fatty acid and improvement for people health; fatty acids (fish oil fatty acids) function. Comparison between a list of children from different countries children who eat this kind of food; long chain fatty acids.)

31-32 选择题：

31. When does the story begin?

A. pretend to buy two fish

B. C bought two rare fish

32. long-chain fat can improve function of brain

33-40 填空题：

Then discussed several countries:

33. survey from UK, children who has learning difficulty are in shortage of Fat Acid; this it will be helpful for children who have study difficulty.

34. How long does it work since taken? There is one kid had taken 3 months improved a lot. (in the tape, recording mentioned just 3 months, effect equals to 5 years...)

35. Some people take them but they don' t seem to digest well

36. Only a third people eat some kind of nutritious...

37. USA: found student who often eat fish mathematics is better than others' t (Because there are unsaturated fatty acids in fish.)

38. Japan: children who often eat fish can avoid problems in reading difficulty

39. Japanese government encourages people eat more...

40. Ireland: prisoners become very aggressive due to the low level of carious minerals in their diets.

Section 4

场景提示： 关于巴西雨林国家公园的地图

题型分析： 填空 5 选择 5

参考答案：

31-35 填空题：

31. Map covers the areas of: 39,000 hectares

(all rainforest in the world can be 1.8 million)

32. This rainforest is the: world's biggest national park

33. Cooperation from: government; scientist and help from local Indian tribes

34. They applied the GPRS data, local knowledge and aerial photographs

35. Some places are unmarked; besides forest, the plants used for medicine

36-40 选择题：

36. This map out come will be the first and most important step in:

选: C. protect the local and world forest land

37. another result can be:

选: A. develop community (Based on their map, the four tribes of this reservation will be able to better organize and develop their resources)

38. map can be used to educate them:

A. educate them B. local history

39. The problem when making the map:

A. language barriers B. they cannot understand land mark

C. different way of thinking

40. Finally the most important success is:

选: C. we won local people's contribution

(We are pleased at the results of this extraordinary collaborative effort. This project demonstrates the importance of the indigenous component. The map is a way of making themselves visible to western cultures)

Section 4

场景提示: 澳洲水资源调查

题型分析: 填空 9 选择 1

参考答案:

31-32 填空题:

31. Water resource for land surface: man-made dams

32. Another source if from the desalinated sea water

33-36 表格填空题:

The various usage of water:(水的用途)

The first application

33. Agricultural

The 2nd

34. Domestic said the garden...household

The 3rd industries such as:

35. Paper making and food processing (for example, industrial and oil)

The 4th

36. Waste disposal

37 选择题:

用水分布图: (柱形图, 生活用水 45%, 工业用水 23%, 生活用水 12%)

37. 选 C. the one kept declining

38-40 填空题:

水厂净化过程:

38. water pass through a filter

39. with special Chemicals

40. water is tested every day

Section 4

场景提示： 公司道德行为的发展历史

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. Research has been lasting for 4 decades

32. Big companies should be Accountable to the society.

33. What is the name of the book? ...Management and Private property

34. more young people involved

35. the second floor (at beginning ask if it is ground floor. Then they said its up floor)

36. Cooperation between management and...training and philosophers

37. different level of the corporation morale (公司士气)

38. with greater global vision

39. privacy in areas such as health

40. focused on behavior of individual and organizations.

Section 4

场景提示： 澳大利亚 4个城市，四个铁路交通枢纽

题型分析： 填空 6 选择 4

参考答案：

31-36 填空题：

31. In the beginning there were the economical and logistical problem

32. The building had been assisted by camel

33. the line “the Holy Grail” closed down in 1876

34. “Never never Line” is called gap of 980 square km

35. Studies show the railway is unlikely to make profits

36. The rail construction was affect by the climate

37-40 单选题：

37. Compared to airplanes, the train service the advantage of

A. Greater convenience

B. Low costs

C. Passengers could enjoy better scenery

38. Disadvantage of the railway

A. trains are not frequent enough

B. lead to the reduction of the tourism

C. passengers need to change trains

39. How did the speaker stress Darwin?

A.it connects Melbourne and Sydney

B.it is well located for international trades

40. What is the most serious problem of the railway?

C. loss of goods during transportation

Section 4

场景提示：关于香水的历史介绍

题型分析：选择 10

参考答案：

31-40 选择题：

31. The reason why perfume being exhibiting in the museum in this place?

A. some people donate the collections

B. public are interested

C. experts believe it is valuable

32. Why did early European use perfume?

A. aesthetic consideration

B.*****

C. water shortage

(文中提到了 lack of water 一开始因为缺水，欧洲人不洗衣服，所以狂喷香水，当时的人认为喷香水还有益健康)

33. wearing perfume can also be shown

A. for being attraction

B. for wealth (后来香水才能被大多数人买的起)

C. for being cheerful

34. the perfume was named for

A. substance

B. the liquid inside

C. the person who invented it

35. About one perfume, which one is correct?

A. for loading cosmetic

B. the bottle are imported

C.*****

36. One company produces a luxury perfume, because which part of bottle is gold?

C. lid of bottle (cap inside are gold, outside)

37. One part of perfume bottle is designed to:

avoid drying up (原文提到 evaporation 这个词)

38. What is relationship between perfume and the word "perfume"?

A. similar substance

B. are both liquid

C. share the similar Scent

39. What is the name for perfume bottle: 选: sponge (海绵)

40. Tiffany bottle's feature: Apply crystal(水晶)skill to make bottle

Section 4

场景提示： 非洲游牧民族 柏柏尔人(Berbe)变迁过程

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

1. 说他们 move across: deserts and mountain
2. 这个民族是seasonal nomadic(专有名词)，一年迁徙 2 次,他们分三种： 第一种是 seasonal
3. 他们种植 plant fruit, vegetables 用 olive oil to cook with
4. 他们的 house tent 由 grass 做，当 goatskin(羊皮)不够时用 grass leaves 和 palm leaf mats 来做帐篷。
5. 他们男人在 square of the village 开会
6. 他们搬家是依靠 camels
7. 他们是什么人的后裔 slaves
8. move to city with animals (herds of cattle, cows, camels and horses to carry...)
9. 男人为什么叫蓝人，是因为穿头纱的颜色是深蓝色 dark blue
10. Some of them are granted by the government and now worked as tour guides in this area

Section 4

场景提示: 坚持能力的研究 A Study on Learning Persistence

题型分析: 选择 2 填空 8

参考答案:

31-32 选择题:

31. samples in the subject course students have common features:

A. an age group

B. same geographic area

C. financial problem/Social-economic

32. elder students are more influenced by:

A. impact from their family (先说没想到学生不是考虑 financial 什么的, 最后提到 family 的)

33-37 表格填空题:

Level of importance	Social and Environmental factors	Personal factors	Other factors
Level – 1	35. rich experiences at <u>school</u>	33. enjoy a <u>challenge</u>	
Level – 2		37. the students have good <u>health</u>	34. study of many <u>interests</u>
Level – 3	36. by <u>tutors</u>		

38-40 填空题:

38. filling questionnaire for obtaining: Their level of maturity

39. To help students act as advisers

40. they provide online service

Section 4

场景提示： 介绍香料的历史

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-34 填空题：

31. Romans use pepper to cook and preparing for perfumes

32. Greek & Italian adding much spice to show their cuisine tastes;
meanwhile, in Ancient Roman, spices can be displayed as wealth

(show one's wealth; symbol of status or wealth)

33. It can influence people's mood

34. contributed to the exploration of the new world

34-37 表格填空题：

Three spices are reported in this section. SPICE A, B, C:

35. Spice B clove --- can relieve toothache (and also it drives off cold, medically)

36. Peppercorns(胡椒)can take place of money

37. Spice C --- burnt scent can hinder domestic smells

37-40 填空题：

38. it is expensive coz of great transport cost

39. Trade of spice boosted the development of ship-building industry.

40. cities received valuable tax from the spice (the government takes valuable
tax from the merchants)

Section 4

场景提示： 儿童心理学研究

题型分析： 填空 9 选择 1

参考答案：

31-39 表格填空题：

In the past	In the present
Researchers only concentrate on social, cognitive, emotional...which were believed to be separated	31. Linking all factors and kids' awareness of peers are being <u>connected</u>
32. Kids' behavior are related to animal experiment in <u>laboratories</u>	33. Shows that children's behavior have relationship to children's <u>background</u> and the situation where they are in
34. They hold that children are <u>passive</u> learner	35. Gene determines children's <u>personality</u>
36. Piaget's researcher focused on <u>learning</u>	37. Focus more on <u>stimulating</u>
38. Psychologists think kids are <u>self-centered</u>	39. Experiment which raised a kid years in a house

40 选择题：

40. the future research is on ?

A. the mother's effect to the children

B. early speech pattern sound related

C. development before the birth

Section 4

场景提示: 印尼百香果经济

题型分析: 选择 8 填空 2

参考答案:

31-38 单选题:

31. passion fruit grows in:

A. costal place

B. certain altitude

(passion fruit 只在一定高度生长, 原文里提到海拔 800 米以上)

32. Produce yielding in recent years:

A. noticeably increased

B. declined

C. exceed...proportion

(印尼某个地区好像是 West * 的产量与去年相比 doubled 了)

33. the production in area ** was subjected to the factor of:

选: A. the weather (是说某个地区的生产受到某种因素的影响, 他说因为 climate 的影响, 只有在 * 月到 * 月 passion fruit 才能生长)

34. What improvement has been made?

B. fruit now can be grown through the whole year

C. the taste becomes better

35 the exported passion fruit's disadvantage:

A. appearance of fading

B. insufficient supply

C. unreliability of transportation (干扰项, 他最先提这个, 因为运输的原因)

36. Why do people in western countries like this fruits

选: C. it is additive-free (原文提到没有添加任何化学物质)

37. export shortage because:

A. young tree

B. unstable price

C. 产量不稳定

38. compared to Kenya, in New Zealand what's the problem

A. plant period is short

B. most of them are domestic consumed

C. less reliable quality

39-40 填空题:

39. can provide jobs for a sizable of workforce

40. improve the use of land

Section 4

场景提示：蜜蜂视觉应用于人类的研究

题型分析：选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

31-34 选择题：

31. The amazing part is: 选 C. small brain (bees can fly smoothly even though they have very small brain)

32. How do people distinguish one bee from another?

选: B. color stripes (by looking for signs in different colors on bees' body)

33. 那个科学家在蜜蜂翅膀 wings clings(附着)

选: B. a sign applied to their bodies (the science stick a sign under wings)

34. 选: Choose we can calculate the distance (we can know how far the bee can fly by knowing the time it flies)

35-40 表格填空题：

(it talks about the current problems and advantages of road detection)

	Current problem	advantages
	35. sticks have not enough <u>warning</u> (lack of enough warning)	36. drivers can find instruments with the help of <u>radar</u>
37. <u>urban</u> area		38. the way of flying can help us know distance and <u>speed</u>
39. the Mars or the <u>earth</u>		40. if there is <u>water</u> on the Mars

Section 4

场景提示：介绍一个新的水处理系统

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

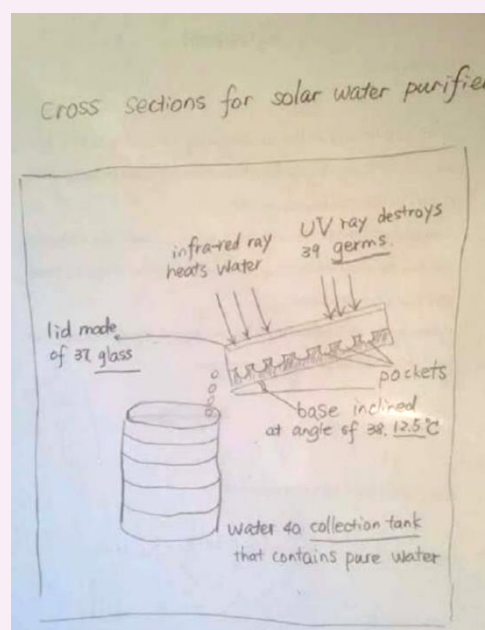
31-36 填空题：

31. High level of salts makes bore water unsafe to drink
32. SW40 makes the bore water clean it can be used in hospitals
33. SW40 can work effectively but sometimes it is quite slow
34. They want to get money from an agency called Health International
35. SW40 can provide a maximum output of 9 liters on a sunny day.
36. Each SW40 can support the water use of a family

37-40 图解标签题：

37. the cover is made of: glass
38. SW40 和水平面的夹角是 12.5°
39. UV radiation 紫外线 can
destroy germs
40. 一个管子滴水到一个圆心的桶里，
这个桶叫什么？

water collection tank



Section 4

场景提示: 1940-1990 年澳洲公路交通的发展史

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. In 1940s, 60% users used public transport

32. The road used to be crowded and uncomfortable

33. In 1940s, car was associated with freedom

34. There are 5 disadvantages of car, the last one (reason why few people bought cars) high taxes on cars

35. until new government election in 1949

36. Driving affects relationships in 1949

37. Driving affect road condition: road are jammed (拥挤) and polluted

38. There was fewer ***, but more in 1980s and 1990s, more lanes and road directions appeared

39. In this field, it is different from the past: the design of advertisements to attract motorists.

40. less business, booming development since the creation of shopping mall

Section 4

场景提示： 工程设计的发展史

题型分析： 选择 2 填空 8

参考答案：

31-32 选择题：

31. Compare with Science what is difference

A. Engineer concerns Social dimension

B. They handle research fields separately and independently

C. Engineer will come society of wider range

32. What does the example of vacuuming cleaner suggest?

A. not recognize accidental success in engineering

B. Talking about scientist

C. Both Engineer and...have strict standard and regulation.

33-40 填空题：

engineer design 的发展历史, 分四个阶段

33. 15 世纪, engineer 是和 manufacture 同时进行的, 一个人有什么需求就自己动手来做, 做的中间不断的改进

34. design is a slow process of evolution

35. 17 世纪, 到了造船的时代, 这个时代需要 drawing, 要 use model of ship sections industrial Revolution 的时候, 这个时候机器出现, 会使得 a lot of

36. more men were involved

37. machine design can reproduce lots of parts (21 世纪到了电脑时代, 用电脑设计有很多 advantages)

38. it greatly increased its processing speed

39. deal with complex design

40. do not need to meet to communicate

Section 4

场景提示： 介绍一位建筑大师

题型分析： 选择 4 填空 6

参考答案：

31-34 选择题：

31. why does the student choose this topic?

B. he has interest in the experience of this architect

32. why does the architect take architecture as his career?

A. under the influence of his father

B. he wanted to break from convention

C. he made the first wrong decision

33. Why did the man finally come back from London? B/C 不确定

B. to get more business opportunities

C. win more respect

34. What is the architect famous for?

C. joined the association and became a chairman

35-40 表格填空题：

	Building	Now used as	Disadvantage
1	Conference Centre	35. as a <u>conference centre</u>	36. windows tended to wind <u>leak</u>
2	Has a big 37. <u>balcony</u>	As a 38. <u>car park</u>	
3	Was originally prison	As 39. <u>Transport museum</u>	There is no room to do 40. <u>exercises</u>

Section 4

场景提示：悉尼城镇的历史

题型分析：选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

31-35 选择题：

31. Why they choose that research topic (town market)?

B. the local history was referenced in the research

C. rich library reference

32. What product did the earliest trade begin?

A. Handcraft

B. Vegetable

C. Animals

33. Which area did the government spend money on when it got tax from the market?

A. reconstruction

B. development

C. defense

34. Why this market declined its scale?

B. transport

C. much money was spent on town development

35. What does Bell Tower used for originally?

A clock

C. prison / jail

36-40 表格填空题：

Investigation method	Investigation area	Problem/ advantage
	36. <u>market</u> product	Material proved to be 37. <u>useless</u>
38. <u>interview</u>	Old people	
Old Newspaper	Social History	
40. Old <u>photographs</u>		39. <u>crime</u>

Section 4

场景提示：考古学家和考古爱好者的区别

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. ***are informed to museums

32. farming regulation

33. resources

34. age

Technology and techniques...

...Farming...Soil damage...by

35. Use of machines

36. Use of chemicals

被工具和化学损坏

用 Law 来保护: some countries level of strictness of law, from the best to the worst. (该列小标题是指各国法律的严谨程度，从最完善的开始到最差的)

37. Scotland --- everything that was found must be reported

North Ireland-England

38. license

39. form

40. soil damage

Section 4

场景提示： 关于波特兰水泥的介绍

题型分析： 填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

31-36 填空题：

31. Cement is made of chalk and clay, mixed by water
32. Why it is successful: new technique of exposing it to high temperatures
33. Cement is popular because it is acceptable and cheap
34. In the process of production, CO₂ will be released in ovens
35. World's 7% man-made CO₂ comes from here
36. Highly in developing country over 10%

37-40 匹配题：

A. eco-cement	B. Portland cement	C. both

37. unaffected by water --- C. both (which materials will be affected by water, both cement has this ability-water proof 两种水泥都是防水的)
38. release CO₂ --- C. both
39. absorb CO₂ fairly quick --- A. eco-cement (既然都释放 CO₂ 为什么 eco-cement 能环保呢？因为它可以在以后的过程中把 CO₂ 再吸收掉，而普通的 cement 吸收很慢，要花上一百多年)
40. Less strong --- B. Portland cement
(Eco-cement is stronger than Portland cement. But latest technology, comparatively expensive, but will be fully applied comprehensively in the near future...)

Section 4

场景提示：超市货品摆放布局

题型分析：填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

31-36 表格填空题：

Super market	Description	Advantage	Disadvantage
Grid	Parallel aisle	31.control <u>traffic flow</u>	32.have to <u>rush</u> through the store
			33. <u>cost-effective</u>
Free-form	34. <u>random</u> pattern organization	35.customer need more <u>time</u> to find products	
Boutique			36.separated into <u>smaller areas</u>

37-40 匹配题：

- A. more expensive products
- B. more profitable products
- C. products need to be selected carefully
- D. children's favorite products
- E. slow-moving products

37. Quiet area --- C (Quieter place: something like cosmetics, need careful selection)

38. end of shelves --- E

39. middle of shelves --- A (for product of high value)

40. Near entrance --- B (near the entrance, we put vegetables and Flowers, which are profitable)

Section 4

场景提示： 一个女学生讲关于 13 世纪的乡村生活的文章

题型分析： 填空 6 选择 4

参考答案：

31-36 填空题：

- 31. get materials from: museum archives
- 32. A map found by librarian
- 33. Surrounded by ditch (for protection) not for drinking
- 34. increase production of peas and beans fertilize soil
- 35. Some products are relate to pottery and spices (indicated by the different kinds of settlements living in that land)
- 36. guarded against birds from attacking crops

37-40 选择题：

37. Mixing-crop is a new farming method because?

A. it can harvest fast than that in the past

C. it can prevent bad weather

38. What heavy plough brought change to?

A. increase the crop yield

B. make change to the plants

C. change the shape of the farmland

39. What about the new (innovative) windmills?

B. people can move the sail to face the wind

40. Small-holders can have a higher production of the crop than the richer farmers because?

A. they have more practical knowledge than the rich farmers

B. they planted the crops suited to the field

C. they have plenty of free labour in the farmland

Section 4

场景提示： 一个学生作报告，关于一个纽约的著名摄影师

题型分析： 选择 3 匹配 3 填空 4

参考答案：

31-33 选择题：

31. Why does the speaker choose this photographer?

- A. famous B. for his famous New York photos
C. for his work experience

32. What makes this photographers different from others

A. they demonstrate the reality of the city

33. Why did he leave the company?

B. he wanted to publish his work C. want to have more time to travel

(他在原公司有很多旅游机会，但还是离开了 he has already published several albums but he wanted to publish his more books and express his new ideas)

34-36 匹配题：

34. Year 1955 --- E. held together with other photographers

35. Year 1957 --- B. exhibition of nature 关于自然的摄影

36. Year 1977 --- C. exhibition of the development of his work 职业 (show the stages of his maturity)

37-40 表格填空题：

Book	Feature subject	
The 1st book	37. example of his shooting <u>angles</u>	
The 2nd book	38. 所有的照片都是taken <u>outdoors</u>	39. apply skill of <u>light</u>
The 3rd book	40. two <u>approaches</u> 角度方式	

Section 4

场景提示：制作地图的发展历史

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-36 表格填空题：

Region	Materials	Features
Babylonia	Clay tables	31. show <u>cities</u> and a other settlements
North America	32. carved into <u>bones</u>	
Mesopotamian		33. show crop <u>fields</u>
China	34. plates made of <u>wood</u> being carved	
	35. palm <u>leaf</u> (mats with twigs positioned)	36. to show currents and prevailing <u>winds</u>

(Polynesians wove intricate palm leaf mats with twigs positioned to show currents and prevailing winds and shells depicting islands. Small versions of these mats were used on trips between islands and larger ones were used to teach future navigators)

37-40 填空题：

37. 地图广泛应用于 printing 技术的发展，then in 1513 Marin produced the first known atlas

38. in year 1508 Rosselli produced the first map to show the entire known world

39. America was initially known as a separate continent (showed for the first time that America was not connected to Asia)

40. The invention of the printing press made them cheaper and more widely accessible. These were used up until the end of the 19th Century, when photographic technology replaced them.

Section 4

场景提示： 计算机对教育的影响

题型分析： 选择 3 配对 7

参考答案：

31-33 选择题：

31. The author Marcy Jane believe that digital technology can

A. change student's thinking pattern

B. harms their physical development

C. limits their brain capacity

32. Which one is correct about digital immigration?

A. they use native language

B. they are less efficient in using the technology

C. they prefer to access less important information

33. What the author say about digital accent?

A. their typing skill are poor

B. the people use old fashioned way to do things

C. they don't read the instruction

34-40 匹配题：

讲的是不同的人对计算机应用于教学的观点

A. Allen (女的)

B. James (是支持计算机运用于教学的)

C. Vander

34. the teaching methods are not useful --- B

35. students are not interested in computer --- A

36. students can still learn in traditional method --- B

37. teachers can not be replaced by computer --- C

38. a lot of students don't know how to research by computer --- A

39. we should teach students by games --- B

40. computer many distract student's attention --- C

Section 4

场景提示： 英国纺织工业的历史

题型分析： 填空 4 选择 2 匹配 4

参考答案：

31-34 填空题：

31. before the 20th century, the number of employees is: 1.5 million
32. because of the invasion of outside industry, they closed old production
33. in the 20th century, fashionable clothes are mainly for women
34. in the future, they choose product of outdoor clothing

35-36 选择题：

35. change for this industry:

- A. employ more than another line B. ****small group
- C. less labour (workers) needed

36. opportunities provided for graduates

- A. require linguistic careers higher language proficiency
- B. need more designers
- C. need more engineer****

37-40 匹配题：

A. Handle complains	B. products' quantity
C. price negotiations	D. quantity of clothes required
E. design clothes	F. Identify Fabric trend
G. what to display in the store	

37. Technologist --- F
38. Operation manager --- A
39. Merchandiser --- D
40. Visual merchandiser --- G

Section 4

场景提示： 建筑设计评估

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. the determining factor is the success of *****

32. need to think and combine the historical and social influence

33. planning carefully

What reasons should be covered as building design

34. also take into consideration of the weather / climate influence

35. when designing a building, the skills...

36. choice of materials of building (wood, steel, concrete, masonry)

37. within the budget and pay attention to the building cost

38. need to consider the emotional effect on local residents

39. buildings should go well with the environment (sustainable building is a rapidly growing practice)

40. analysis

Section 4

场景提示：单性别学校的研究

题型分析：选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

31-35 选择题：

31. What is the surprising result from the research?

选：B. boys obtain more benefits from single-sex schools

32. who selected more traditional subjects in unisex School?

选：A. girls learn more traditional subjects

33. An Australian study found that:

选：B. mixed-sex schools benefit majority of students

34. Why study the single-sex schools instead of mixed ones in Harvard reports:

选：A. girls from single-Sex school will do a major which supposed to do

35. The problem suggested by Harvard studies:

选：B. boy has less academic talent than girls in the past

36-40 填空题：

36. levels of teacher's voice should be different from different gender

37. Girls are better to work in a group

38. boys like to read things which are true

39. Girls pay more attention on the behavior of the characters

40. Girls are more critical of their achievements than boys

Section 4

场景提示： 大学为举办交流大会做准备

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-33 填空题：

31-32. Why do they choose this conference site

31. firstly it has good facilities (基础设施)

32. secondly, the large range of research are gathered

33. This conference will help raise fund from the Government

34-37 表格填空题：

Professor Mr.****	34. <u>Politics</u> and the media
Professor Mr.****	35. <u>Humor</u> of speech
Professor Mr.****	36. <u>Translation</u> and Internet
Professor Mr.****	37. <u>crimes</u>

38-40 填空题：

38. some volunteers staffs are doing technical support for equipment

39. requirement of volunteer: formal Language, not different language

40. collect the feedback

Section 4

场景提示： 加拿大矿场

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-36 填空题：

31. move the first coal from the cliffs (along with Cliffs they dug underground, undersea)

32. if we want to increase the production it needs the development transport system (government developed Cape Breton, and need an efficient system of transport)

33. more people came, and they came to work every year from spring (one year working for several months, they go home for winter holiday)

34. the population was reduced in rural areas (first they were seasonal miners, temporary job , now people from rural districts came to Cape Breton Mine for jobs)

35. ...Production slowed increased until on 19** till the booming mine accounted for 40% of Canada's coal

36. the miners mainly came from the Scotland and Italy (it became a colonized place, there were Russian, French. The majority of population from Britain)

37-40 表格填空题：

As hand-torch came much later...

Item	Description	Advantages
Grease torch	*****	*****
37. a <u>candle</u> in a holder	*****	*****
Davy Lamp	38. Fitted link with a <u>lock</u>	39. Fewer <u>accidents</u>
Carbide Lamps	40. Contained certain material that mixed <u>water</u> can sparkle shining yellow light	The gas burned with a yellow white flame and called it acetylene

Section 4

场景提示： 产品设计和市场化研究项目

题型分析： 选择 4 填空 6

参考答案：

31-34 选择题：

31. When it comes to marketing, the reason why those company are reluctant to do marketing research is:

B. confident about the results (manufacture are confident with quality of their product, there in no need to do the marketing research)

32. Even the product has been launched After marketing, it is more likely:

B. unsuccessful (because 70% consumers cannot adapt to new technology)

33. they failed because when it was lunched, sales have

C. limited knowledge

34. 题目不详: 答案选决断力不够 A. undetermined

35-40 填空题：

35. marketing strategies for outcome

36. Consumers are not familiar with: new technology

37. Customer think new products have too many unnecessary functions.

38. Those who lead the market are not typical users

39. stop using direct method

40. Observe on customers' behavior to take place of survey

Section 4

场景提示： 关于大学生就业的分析

题型分析： 选择 2 填空 8

参考答案：

31-32 选择题：

31. curve of the enrollment (录取形势的变化)

A. the increase of application will decrease

B. some subject will not be popular in future

C. the enrolment number remains constant (原文 level off)

32. the data of investigations conducted before

A. they did only one research

B. they used the poor instrument

C. cannot be supported by thoughtful reports (原文 rumors, hearsay 流言)

33-35 表格填空题：

调查对象	人数	调查方式
*****	200	33. <u>telephone survey</u>
*****	16	34. students investigation and <u>case study</u>
*****	45	35. <u>postal survey</u>

36-40 填空题：

Drawbacks in new students:

36. lack skills in problem solving

37. need more communication skills

University 的建议:

38. be involved in self-evaluation, and attending more group discussion

Employer 的主张:

39. more participation of young graduates involved in decision-making

40. offer further training

Section 4

场景提示: 水资源银行 Water bank and storing water

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. the first special dam was built: North Africa

32. 现在还在用的是 Romans dam and aquatic duct

33. 20 世纪的人认为 dam is the symbol of progress

34. it is also an engineering achievement

35. water bank 特殊的水被称为 grey water or pump water

36. it takes a month to finish the process of...

37. bacteria(细菌) can not survive because there is little oxygen

38. temperature 温度也要保持

39. 水中高浓度的 water contain much salt 盐分

40. the development of the gold industry 黄金业 caused great threat to people's lives in under supplied water regions

Section 4

场景提示： 探讨北美土著的住房及各种建筑风格

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

Tribes	Shape	Materials	Features
Northwest		31. wall is made of small tree <u>branches</u>	32. similar to a <u>tent</u>
Southern	33. Used many circle and <u>square</u> shape	34. brick are made from clay and <u>mud</u>	35. two layers structure is similar to a <u>chair</u>
New York	36. a <u>dome</u> building		37. it is at an <u>angle</u>
Mississippi	38. each house hold has <u>tower</u> room	39. roof is just a layer of <u>grass</u>	40. can hold against the pressure of <u>wind</u> blowing

Section 4

场景提示: 介绍湿地保护 Batoidei in American salt marsh

题型分析: 填空 6 选择 4

参考答案:

31-34 填空题:

(Batoidei is a kind of fish which looks like a spider. Then, this article content is changed to Batoidei which is a species of soft bone fish, related the shark. A picture of this marine animal has been shown in the last page.)

31. Salt content as high as in the Ocean

32. Sea levels depth

33. In the sea, worms and shrimps eat plants for survival

34. Rice cultivation

35-38 选择题:

35. 选: A. water level is too high

36. 选: B. the place less walk misses something...

37. Choose the residence one

38. 回忆暂缺

39-40 填空题:

39. Batoidei often be fed on shellfish

40. Time of year of the female laid eggs is spring

Section 4

场景提示： 大猩猩行为研究

题型分析： 填空 8 选择 2

参考答案：

31-38 填空题：

31. Rule out genetic and biological factors

32. chimpanzee know making tools

33. use a stone stammer to crash nuts

34. on the other side of river

35. can open shell/hull of a……

There are 2 examples in the article:

36. learn through observation of each other behaviours

37. considerable skills

38. alarmingly decreased population density

39-40 选择题：

Conclusion of all passage:

39. Chimpanzees learn things by:

A. chimpanzee copy humans' behavior

B. chimpanzee follow the instructions: (this is a trap option)

C. chimpanzee has very strong ability of logically thinking

40. other conclusion of passage:

A. developed behaviors over some generations

B. chimpanzee modify to adapt to the environment

C. chimpanzee is slower than human in different ways

Section 4

场景提示: 同伴阅读小组 peer reading, peer review program

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-35 流程图填空题:

31. each scheme: set up time for group meeting

32. distribute the articles to students

33. write a summary in 3 days

34. review materials before preparing lectures

35. check accuracy for the collected facts

36-40 填空题:

benefits of peer program

undergraduate: improve reading

postgraduate: organization skill (Advantages Suggestions)

Undergraduate	36. improve their <u>management</u> skills	37. need to check <u>grade</u>
Postgraduate	38. help their <u>comprehension</u> of texts	39. <u>relationships</u>

40. Assessed in a more standard way for the feedback

Section 4

场景提示： 参加学校汽车模型研发设计比赛

题型分析： 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

31-33 填空题：

31. contestants including students from engineering school and computer science department

32. requirement: motors can automatically avoid the obstacles on the road such as rocks (参加比赛的车都各有所长，比如去年在野外进行测试)

33. 参赛的车加入了 Hi-tech, Such as video cameras, laser and laptop...

34-36 选择题：

34. purpose of holding this match

A. advantages in financing and job hunting (让某些公司知道，这样可拉赞助)

B. inspires students' interests to discover new skills

C. to find new feature for industry

35. 决胜的关键主要取决于

A. software programming

B. good performance in harsh condition

C. mechanism the complicated wins

36. What is surprising for the competition?

A. how simple of the design

B. how successfully the design went well (原文：这些车造起来非常之复杂，所以很不容易造好，可以成功造出就是个奇迹)

C. can be produced in short term

37-40 表格填空题：

Early May	37. introduction of a <u>seminar</u>	Workshop
June	38. Discussion <u>ideas</u>	
September	39. work <u>skills</u> and experience	40. selection of the: <u>team</u>

Section 4

场景提示： 关于有机农作物的生产,销售取得的成功以及影响

题型分析： 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案：

31-37 填空题：

31. Organic farming advantage: it is sustainable

32. to increase the sales

33. Main advantage of organic food: saves necessary energy in producing fertilizers.

34. Good for Soil: worms and insects weeds may attack organic vegetables.

35. Sustainable vegetable for example potato crop

36. Production 10% lower than it used to be (90%)

37. Including organic grass

38-40 选择题：

38. What happened to organic farming in India increase

A. yield increase (more production)

B. Farming in certain area is also very successful

39. international organic farming review:

C. organic farming is beneficial to wildlife

40. What did the speaker think is the main advantage of organic farming?

A. depends on consumers (market demand determines everything)

Section 4

场景提示：丘纳德的造船传记

题型分析：选择 6 填空 4

参考答案：

31-36 选择题：

31. Where did he get the ship experience?

A. sea voyage B. family (his dad) C. first Job

(when left home he was a teenager and come to join a US Company, got to know sail)

32. The company experienced

A. immediately profitable(had an instant wealth)

B. deal with one commodity (more than one cargo)

C. the business world widely(major business in north America, and Atlantis)

33. Why did he want to use mail contact to buy steam ships? (蒸汽船)

A. faster B. stronger C. more reliable

(mail contact to buy steamship which was more dependable, steamship brings more punctuality, other type ships always delayed)

34. What did he do when he won the bid ? (Bid British post)

A. reduced the fleet of the ships B. opened a new company

C. appointed a new British agent

35. Why did he choose Boston?

C. Once he worked there (he had the first job in Boston, and built the port there)

36. What could be revealed about the 1844 event?

B. Boston was not a good port location (one ship sank coz the winter freeze. ice berg, heavy loss then the board recommended company be moved to New York, and it was a huge success then became one of the biggest US shipping companies)

37-40 填空题：

37. radio 技术的出现使得航行中的 communication 更为方便

38. Newspapers were produced on board, so the passengers would not feel uneasy during the journey.

39-40. Before 1912, paid more attention to the 39. speed of the ships;

Afterwards, poured more in the decoration, compared to 40. hotels

Section 4

场景提示： 研究人高兴的原因

题型分析： 填空 4 选择 6

参考答案：

31-34 填空题：

- 31. old people are the happiest
- 32. money doesn't impact happiness
- 33. very happy people are more sociable
- 34. negative thinking pessimistic also cause unhappiness

35-37 选择题：

35. 一个 professor 关于 brain 的 argument:

- A. focus on the problem B. well equipped in modern society

36. 某定律说 good-looking people really are happier. there was a small but positive effect of physical attractiveness on subjective well-being.

37. married people are consistently happier than singletons

新题补充： 做调查时， professor 做什么？

- A. 讨论童年 childhood B. set a goal for the future

38-40 多选题：

38-40. 幸福的人有以下哪些特质：

工作的现实态度： a realistic attitude of work

健康生活方式： a healthy life style

帮助他人： help others

Section 4

场景提示： 关于环保住房项目 underground house

题型分析： 选择 3 填空 7

参考答案：

31-36 填空题：

31. there has been a low impact on environment

32. it is energy-saving because of the alternative energy technologies

33. conservation of land resources

34. go underground, there is no traffic noise outside

35. the construction can have a long lifespan

36. the healthy benefit comes from the methods of...

37-40 匹配题：

A.M

B.H

C. Both M and H

37. saving energy --- C

38. zero noisy --- B

39. low cost --- B

40. durable contracture --- A

Section 4

场景提示： 妇女建学习写作信息的网站

题型分析： 选择 6 填空 4

参考答案：

31-34 单选题：

31. Why did she start the writing assistant-website?

A. advice from one of her colleges

B. request by college

C. student's requirement

32. the 1st website was in the help from

选: other writer 作家

33. Where did she collect the materials for first time

选: B. from former students' exam papers

(She read lots of papers and comments, inspired by the response written by her former students)

34. How can she decide what most helpful (feedback) is

B. her student's essay

C. student's journals

35-36 多选题： (6 选 2)

B. length for given writing length of the essay (论文长度)

D. reference to other works of authorities

E. persuasive writing argument

37-40 表格填空题：

学生喜欢的	37. filling only one <u>answer</u>	38. <u>scores</u> increasing	On screen
On line writing session	39. give example of <u>academic report</u>		
Suggestions	40. use a light <u>code</u> when marking mistakes		

Section 4

场景提示: 机场的未来建设

题型分析: 选择 3 匹配 5 填空 2

参考答案:

31-33 选择题:

31. recently, a fast growth of construction of new airports?

选: C. deserves close attention

32. one noticeable fact is that construction of new airport is?

选: B. more important than other buildings

33. what are the airport, cities and town in common?

选: A. respond to change

34-38 匹配题:

34. S1 --- there are more expensive flights because the economic depression

35. S2 --- there are emerging new airports

36. S3 --- there are also new transports patter appeared

37. S4 --- people's interest in flying is declining in Western countries

38. S5 --- airlines can not hold business because the costly maintenance

39-40 填空题:

The disadvantages of air travel:

39. if the environmental problems continue, airport must be imposed on the "green tax".

40. flight will close down if a trip does not get an insurance

另一个可能答案: occupancy (占有率)

Section 4

场景提示： 英国19 世纪足球规则的演变

题型分析： 选择 3 填空 7

参考答案：

31-32 多选题：

31-32. The changes about the new rules:

B. the result of the competition

C. emphasis on moral values

(in the past, rules focused mainly on behavior, now it is spiritual stuff mentioned the Fair Play)

D. emphasis on player's physical protection

33 单选题：

33. Why did school strengthen the football education: make rules because of

C. the pressure from parents (football was popular among upper-class children, yet there were too much fighting, parents will demand the rules be revised; pressure from the parents)

34-40 填空题：

34. different players use different versions of rules

35. "Cambridge kick" united the rules across the whole country

36. football clubs organized social activities with a variety of games

37. clubs also organize competitions

38. individual clubs produced most of the funding for the football association

(national association's revenue came mainly from clubs; teams contributed the majority of the funding...made no profit)

39. Attendance increasing due to the improvement of transport system

40. in the late 19th century, professional football players were accepted

(used to be an activity being looked down among rich people, now it became much more acceptable, and a fashion)

Section 4

场景提示： 戏剧对学生的影响

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. drama courses assist to raise the children's confidence
32. via the team work, kids can understand the importance of listening, and cooperation with others
33. learn skill of taking risks management (风险管理)
34. drama can have the effect of therapy
35. help children remember and remember the history
36. teachers can intrigue debate in a safe environment, let the student express their ideas without being scorned
37. Help students understand the morality
38. cultivate the spirit of being responsible
39. Increase the passion for participation
40. Drama can help children find solutions to problems

Section 4

场景提示： 人的情感与色彩的关系

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. In the past, the research focused on when people hearing music
32. The maximum of study ability to handle multiple tasks
33. Unexpected phenomenon (which is unimportant) trivial
34. Evolution (进化)
35. The links are simple memories
36. We should find out the science mechanism to explain the whole thing
37. People using language..., it is a genetic origin; this phenomenon relates language function
38. They are conducting experiments, in computers' screen, they display (a large number of numbers of 5s and 2s)
39. Let the numbers appear randomly, the fives are in a random arrangement
40. The number "2" has the shape:
The "2s" are shaped as a triangle

Section 4

场景提示： 橡胶制作流程

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-36 填空题：

31. Primitive rubber: it's collected from coconut shell (椰子壳)

32. Transferred with mould in acid

33. (manual) pressed by hand(手工打压)to water

34. NB is the only machinery in the process

35. Then it is dried (to dry it) and smoke in the special room

36. sold, with a long traders purchase and trading history

37-40 流程图填空题：

时间顺序的流程图：

37. Brazilians made rubber for producing balls

38. Europeans invented vulcanization to make rubber smooth strong and more elastic (更加具有弹性)

39. Until the invention of car(automobile) tyres which boosted the industry

40. firstly invention of synthetic rubber was made and applied in Germany

Section 4

场景提示: The first ecosystem building in London

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. this building was built by Commission from a law firm or insurance company

32. Shape like a cigar

33. known as footprint

34. building exterior covered by amount of shinning glass

35. allows light into the building

36. link to nature with the working place

37. less relied on air-conditioning (可以避免用空调降低温度 to control the temperature than other similar buildings)

38. out-break of the building known as lungs function

39. another layer, a place for entertainment called business club room at the top of the building

40. the same design firm will design an entire city

Section 4

场景提示： 体育与科学研究

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

The development of new technologies and helping in all aspects of life. Specially, the advancements in the field of exercise and sports medicine are making large strides in aiding athletes make themselves the best that they can be.

31. 关于项目的名称 aiding athletes make themselves the best performance genes

32. the most effective is the attitude of competition

33. oxygen

34. hurry up

35. swimmer --- athletes use equipment specially hands of feet

36. help bones become stronger

37. increase red blood cells

38. shooter --- low heart rate

39. the perfect to ease muscle pain

40. copy shark skin made of ... (similar to the newest developments in swimming this year was the Speedo LZR swimsuit, more commonly known as the shark suit.

Shark suits are the top of the line, most technically advanced swimsuit in the world.

These suits are skin tight and allow for water to run off of them like it were skin.

There is virtually no change from the skin to suits, back to the skin. The texture of the suit resembles that of shark skin, hence the name shark suits)

Section 4

场景提示：讲动物的睡眠和推理人类睡眠问题

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. Animals lacking of sleep are most likely to suffer from attack compared to those without food

32. Sleep is more import for animal

33. When dolphin want to see, it will swim to the surface of water as it need to breathe

34. Birds stand on edges of group have light sleep; but birds which in center of group have deep sleep

35. Why horses need to stand when they are sleeping is because their bones are delicate

36. Human sleep helps good memories

37. learning

38. Dogs and human have one thing in common: sleeping problems

39. Which animal has a similar sleep pattern with human: rat

40. Some scientists choose fruit flies, because they reproduce fast, so they can study their genetic structure

Section 4

场景提示： 科学家是否愿意分享科研成果

题型分析： 选择 5 匹配 5

参考答案：

31-35 选择题：

31. Why scientists need to share their scientific achievement

A. It is a good way to be well-known

B. It is important for progress of research

C. They can get more fund from the government

32. Which of the following statements is correct?

A. Genetics have mixed feeling

B. Genetics are more sensitive than other scientists

C. Genetics are easy to get depressed

33. How can improve a scientist's fame

A. attend some conferences B. attend some publicity C. public regular

34. What does a scientist care about?

A. fame

B. effect

C. income

35. Who will be of great help for scientists?

A. staffs working in academic institute

B. public readers

C. scientists who are more famous than themselves

36-40 匹配题：

In which situation, scientists would like to share their achievement?

A. Most scientists would like to share their scientific results

B. Some scientists would like to share their scientific results

C. Few scientists would like to share their scientific results

36. When a prize is provided --- A

37. When there is a chance to be seen in a TV programme --- B

38. When there is an academic seminar --- C

39. When they are invited to be a visiting professor --- B

40. When they can get more research fund --- A

Section 4

场景提示: 未来购物 Shopping for the future

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. background: the Cost of oil is bound with the supermarket visits (there is a correlation)

32. such as farms

33. from shelf barcode on products

34. more system for security

35. A large number of technological application will maximize the future demands

36. how much energy does it own

37. This era is called Going Green (then it introduce Do it yourself again, mentioned it was a strong economy, “****”is also a strong economy, lastly, going green is a poor economy)

Problems and recommendations:

38. Climate change

39. the government

40. housing shortage

Section 4

场景提示：介绍星际旅行科幻作家

题型分析：填空 6 选择 4

参考答案：

31-36 填空题：

31. He used to buy the magazines when he had lunch break

32. He would make some small rocket

33. He joined a group called Planet Society

34. He thought about the new method of radio signals

35. He should put a space station to orbit

36. He altered the thinking of scientists

37-40 选择题：

37. Which hypothesis didn't come true?

A. travel in space

B. walk on the moon

C. the transmitter

38. Why does this fail to realize:

A. The material hasn't come out yet

B. there is a lack of evidence

C. he was rejected

39. What has been increased?

A. The scientific research

B. The outer space resource

C. The sales of the science fiction books

40. What is the most important reason that inspired him?

A. politics

B. Spiritual

C. Science

Section 4

场景提示： 海边红树林

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

Function: mangrove can be used to prevent the small island from suffering

31. prevent flooding from the sea

32. Forest has been damaged, local farmers use it as: firewood

Existing problems:

33. the land was poisoned by the use of fertilizer

34. people dump trash onto Mangroves Forest

Improvement:

35. sand was used as a barrier against flood, but it does not work.

36. Seeds are watered by rain (Salty is not right, it only means the living condition. mangrove's characteristic is its penetration of cell wall is strong. so it can extract water from sea. but it should be watered by rain for the seed plant)

37. the pots should be put in a hot house

38. The color of the seeds is grey

39. many young trees were destroyed in a storm

40. Seeds are eaten by the increased rabbit population

Section 4

场景提示: 动物习性调查

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

Topic	Aim	Conclusion
31. the <u>interaction</u> between two species	32. it is a <u>desert</u> habitat	33-34. mice fed by <u>insects</u> and they <u>compete</u> for food
35. <u>comparison</u>	36. years delay is because of less use of <u>extra</u> resources	37-38. Kangaroo population has <u>increased</u> and there is no change for <u>population size</u> of acridid

39. the number A becomes twice of number B

40. Longer grow seeds provide (more/all) protections for ants

Section 4

场景提示： 机器人开发与应用

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-36 表格填空题：

31. <u>Present</u> days	Exploring 32. <u>new facts</u>	Other planets
In coming days		Instruments measuring wind vectors and 33. <u>ocean</u> surface winds
future	Medicine (New robotic tugs move Locked medicine trays around)	Control of the 34. <u>traffics</u> (Provide up-to-date information about Weather, traffic, and roadway conditions, involving air traffic management and airspace changes)
	Tiny 35. <u>camera</u> (can be used as a security surveillance tool or)	Surgery could be much faster and 36. <u>efficient</u>

37-40 填空题：

37. it has great computing power (计算能力)

38. the highest sale is toys (which is the best seller)

39. they look like animals

40. *** to organize robotic competitions

Section 4

场景提示： 介绍人类的两种迁徙模式

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. Vertical --- migrate between highland summer pastures and lowland winter pastures.

32. they live in tent (nomad cabinet)

33. Use camels to carry....

34. Good preparation would be to organise groups of young people to cross the Sahara with established field travel companies

35. farmers help local residence.

36. exchange for settlers: green grain

37. what exchange for local nomad: clothing

38. food and meat harvest

39. intermediate --- mixed between 2 lifestyle:

During this intermediate phase settlement and economic activities continue to show similar forms of dissolution

40. live a considerable part of the year in portable dwelling

Section 3

场景提示：两个学生讨论如何开展对老人的调查访问

题型分析：填空 6 匹配 4

参考答案：

21-26 填空题：

21. Find the name list and materials from the phone book and then get the trust from the elderly people

22. For preparation: identify suitable topics for the participants

23. Develop trust to get the acceptance of the manager

24. 给老人们阐述课程 purpose. Explain the purpose

25. May record the process

26. Need to make a film

27-30 匹配题：

A. relative of student

B. museum

C. antique shop

D. Participant

E. internet

F. market

27. The first photo --- D. participant

28. The second photo --- A. relative of the student

29. The third is cloth --- B. museum

30. The forth store toy --- F. internet café

Section 4

场景提示： 关于男女在职场中面对竞争时的差异的研究

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. The influence of competition on workplace

32. Phenomenon: only 2% top of jobs are women

33. Women are weaker in three sides: math, science and engineering

34. When man and women's skill and ability are equal, they are treated unequally

35. women take less workload than men do

Results show:

36. Men are more confident

37. Percentage of women who are not willing to take risks is 14%

38. Women don't want to take competitive feedback

39. Men enjoy challenges more than women do

40. Finally the reason that women don't want to take challenges,

because they worry future salaries and career opportunities

Section 4

场景提示： 水果生长对农场影响的研究

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. the objective is to access the impact of fruit growing on the farm

32. about nutrition water content

33. pasture land and woodland

34. use the method of biological activity, comparison of two practices

35. research has been carried out near a local river from the farm

36. as well as specialized software

37. use a specialized microscope

38. Birds and wild flowers and a varieties of butterfly species

39. remember to record (旧题回忆 this year's researches: Notes the date in the research)

40. one more location (cafe location and other useless facility)

Section 4

场景提示： 极限运动的历史

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

In ancient history

31. Extreme sports is also known as lifestyle sports

32. Better equipment makes it safer

In the 19th century

33. An extreme sport was created by company workers in 19th century

(organized team game for their workers to boost loyalty 忠诚度)

34. At the end of the 19th century, other sports had been created like golf in higher social class (上流社会)

In the 21st century

35. Why does not people like traditional sports, like team sports. e.g. basketball...

36. reason1: There are too many restricted regulations

37. reason2: It needs regular training

38. help them confront to fear

In the future

39. Young people think that Government should provide them with more entertainment sports instead of individual competition (不强调个人成就)

40. They tend to think that extremely sports is not only a conflict to our authority (和权威对抗), but also gives us a sense of community

Section 4

场景提示: Bodiam Castle 的历史考古

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. Year of 450,000 (four hundred fifty thousand)

32. ancient shells are as the evidence of currency in addition to the oyster shell, a single scallop was recovered which is of 19th century date

33. ruling of king of France

34. production of salt stream

35. economic activities: development in brick making industry

36. many Roman coins were discovered

37. great garden materials were found (these included coins, glassware, pottery, bronze figurines, bricks, tiles)

38. the architects (建筑师) concern about evidence for 有 Roman villas and the window glass were...

39. the stone building represents the ancient cultural and economic significance

40. a knife handle / helmet (shaft) made by bronze

Section 4

场景提示：日本的旧石器时代

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. Jomon' s existence in Japan for 10,000 B.C (先说陷阱 twelve five thousand BC 左右，因末次冰期结束而开始急剧温暖化)

32. Jomon men got into Japan through: land bridge (前日本列岛形成了，远古的大陆先民通过冰川时期形成的陆地，追逐猎物东迁，成为那里最早的 new habitants)

33.temperature rise leads to: growth of forest and population (两个空轮流考)

34. stirred by a period of cyclical global warming

35. 他们早期靠的 major food, nuts and fish

36. 拿什么当做武器 as weapons: arrows (开始说 spear 长矛，但后来说是 archery arrows 使用弓箭狩猎)

37. 生活在 southwest of this places villages rounded building (pit with 50 people)

38. 准备食物时候用 cookery: Pairs of stones for preparation food

39. traditions of local marriage ceremonies

40. pottery is a revolutionary technology; 或 crop grown was rice

Section 4

场景提示： 介绍盐的历史

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. 盐对健康至关重要 Salt is essential for health
32. English word 'salary' is from salt
33. animals live in local forest during the summer
34. fresh meat only available in October
35. salt has been used widely we can tell from the diet of king of Sweden
36. beer consumption is larger because the food was so salty
37. salt 的来源是 sea in ocean and basin XX in desert
38. salt from spring water more concentrated (浓缩，精炼) and purer
39. Sweden needs to protect its shipping to import Commodity
40. Salt trade became a nature mean of transportation

Section 4

场景提示： 澳大利亚轮胎回收公司介绍

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. The typical tire dealer may generate 600 to 800 waster tires per month

(per year是干扰)

32. There are companies Recycle rubber for profit (the most beneficial use for old tires is to find new uses for these old though still valuable materials)

33. recycled no limit on size of tire

34. 5% of the research has been completed

35. wheel hub to be production of steel wires which can be used in industry

36. get rid of dirt (污垢) and segments

37. The rubber can be molded (mixed) with plastics for products.

38. rubber-molded products are carpet padding or floor materials (rubber is also used as playground mulch, roadbed material, running tracks, and walkways)

39. *** is based on water and therefore environmentally friendly

40. MSDS: is an ink applied to the tread of a tire as a visible color

Section 4

场景提示： 澳大利亚濒危动物

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. The decreasing of frog because of the increasing housing
32. Insecticide use reduced the number of birds / spiders
33. The single crop like corn can also effect the ecosystem
34. People of conscious of extinct animals can be influenced by the media
35. People are less concerned with small animals like insects
36. people are with shock or fear
37. As our rivals in terms of food
38. To improve our knowledge of ecosystem
39. We need to improve the complex of the ecosystem in order to make it more stable
40. Cobwebs can influence the medical effects related to blood clot

Section 4

场景提示: IT科技对教育的帮助, 一个学校 IT学院引入新的模式

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

Problems:

31. First of all, use email failed to interact with each other

Qualities of looking for mentor

32. Enjoy communication with this new mode

Advantages:

33. Great relationship with local economy

Benefits for teachers:

34. Apply for computer teaching method

35. Improved confidence in teaching

36. flexible teaching method

37. Higher quality teaching materials

Benefits for students:

38. Solutions to new problems

39. develop time management skills

40. subsidies the students' supplement of income

Section 4

场景提示: 新西兰珍稀濒危鸟的保护

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. Nest has been build on the coastline or next to river(s)

32. this birds have only 3 pairs survived in an investigation in 1953

(The number of birds plummeted to three pairs in 1983 but intensive conservation efforts were put in place and number increased so that in 1998 the population totaled some 25 to 35 birds with 8 to 10 breeding pairs spread over three breeding sites)

33. it's very difficult to estimate the population of birds.

Reasons for declined number:

34. the human reason why the number declined because of home and farming on the coast.

35. Eggs have been eaten by snakes, mouse and tortoise.

36. the real natural reason resulted in nest decline: destroyed by storm

(It nests on sand and shell banks just above high tide mark and nesting is highly vulnerable to introduced predators, domestic animals, storms, very high tides and disturbance by humans on foot and in vehicles on the beach)

Protection for the birds: easy is the best 简单就是有用的

37. how to protect: guard

38. build a fence

39. catch and breeding births in the wild

40. protection campaign advertised by media

Section 4

场景提示：肥胖饮食的调查

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

Background:

Obesity-mainly caused by bad eating habits and lack of exercise

National survey conclusions:

31. The age group that eat most fat is teenagers

32. Family members living together show similar levels of fat in their diet

Aims of present study: to show whether children affect adult diet

Methods & procedures

33. Other variables: age, education, race, income and whether born overseas

34. Survey held at Mobile Examination Centres

Results

Adults living with children are more likely to:

Eat more fat

Eat convenience food

35. drink milk

Reasons

36. Parents have little time

Limitations of study

37. the number of children in each family

38. the relationship between the adults and children

39. influence may decrease with age

Conclusions and recommendations

40. Research needed into how our friends affect our diet

Section 4

场景提示：介绍纺织品工厂和学校合作的一个项目

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

Textile factory 和学校的合作项目。新出现了一种课程有利于学生发展，目标是printed,然后分别说第一年学什么，第二年学什么，决定是读三年还是四年

31-40 填空题：

In the first year:

31. Subject: engineering

32. Work with business faculty

33. Goal: the printed textile

34. Focus on global market

In the second year:

35. demonstration, documentation and suggestions

36. tutorial helps students make decisions

37. reflective practice

In the third year:

39. Job opportunity of journalism

38. In the fourth year there is a computer aided program. If anyone interested in it, please contact us

40. At least there will be a short interview

Section 4

场景提示： 风力发电对鸟类的影响

题型分析： 选择 3 填空 7

参考答案：

31-33 选择题：

31. Who did this research:

A. research by himself

B. research by experts

C. research by government

32. What kind of birds are harmed most?

A. birds in coastal region

B. animals feeding on fish and seafood

C. birds which gather in flocks

33. wind farm should be built in:

A. gap area between hills

B. beside the sea

C. high ground (low places are dangerous, avoid lower place)

34-40 填空题：

Birds problem and how resolve:

34. quantity of cloud

35. birds fly low when wind is strong, so more birds are in danger

36. a fixed camera to monitor the birds activities

37. near the airports

38. proved to be reliable

39. can easily shift to the alarm model 警报模式

40. it also has general computer modes

Section 4

场景提示： 茶树油介绍 (Tea Tree Oil)

题型分析： 匹配 5 填空 5

参考答案：

31-35 匹配题：

人与事件的匹配：

- A. bring tea tree oil into Australia in 1770
- B. challenge the benefit of tea tree oil
- C. report the special eating habit in Australia
- D. list plant species
- E. study the tea tree oil
- F. saw Australian aborigines drink
- G. use tea tree for medical treatment

31. Aborigines --- G

32. Dutch explorer --- C

33. Sir Hugh Palliser --- B

34. Captain James Cook --- F

35. Dr. A.R. Penfold --- E

36-40 填空题：

做茶树油的流程：

36. tea tree will store oil during winter accumulate the useful substance

37. put leaves and stems

38. the water and the oil vapor rose up to the lids of the containers

39. according to the principle of gravity

40. the water will go to the tubes onto the ground

Section 4

场景提示： 某生物新能源 (Befoul) 的特点和应用

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 笔记填空题：

31. can be grown in poor quality soil
32. can survive drought for a long period time rain
33. can stop land erosion happened in some areas
34. Produce more diesel than soybean and corn
35. leaves can also be used to
36. carbon dioxide
37. can be made into candles / ropes
38. easy for digestion

Limitation of Befoul:

_*****

_***** damaging environment ***** cause loss of tropical

39. Rainforests and wildlife
40. And adding the problem of global warming

Section 4

场景提示： 关于城市现状和改造的一个项目

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. It was mainly in furniture sector

32. Now, services sector is the most important industry in this town

33. The insurance companies employ 600 people

34. The traffic is busy near the schools

35. 20,000 more jobs (more jobs opportunities will be created)

36. build a new campus for the university

37. Aim is to reduce 20% traffic

38. The government encourages cycling in the city

39. 100 million square kilometers for retail use

40. 80 million square kilometers for office use

Section 4

场景提示: 机场选址 choose a new site of A or B for airport

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. 国内飞机主要是: business

32. 国际航线主要是: vacation

33. exported electronic goods

34. revenue: Large tax/revenue contribution

35. convenient linking to highway

Advantage and disadvantage of airport sites A and B:

	advantage	disadvantage
Site A	the terrene/land is 36. <u>flat</u>	including 37. <u>birds</u> high risk of 38. <u>flooding</u>
Site B		increased 39. <u>traffic</u> Pollution: poor 40. <u>air</u> quality

Section 4

场景提示: 澳洲鳄鱼研究 Study on Australia Crocodiles

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. this time research is special because the study is using satellite
32. in the past, in previous study it is done with radio
33. problem: always losing signals
34. they are not easily captured, as they avoid people followed
35. first waited a whole week, then they follow the direct route way home
36. tracking devices are set in the head of the crocodile
37. transfer crocodiles to different places by helicopter
38. research on how crocodiles navigate
- Conclusions:
39. the crocodiles find their direction / orientation by the sun
40. have same system like the birds

Section 4

场景提示： 人类模仿生物进行仿生设计

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. Arctic (Eskimo) people copy the hunting skill of spider

32. silk which is stronger than steel

33. finer than human hair

34. environmentally friendly equipment for fishing

35. sports (athlete)

36. medical stitches: self-dissolving (removal) pain

37. Problem: noise of a train

38. boards from Owl

39. vibration on plane and end of a tunnel used in Olympic

40. reduce the loss of energy

Section 4

场景提示: 新型高科技游泳池

题型分析: 选择 3 填空 2 匹配 5

参考答案:

31-33 选择题:

31. primary function of swimming pool (新游泳馆的用途)

A. injury preventive

B. better comparative result (为了取得更好的成绩奖品 medals)

C. technique monitor swimmers' motion (监控游泳动作)

32. What makes it unique 这个游泳馆特殊在哪?

A. combine carious pieces of equipment

B. most expensive equipment

C. equipment was designed specifically

33. What impact training result can be

A. technique be more focused

B. less depend on coaches

C. athletes' performance is improved out of swimming pool

34-35 填空题:

34. for training and testing of swimmers

35. equipped with 24 cameras around (mentioned two dozens) around

36-40 匹配题:

A. slow start

B. slow turn

C. unregulated kick

D. dive deep

E. wrong arm moves

F. short stroke

G. final stroke

H. inconsistent

5 个运动员和他们的弱点:

36. the 1st man --- A. slow start

37. a woman --- B. slow turn

38. the **** --- C. unregulated kick

39. the Russian --- D. dive deep

40. the *** --- F. short arm stroke

Section 4

场景提示：印度 IT 公司管理模式讲座

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. in order to...and called democratic style
32. staff's website (评估会放在 internal website 上面, internal 被 employee 替换)
33. solution may come from any part of company
34. 管理制度被命名为公司的 motto 是: employee first
35. 开放政策提高了员工之间的 communication
36. 员工的 income 提升了 32%
37. Offer benefit for food, cafeteria and vacation entitlement.
38. Performance assessment do not include promotion (不和升职挂钩)
39. place a ban on anonymous people online.
40. anonymous complaint tickets

Section 4

场景提示：棉花种植的负面影响

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

Water can be applied in:

31. water waste in the Sustainable planting process

32. 棉花的 water for irrigation (为了种 cotton, 20%-50%的费用都花在了农药上面)

2nd part: Problem of using water:

33. Labor cost (Workers) and machines

34. irrigation: soil becomes high-salty by contaminants Chemical pollution

造成盐碱化

Dye or de-color (given) 印染就用掉大量水 by (toxic chemicals)

3rd part: Problem of health risks on farmers:

Lack of awareness (工人文字阅读能力差, 读不懂杀虫剂的使用说明, 不知道农药的危害)

35. 因为什么原因致病: Farmers are without protective clothing (农民缺乏有效的工作防护)

Times	Fashion style	Problems	
White times	36. creative for standing innocence and <u>freedom</u>	37. difficult to <u>clean</u> of machines	38. fabric need more <u>energy</u> to maintain the color
Color powders	39. designers inspired by <u>nature</u>		40. as the clothing for <u>sports</u>
Green times	40. water it by the <u>rain</u> (另一个可能答案)	Labor-consuming	Addition of equipment for cleaning machine

Section 4

场景提示：塔斯马尼亚岛的生态情况和保护项目

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. We can't construct things when birds are nesting

32. through collecting feedbacks from the public comments

33. this project is outstanding because: no-native animals and farming

Two industries:

34. 1930s: fishing

1940s: marketing

35. 1950s: mining

Wildlife on island:

36. remove gas from ocean

37. convert plants to a liquid

38. noise form ocean in Australia

39. turtles attacks predators like: crocodiles will attack when turtles are laying eggs

40. personal pets will have impacts; especially the rats will attack baby turtles

Section 4

场景提示：塑料的发明者，塑料的历史和应用

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. Cellulose: get from cotton in strong acid

32. plastic is commonly found on: product such as detergent bottles, milk jugs (dairy product bottles)

33. the first artificial fabric is used to produce artificial silk

(Cellulose was also used to produce cloth. While the men who developed celluloid were interested in replacing ivory, those who developed the new fibers were interested in replacing another expensive material, silk)

34. first plastic which was made in a laboratory

35. Occupant: A chemist, named Alexander Parkes developed the first plastic

36. cellulose is not like real plastic because it will get hard when melt in heat
(The output of the process hardened into a hard, ivory-like material that could be molded when heated)

37. it decomposes by light (Research has been done on biodegradable plastics that break down with exposure to sunlight)

38. it will produce gases when ... (In some cases, burning it could release toxic fumes. Also, the manufacturing of plastics often created large quantities of chemical pollutants)

39. One kind of chandeliers (枝形吊灯) were made up of the recycled pens

40. natural rubber wood no longer had a stranglehold on rubber supplies
(Japanese use it in sustainable cars primary synthetic rubber for the manufacture of tires)

Section 4

场景提示：英国垃圾站介绍

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

Modern midden including:

31. a broken egg

32. fish hooks are made of fish bones

Used to eat birds, high in fat, later eats fish, less fat

33. road is built

34. you need to get a permit immigration travel

35. Maori people's traveling habit (immigration)

(Middens are small garbage piles by ancient Maori tribes)

36. building (extremely white) ... south island ... white

37. early settlers ate huge birds (giant bird high in fat)

38. rare glass objects can be found in European Middens

39. On the lakes are beside a mountains (Rare middens in mountain areas)

40. found where soldiers stayed

Section 4

场景提示：荷兰的立体房屋 cubic houses

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. as a function of village (His design represents a village within a city)

32. Each cub building's shape like a tree (The concept behind these houses is that he tries to create a forest by each cube representing an abstract tree; therefore the whole village becomes a forest)

33. on the top of bridge in central city (The city of Rotterdam asked him to design housing on top of a pedestrian bridge and he decided to use the cubic houses idea.)

34. he met the problem of finance

35. inside the house ... three pillars made of concrete

(The structure of the pole consists of three concrete pillars that have concrete block filling the space in between. As for the cube, the basic structure is concrete floor with concrete pillars. On top of this structure is something similar to a typical wood frame structure with wood stud framing and rock wool insulation. To protect the wooden frame and the insulation from exposure to the elements, they are covered with cement/wood fiberboards. To give the cube a nice appearance, zinc panels were used and complemented by double-glazed windows.)

36. one Building between *** and school of architecture

The houses contain three floors:

37. The lower level and top level are triangle-shaped

Ground floor entrance

First floor with living room and open kitchen the medium level is

38. and a study (business) hall

39. Top floor which is sometimes used as a small garden (The cubes are titled and sit on hexagon-shaped pole structures. The cubes contain the living areas, which are split into three levels. The triangle-shaped business.)

40. 房子的居住者 in their one advantage of a convenient location and reasonable price with good facilities.

Section 4

场景提示：传统教育不受欢迎，互动式学习介绍

题型分析：选择 10

参考答案：

31-34 多选题：

31-32. Choosing two reasons why a traditional lecture is inefficient?

- A. boring content B. high absent rate C. institutions resist changes
D. content is hard for students to recall

33-34. Why schools still retain traditional lectures?

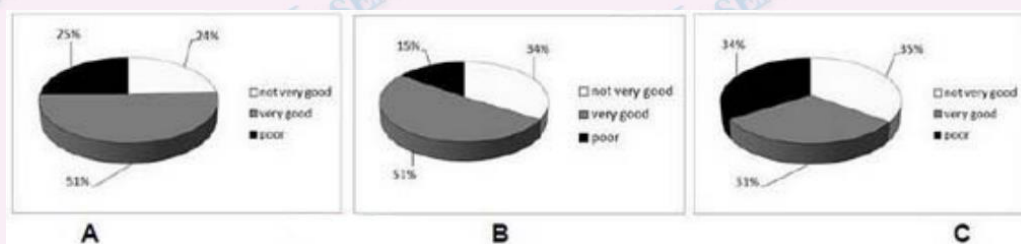
- A. students feel confused B. lecturers do not want to change
C. school needs a long time to adapt to a new system
D. other methods will be found

35-40 单选题：

35. How they conduct a survey?

- A. survey carried on by young volunteers B. survey done on a regular basis
C. survey is not as good as interview

36. Which pie chart shows the proportion of different --- 选: B



37. The older physiology students perform better because they

- A. use real-experience B. are good at data collection

38. Students have improvements in 选: B. Sentence completion

39. The German students who cannot be adapt to the new methods ask for more

- B. tests C. pauses without t activities

40. According to the survey on Canadian students, the result is different because of

- A. number of students B. different activities C. different subjects

Section 4

场景提示： 医院的问卷调查，未来发展

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

人们选医院的主要原因是什么：

31. 第一个是交通方便 transport is convenient

32. 第二个是 the building should be clean (有些人会把建筑风格考虑进去)

33. 要在病人去医院前 provide some information prior to treatment

医院的未来发展：

34. 给当地的 doctors 和医务人员开网站

35. Award staffs with effective bonus

36. Help visitors assess (to) the hospital (要建立...opinion system)

37. assess communication from all levels

医院一个 new unit 要建好，目的为哪些病人服务：

38. 举例说会对治疗 patients with sleep disturbance 对睡眠障碍病人有好处

39. and also for plastic surgery patients 服务

医院的改进建议：

40. 医院有很多设备 (equipment), but improved planning surgery 预约手术应该是已经计划好的，但是希望改进成 24 hour

Section 4

场景提示：法国 Trurim 古堡介绍

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. gains of **** findings: pottery

32. 1500s, a French found the remain of castle

33. conducted a survey

建筑名字	位置	备注
34. <u>local market</u>		35. <u>silver coins</u>
C ***** building	Eastern area	36. evidence of <u>textile</u> industry found
Downye House		37. <u>people</u> come here to collect water
Ancient Theatre	Western area	38. next to the stone, <u>bridge</u> on the river
Public square	Southwest	39. The sculptures of <u>lions</u>
Roman Bath	Center of the area	40. another sculpture is from <u>Roman Emperor</u>

雅思听力真题 V120414

Section 4

场景提示： 关于两组乌龟实验的比较

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

Research tortures Group 1	Control group 2
31. Living in glass bottle covered with a layer of <u>newspaper</u> (一层报纸)	32. Open <u>roof</u> with sand base (底座)
33. diet: high protein, fiber diet based on foods in <u>wild</u> condition	
Ultra Violet Bubble (紫外线灯充当太阳)	
34. increase in activity especially during <u>feeding time</u> (放料时间)	35. during night and in <u>hot weather</u> particularly
	36. stabilize with constant <u>temperature</u>
37. increase in average <u>size</u> faster leading to...	
38. excessive loss of body <u>fluids</u> (体液) from Skin	
39. causing weakness in their <u>bones</u> 骨头变脆	40. no turtles suffer <u>kidney</u> (肾脏) problems

Section 4

场景提示：大猩猩手势语言的研究

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. 科学家用什么研究 method of the videos

Palm

32. palm up (手掌向上), Human use it to ask for money/道歉 apology 和请求

33. and for supports (A chimpanzee may stretch out an open hand to another as a signal for support whereas the same gesture toward a possessor of food signals a desire to share)

34. 猩猩用这个手势要 food and fight

35. apes can understand gesture created by human

36. 还有 applause (鼓掌的姿势), 猩猩用来 show moods of excitement

37. cultural transcend

Hands and grooming

38. apes know cleaning each other's transcend room

从头发里抓虱子 catch fleas from hair

Two other ways of expression/ communication

39-40. apes use their voices and their faces

(Both species were found to employ multi-modal communication, mixing gestures with facial expressions and vocalizations to make their point)

Section 4

场景提示：报纸的印刷流程介绍

题型分析：选择 1 填空 9

参考答案：

31 选择题：

31. Why this student choose this print company?

B. the company's technology appeals to her

C. 离学校比较近

32-35 表格填空题：

Steps	Details of operation
1st step	Take 32. <u>negative</u> film to plate
2nd step	Air plunge(把墨水注射进去)
3rd step	Take generated 33. <u>image</u> be printed
4th step	Be printed by a 34. <u>rubber</u> blanket
5th step	Printed newspaper will finally be 35. <u>cut</u> and <u>folded</u>

36-40 填空题：

36. Factory spend more time to: prevent paper jams

37. the machinery will be installed in the: air bumper

38. time of installation was: 11 months

39. the huge machinery was brought in by a railway track

40. A newspaper's distribution is computerized, with a system of barcode

Section 4

场景提示：向两种野生动物 (white boar 和 red deer) 提供食物

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. Boar is not a protected species of wild animal

32. 控制它的数量因为 they damage the environment

33. And they spread diseases

34. Law prohibited using: poison

35. Kept feeding them in the forest

36. Increasing population density

37. 三个名词***, *** and potatoes

38. Come out in the winter cause the food is scarce

39. Keeps number of deer for hunting

40. Deer will destroy farmers' crops

Section 4

场景提示: 就业调查 employment survey

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. Interviewees from which subject: Business management (an example of this subject as illustration of investigation)

32. Two research methods: email questionnaires(given) and phone interviews

Which part is most satisfied :

33. Majority: salary

34. 还有 50%人想获得 diploma

35. Working in public sectors

(Minority prefer working at private Sector jobs and none for profit sector)

What useful skills learned in college:

36. working (as a member) in a team

37. problem solving

Useless skills:

38. presentations

39. advice on essay writing (之后还听到 report, 他们喜欢 report)

40. advice on finding jobs (a job)

Section 4

场景提示： 介绍食品安全准则

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. 食物中某些 ingredients 容易变质

32. Stored Temperature 储存食物的一个重 要条件

33. Cooking temperature changes when cook Frozen food

prime motivation 企业的首选目的：

34. only concern for sales

35. for entertainment

36. supermarket use image to attract customer

37. Organic food in American market

38. Food safety and nutrition

39. Cooking 烹饪时注意食品安全

40. Healthy choice depends on Parents

Section 4

场景提示： 户外广告对人们消费的影响

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

The important factor to consider

31. The distance customers must travel affects the probability that they will buy the product

Methods of communication

32. Advertising slogans are easier to remember if there is a sound played with them.

33. Mandy's Candy Store appeals to people's sense of chocolate to draw in customers

34. To an ad campaign for digital products, it is flexibility that extremely important

Effect on your product sales

35. The customer reaction after he or she experiences the ad is most important.

Marketing strategies

36. On international flights, it is wise for advertisements to be displayed in the common languages of most passengers

37. Very few young people buy newspaper

38. The UNESCO website would be a good place to advertise for companies aiming to improve the environment

39. One good location to place ads for sunscreen is the swimming pool

40. A good scene for a water purification commercial would be national parks

Section 4

场景提示： 气候与建筑

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. 调查的地方有 both in rural areas and in cities
32. ... received funds of a city Bank
33. Skyscrapers lower levels of acid in damaging pollutants
34. In recent years Alter Project focuses on the buildings made of stone
35. glasses used to reduce pollution in skyscrapers buildings
36. are affected by the increased rainfall
37. Humidity affects the constrictions made of wood
38. ... are worried about the soil that protect the foundation of buildings
39. Architects monitor the evidence of the movement of buildings
40. Government should make guidelines for the architects

雅思听力真题 V121108

Section 4

场景提示：科技未来 50 年的发展

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31--40 选择题：

31. computer science became as important as human using fire
32. computer has been seen as intelligent
33. Human's psychology more practical and varied
34. More woman involved in the research
35. Future research also focus on human's gene in order to cure major illness
36. help old people 减少 disease 影响,提高他们的 quality of life
37. physical changes 身体的变化
38. been affected by a particular disease
39. destruction in east Africa 造成了对 wildlife/animals 减少
40. people need to look after the planet

Section 4

场景提示：讲述收集鸟类的数据，鸟类生存保护

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. birds which are protected for further study

32. method: we need to estimate rather than counts (一开始提到 count,后来又
说其他方法更有用比如 estimate)

33. Method: mapping for tunnel bird's call

34. Tag for identity birds' trends

35. have impact on the birds, e.g pollution

36. helpful for bird's survival

37. Monitor frequency of bird callings during flight

38. Recordings were made to listen to their sound

39. noise devices being put in monitoring in great distance

40. reduce dangers caused by wind farm

Section 4

场景提示： 介绍如何决定支付方式

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. dentist

32. how to charge the lawyer

33. method of payment depends on what personality

34. This is a payment method

(然后说可以把实验分成两个种类，有 2 种付费方式)

35. 一种是一次性付费的“insurance” effect

36. 另一种出租式:用多少付多少天“taxi”effect

(该种是人们经常想他们买的东西是不是值得)

37.使用时间为 period of 10 weeks

38. Take the gym as an example people overestimate consideration of cost rather than quality

39. Monthly payment

40. collecting data which helps offer the customers calculator / calculation

Section 4

场景提示： 美洲霸王蝶的冬眠和迁徙

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

Hibernation:

- 31. Butterfly hibernate when they are eggs
- 32. White cabbage butterfly serve as anti-freezing
- 33. Monarch butterfly are dangerous mainly because of warm condition

Migration:

- 34. It is the only species migrating in winter
- 35. Butterfly depend on energy stored in migrating
- 36. Migrating generations lives for 6 months
- 37-38. Finding way using rivers and sunlight
- 39. A group of butterflies go out during night in trees
- 40. Watching the migration can be good interest to tourists

Section 4

场景提示： 讲符号 Graphic Design 发明和发展

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. The main purpose of commercial reason
32. Spread knowledge (for e.g. animals)
33. E.g.: a foot (图案代表 walking 什么的) symbolizes walking
34. Symbol of ...in a line in the sign of car
35. International
36. Symbol in application of mathematics
37. Photograph was invented to help the invention bring a huge opportunities for booming ads
38. Manufacturers need to advertise to be successful
39. Advertise packaging should be designed in products
40. Great number of newspaper expand the market

Section 4

场景提示： 介绍 PE 体育课程 (Physical Education)

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. PE is a central part of the traditional education
32. Government encourage schools to improve their academic standard
33. However, PE is important for students' development in mental education and skill learning
34. Students today spend most of their pastime on non-active activities, e.g. TV, computer games, etc
35. This has a negative effect on students' development
36. Same research also come from France, India and Canada
37. PE is not only good for students' behavior but for concentration
38. PE helps to improve students' intelligence too
39. Because it increases the blood flow of the brain
40. In conclusion, PE is the key to academic study

Section 4

场景提示： 一男一女水下自动工程车(AUV)

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. AUV looks like: airplane

32. act like a robot

33. measure level of salt concentration

34. rely on water quality and water temperature and depth

35. how the ocean has influence on climate

36. not connected to cables of boat

37. oil is pumped between two bladders

38. cannot assess chemical level

39. collect data as it moves to the surface of sea floor

40. from the antenna in the left wing-tip

Section 4

场景提示： 环保的文章，比较三种自然材料的优缺点

题型分析： 选择 7 匹配 3

参考答案：

31-37 选择题：

31. compared with man-made fibre, nature fiber?

选: C. has superior quality (天然纤维)

32. the proportion of cotton plant area which used pesticide? (Three pie chart)

选: B. over a quarter

33. Pesticide in which country has greater influence to environment?

A. US and China

B. developing countries

C. 3rd world country which grow cotton-plants

34. XX government is now researching application in linen

B. new method of bleaching (漂白)

C. vegetarian dye (植物染色)

35. a substance-deform hydro' s function to 亚麻的 fiber?

A. less crease (减少褶皱)

C. dangerous chemicals

36. When is wool polluted? (羊毛衫什么时候开始受到污染)

A. since lamb was born

C. when fleece is cut off from the sheep

37. Which treatment of wool does damage the environment most?

A.*****

B. water proof

C. moth-proof

38-40 匹配题：

判断发言人的观点：

A.非常肯定

B.不太肯定

C.反对

38.越白的材料就越自然 --- C

39.穿有机材料做的衣服 --- C

40. classical clothes --- A

Section 4

场景提示： 西方音乐发展史的起因以及对文化和语言的影响

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. In 19th and 20th century, American people work in factories

32. culture influences by different immigration 出现“melting pot” of world

33. different music but the common language

34. song spread from churches

35. 音乐发展成 goods or services: creating new jobs

(e.g. Publishers; a major industry; it resulted in new job)

36. performers (artists) are firstly separated from audience

37. 此时 middle class began to be interested in Music

(最开始 begin to low classes, then popular in middle class)

38. develop a system for classical music

39. business man realized that the quality of the sales are the most important one

40. with all sorts of music spreading around, youth culture evolved step by step

Section 4

场景提示：介绍三种穴居动物

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

三种穴居动物：暂时穴居，穴居爱好者和永久穴居

31. 暂时穴居说有个动物喜欢洞口 entrance

32. 老鼠使用它们的 sight 进入洞穴，然后用 sense of smell to find the way out

33. Coyote 进洞穴 find water

34. winter

35. in cave deep

36 穴居爱好者说有个动物就喜欢潮湿阴暗 damp and dark environment

37. lay eggs in cave in case of been eaten by other animals

38. 永久穴居说有个动物 colorless blind

39. 介绍生活在洞穴中的生物，Cave fish

40. affected by disease

暂时穴居说有个动物喜欢洞口 (entrance) 一个动物用 sense of (smell) 觅食。穴

居爱好者说有个动物就喜欢潮湿阴暗 (dark) 有个动物来洞里找 (water) 永久穴居

说有个动物 (blind)，有个 cave (fish)

Section 4

场景提示： 小镇发展旅游业报告

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. The town's major business used to be carbon mining

32. training for fishing lesson

33. only for members of the club membership required

34. The most popular summer activity is horse riding

35. need a development manager

36. location: south of the city

37. use an annual music festival to attract people

38. 用 radio 宣传

39. update website for the town

40. offer bus service and transports service

Section 4

场景提示： 可持续发展的研究

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. confusion

32. environment

33. diet

34. generation

35. electric cars

36. right sources

37. corn

38. sustainable

39-40 回忆暂缺

Section 4

场景提示：介绍阳光诱导打喷嚏的现象

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. -*****

-faster breathing rate

-watery eyes

32. common relative

eyes' production of tears

33. an uncontrolled reaction

34. hurricane

35. it is light which leads the sneeze, which is not caused heat of the fire

36. nerves end in face

37. share the same habit of _____ 回忆缺失

38. it is not affected to most of the pilots

39. effect fade after some time

40. depend on the intensity of brightness

原文：什么是 photic sneeze reflex 呢？它的名字也叫“phoptarmosis”或者“sun sneezing”。它是一种我们无法控制的打喷嚏现象，这种现象的产生是由于视觉刺激而导致控制打喷嚏的神经兴奋。比如看到强光或者向眼周注射药剂，这些都能导致打喷嚏现象产生。这个现象影响了有这种反应的人大约占18%-35%，因种族、性别而异，并表现出家族遗传。对飞行员、司机来讲这可是个大麻烦。

Section 4

场景提示：介绍心理交流试验研究—从众心理

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

Line on the cards experiment

31. Line in two cards, find out the lines in same/equal length

32. attendants intentionally give wrong answers

33. even intelligent people 从众(conformity)改变答案

34. observe the lights' movement

35. researchers develop / create a website for the experiment

36. people have good reasons to the communications with others

37. People tend to copy each other's behavior inside the dark room

38. express their fear of being laughed at the 4th Scenario in waiting room

39. a room filled with smoke

40. people did not believe it was an emergency

Section 4

场景提示： 关于种子银行 Seeds hunter

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. 在 dry 的地区生长

32. 1960s modern seed varieties have been used in the modern society

33. media describe the seed hunters as: pirates

34. possibility of solving world's hunger

35. that's untrue, because seed hunters don't sell seed

36. any scientist can get seed

37. lack of information and maps

38. preserve the seeds of corn

39. 没有被 government agencies 帮助过

40. Future research focus: food

Section 4

场景提示： 音乐教育对不同人的不同功效

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. the general idea of music education is negative should be flexible.

32. you can listen to music in many places, such as a shop, and a gallery

33. people in prison can benefit a lot from musician

34. children can learn language by singing engineer

35. it is not necessary for people to have talent

36. teacher teach music as a link with children

37. children's math ability and contribution

38. 学校让学生学习 music recorder in group 发现这个孩子 better in peers

39. music activity promote children's patience and concentration.

40. disable people learn drum before other instrument

(as for shoes...vision problem, when choosing instrument, the best one is...at first)

Section 4

场景提示： 世界各地学校新型建筑材料的特点和功能

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. New approach: build school as a center of learning, no as a factory

Indian Mountain School:

32. Main structure made of wood with both traditional and modern style

33. Special feature: provide good view in the classroom

Northland School:

34. The attitude of the construction is to be flexible

35. Special feature: social educational need of the student

Denmark School:

36. A “homebase” with a kitchen and place for studying

37. Compare it to a village than a school

School in England:

38. Maximize the light

39. The roof has grass on it, help to collect energy from the roof

40. Collect the water for recycle use

Section 4

场景提示: 藏红花的各种用途 (染料, 香水, 药用, 洗浴等)

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. number of 50 grams: 14,000

32. method of preservation: by drying it

33. to sale it as powder

34. diet: rice

(and is widely used in cooking in many cuisines)

35. problem: affecting eye

36. in a rates experiment 实验, avoid light damage

(Early studies show that saffron may protect the eyes from the direct effects of bright light and retinal stress apart)

37. then in ancient Greek, used as perfume for women when bathing.

38. applied in the field of cosmetics

39. dye for clothes

40. pertain make 科技 carpets

Section 4

场景提示： 关于超市环保商品的研究

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-33 填空题：

31. Interview 是针对 shoppers

32. Website: Video, but some researches on it is lack of detail

33. Surveys of customer groups

34-40 表格填空题：

Supermarkets	Positive points	Negative points
Shop A	34. a variety of/a wide range of <u>organic</u> food	35. too much <u>packaging</u>
Shop B	36. <u>bags</u> are reused	37. no <u>cleaning</u> products
Shop C	38. people are encouraged to buy <u>local</u> food products	39. <u>training</u> policies
Shop D	40. good <u>advertising</u>	Poor transportation practices

Section 4

场景提示：讲述蜗牛等腹足动物

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. Their mineral composition is similar to the sea
32. Their pattern on their shell is generally to the right
33. Some gastropods even have hair on their shell
34. Their diet is mainly made up of worms
35. They are introduced to the country as food in 1st century
36. They have some unique defense system
37. The environment that is most dangerous for them is dry climate
38. They live in old forest and swamp
39. Some particular species live under ground
40. They are good indicators of the standard of the environment

Section 4

场景提示: 动物的各种感官 (视觉, 嗅觉, 听觉)

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. odour (动物们通过气味来辨别对方)

32. can smell Carbon dioxide (二氧化碳也作为动物们捕食或者寻亲的方式之一)

33. to attract male just like female butterfly's perfume...

34. Use their feet to (动物们不单靠气味, 也可用 feet 来感知对方)

35. stomach (动物的腹部有时也残留气味, 向敌人发出警告)

36. Queen bee use to control bees

37. height

38. Snake: heat of a mouse

39. Snakes observe the body shape of the mouse

40. Snakes also could identify the distance of the mouse

Section 4

场景提示：英国连锁超市的发展

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. Open more branches of petrol station to increase market share in England
32. Reduce number of branches in Southern Scotland
33. close London and oxford head office
34. a new brand...focus on fresh food
35. Over 200 staffs have to be retrained and transferred
36. Had a contract manager to handle the discussion
37. Retail store should be flexible in profits
38. open mind in strategies for company expansion
39. seek help from the partners
40. save cost by changing organization in the department store.

Section 4

场景提示: Leatherback turtle 棱皮龟的研究

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. The advantageous shape of turtle help them to move undersea
32. Shell is soft not boney shells
33. Way of feeding: sleep on the water for several hours
34. By adjusting burning calorie and food high in protein
35. Migration in the Atlantic ocean (放回海里研究)
36. Tracking device can start transmitting when the turtle reaches surface
37. Can not only monitor the location but also the depth
38. No damage nor crack in her shell.
39. Switch on for transmitting signal for avoiding running out power
40. Economical in energy

Section 4

场景提示：独白讲述考古挖掘

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

Archaeological excavation, American, year: 1600s, 1611

31. next to a river

(在 river 附近可以抵御 Native American 的袭击，干扰项是 forest)

32. buildings were constructed by bricks

33. shape is triangle

Site 1:

34. currently used for farming, used to be military purpose

35. originally build in 1702, destroyed by storm

Site 2:

36. bits of English glass

37. European pottery

38. Gold ring was damaged by fire

39. Used for place the trash

Site 3:

40. Corn cobs were used for fuel

Section 4

场景提示：新西兰航海事故挖掘

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

General information

31. They found wreckage for a ship underwater

32. Maoris don't have a written language

Shipwrecks

33. Possible reason for sunken: bad storm

Learn from it:

34. Suggested lifestyle of people at that time

35. Find that the information available in that period

Examples

36. Ship instead gun fight against pirates

37. A historical map was found

38. The research chance was limited

39. People came to these places for the cargo of gold

40. A lot of treasure such as jewelry and coins found

Section 3

场景提示: 1940-1990 年澳洲公路交通的发展史

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. In 1940s, 60% users used public transport
32. The road used to be crowded and uncomfortable
33. In 1940s, car was associated with freedom
34. There are 5 disadvantages of car, the last one (reason why few people bought cars) high car taxes
35. until new government election in 1949
36. Driving affects relationships in 1949
37. Driving affect road condition: road are jammed (拥挤) and polluted
38. There was fewer ****, but more in 1980s and 1990s, more lanes and road directions appeared
39. In this field, it is different from the past: the design of advertisement to attract motorists.
40. less business, booming development since the creation of shopping mall

Section 4

场景提示： 两种不同的领导类型激励方式

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

介绍领袖人物对其追随者所产生的影响，包括在压力环境下以及在宽松的工作环境下对于员工的表现的影响，以及领袖者激励下属的方式方法。

31. promotion focus on achievement

32. prevention focus on personality

33. Friend Prevention focused individuals are likely to follow rules and values safety and security

34. prevention attempt to fulfill their duties and obligations yet pro-motion focus pursue their aspiration

Regulatory focus has Chronic Effect

35. situation promotion focus is associated with openness to change

36. And the behavior effect

37. promotion--- on defining...goal(s)

Leadership style which focuses on defining...

38. promotion 类型适合 job that need vision

39. prevention...structure

40. prevention...innovation...stability

Section 4

场景提示：项目进展评估 project review

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. it is a programme developed by army
32. appeared for a safety incident
33. keep a focus on strategies for interactive learning each other
34. check result and reasons
35. 增强彼此信任 trust
36. other Emphasis on teamwork
37. 每一组提供 offer each group course recommendation to improve their leaders
38. fill the form and please give open questions information, 猜想可能是 background academic information
39. should provide writing skills to employee, and make plans for leaders
40. when you are making a business speech, check eye contact often you should keep an eye on what a do with the audience

Section 4

场景提示：家庭教育，对孩子的态度

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

UK 和 USA

31. some change in school and play
32. learn to show respect to older people
33. family expectation
34. contributions
35. now, parents used...to discipline their children
36. Yet when getting older, they have more tolerance for children
37. for more protection
38. western countries...Can not prepare meal
39. help them distinguish different type of work

Kids in west Africa 孩子的情况

40. which pose the threat of poverty to children

Section 4

场景提示： 垂直农业的介绍

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. People learned to build shelter and irrigation

32. Planting crops and transporting crops need oil

33. Advantage: increased food availability

34. Proper temperature is also must

35. Disadvantage: losses of wildlife habitat

36. loss of nutrient in the soil degradation

37. declined in disease

38. Great erosion was caused by floods

39. solar energy is unreliable

40. plant need certain humidity

Section 4

场景提示：海豚智商讲座

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

Point 1: not highly intelligent

31. Their way of not escaping barrier, such as fishing net for catching tuna leading to unnecessary injury or death

32. Small brain animals such as pigeons and rats can do

33. Pigeon are aware of themselves

34. For some behaviors, people wrongly thought it was a smile (they don't have facial muscles)

Point 2: highly intelligent

35. Imitate the keeper's walking copy the manner

36. One female dolphin hides a newspaper

37. Behavior from the past centuries, dolphin has been seen as social animals (help wounded companions breathe the surface of the water)

38. Each produces a unique sound like the whistle

39....touch and stroke each other to make up after a fight

40. Pigeons are trained to conditional response and instinctive reaction

Section 4

场景提示: 水产养殖 Aquaculture-fish farming industry

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. 当地人对于这种 genetically modified 雨的担心是怕它们 escape
32. 要养具有某些特点的鱼, 比如说 tuna
33. Those people are encouraged to safeguard the local fishing farming
34. Solution: to build some cages to prevent it from storm
35. Less likely strong 设施先说要找好的 equipment, 然后说 should be likely to be strong
36. lack of land in coast
37. lack of young fish
38. Seaweeds can be made for cosmetics
39. earn money to support: hospitality industry
40. Government should save local fishing business by encouraging agriculture , recreation and shipping

Section 4

场景提示： 计算障碍症 dyscalculia

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. 用 traditional method 判定小朋友有没有问题

32. concept of time and sequence

33. 现实生活中有问题是： have problems with money

34. help develop confidence

35. 解决的方法是在做算数的时候鼓励他们去： guessing

36. Exercise of breathing relaxation and walking

37. A link with 语言障碍

38. 有这两种病的人怎么解决： excise of literacy and numeracy...concentration

39. children no longer need treatment

40. teachers and families 应该帮忙，起到作用

Section 4

场景提示：介绍食物的生产和消耗对全球变暖的影响

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. The amount of CO₂ you have to discharge from eating a meal is twice as much as that from driving

32. The repair process of making 100g coffee can result in 140g CO₂

33. The meat production process releases more greenhouse gases

34. A great deal of CO₂ also originated from cooking

35. The transportation is to release CO₂ as well

36. packing

37. The total amount of CO₂ increases a lot due to the damage of forests

38. Farming practice also brings out a lot of CO₂

39. chicken's food

40. organic food, but fish is an exception

Section 4

场景提示: 住在非洲西南部的非洲企鹅 African penguin

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. control the temperature of their body (因为生活在非洲需要保持体温)

32. Restrict movement area in land.

33. Lives in the holes of trees.

34. 吃 Tree roots

35. They can't fly because of their heavy weight of bones

36. loose their weight in winter

37. seals,和 sharks 吃它们, 是他们的 predators

38. Molt feathers 换羽毛

39. Seagulls eat penguin eggs

40. Maintain the Diversity of gene is important

Section 4

场景提示：行为经济学研究 behavioral economic studies

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. Traditional studies act / think rationally

Rely on social (psychology)

32. Behavior rely on instinct

33. Low in possibility of success

34. Unexpected increase

分成了4组，每组有什么好处。

一个分组里好像有 3 reason of benefits

customer wants financial saving benefits

35. Their neighbors also accept doing same things.

第四个分组是解决办法

36. People want a reward

37. Technology might be an efficient way.

38. Effect on minor change

39. Government should spend money on XX.

40. 举例子 e.g. change a boiler

Section 4

场景提示: 书写语言的消失 written language disappeared

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. Need enough materials for language research

32. Italian and Greek are in different direction 文字书写 direction 不同

33. 只能根据上下文意思推断 context of words

34. writing on the clay tablets are the oldest

35. Samples

36. 有些文字出现在 monuments 纪念碑

37. 有些语言 No texts

38. form for circles

39. 被看成一种 printing 的形式

40. Served as a game of puzzle 提到了 puzzle 这样的解释语言

Section 4

场景提示：城市迁徙的发展

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. produce less carbon than countryside by 40-50%

Advantage for moving into the city.

32. good for agriculture would recover

32. energy deficient because the service is concentrated in the city

33. rural area rely more on cars

34. in the city, more rubbish recycling

Women

Are more likely to have late marriage

35. can gain more promoting at work. Instead getting married

The drawbacks of moving to city.

36. losing culture because people have to work hard to maintain life

37. more crimes in the city

38. poor quality of air

Economic reasons

39. increase economy because of consumption

40. more stress for traffic problems.

Section 4

场景提示： 关于人与人之间信任的问题

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. When kindness occurs, oxygen will be released (别人对你好，身体会多氧，信任会增加)

32. recognize a person's face (cues 为另一个可能的答案，但跟**在实验室里发现，某些脸会赢得人的信任)

33. Obligation/ responsibility to return money (做一个实验，人捡到了钱后有责任归还)

34. When return money, with higher level of oxygen (当归还后，会有高氧气的等级)

35. expectation 1st person has no (期望满足，会增加信任)

36. involved a risk (判断时，会考虑信任会带来风险)

37. oxygen release when interaction start

38. trust involves a cooperation process

39. understand trust reduce poverty

40. oxygen can be seen as a social glue

Section 4

场景提示： 纺织品设计 Textile design

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. rags made from wool

32. Brown 设计师擅长于 natural bird images

33. in symbol of rain

34. Based on symbols, structures, family and nature

35. He started design in prison

36. Design can be used in clothing

37. 艺术家 Jimmy 的灵感来自于 Australia, especially the desert

38. Jeans 出名因为 lizards and a snake

39. Fabric' s Background look like a rainbow

40. carpet case

Section 4

场景提示： 地下建筑--日本博物馆

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. Base in the mountains or close to subways
32. 然后建筑灵感 comes from a Chinese story
33. 旅客买了票你去之后 by tunnel and by bridge
34. 买票进入以后 you can notice interior mall roof
35. Visitors feels like they are outside because lots of lights
36. Less danger of fire
37. Can have reduction in noise of the traffic
38. 人们感觉 don't have enough space
39. People are not used to shopping in a basement
40. Less affected by weather yet, 主要是suffered from flooding

Section 4

场景提示： 纳米科技应用介绍

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

Atoms and molecular

31. Development in Nanotechnology is because of a new type of microscope

32. People worry about Nanotechnology products are unnatural

Food and Household

33. we get iron from diet

34. Nanotechnology reducing the cost of chocolate

35. increasing the flavor of food

Agriculture

36. increase the efficiency of fertilizer in the soil

Health and medicine

37. 纳米技术帮助人们减重 it helps weight loss program Ecosystem

38. 纳米导管 conduct drugs to enter into veins 进入血管

39. the most popular material silver is used to kill bacteria

40. in cosmetics: protect skin against the sun and help to improve the ability against aging

Section 4

场景提示： 如何管理员工迟到缺勤

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. 这种惩罚性的是the most common approach
32. Disciplinary measures include reducing the number of holidays
33. Entitlement withholding sick-pay or even dismal
34. Advantage :having...mean 答案待补充
35. also decrease the employees motivation
36. long time, the employees will learn to ...the effect will diminish
37. Enhance the loyalty
38. Offer a/an interview to help those back to work find a position in company
39. This approach is flexible
40. Provide more resources for health

Section 4

场景提示：塑料材料的发展史

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

1930 plastic:

赛璐璐是一种塑料。它受热后变软，冷却后变硬，这种物质被称为“赛璐璐”。它是于 1865 年问世的首批人造塑料。

31. low density it is highly flexible

32. be used to making film

33. plastic transform can be exposure to ... such as the gas

1940s-1960s:

PET (PETE), polyethylene terephthalate

34. Making furniture

35. 绝缘作用 giving insulation

1960s-1990s

36. for household use such as trays

37. Friction

38. for fabric manufacture

1990s-now:

39. Sales technology

40. for medical purpose

Section 4

场景提示：保护两栖动物

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

Amphibian: frogs, toads, salamanders, newts and caecilians (limbless), amphibian's population is decreasing: 50% is decreasing and 30% faces extinction.

Reference from:

Previous research

Data of 31. Conservation Scheme

Reasons: Why they decrease, in particular 4 types: frogs, toads, salamanders, newts and caecilians are going extinct.

Change in base of chain:

Some may 32. eat others in the womb by allowing their young to eat their flesh

Decrease of the 33. pond for feeding.

Salamanders: 34. male rather than female which brings babies (male carry babies)

Change 35. pollution in the habitats

Due to urban and 36. agricultural development

Habitats (生存环境)

37. mountain and 38. sea

Caecilian: in damp soil

39. habitat is influenced by dweller of farmlands

How to protect them?

-Short term conservation

-Medium term: treat 40. disease effectively (原文: the spread of diseases in fungus is now thought to be responsible for amphibian extinctions)

-Long term: reduce in destruction of their habitats

Section 4

场景提示: 红海海胆 The Red Sea urchin

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. Food in Asia

32. After 1970, it grows 2.5px every year

33. Feed on plants

34. Considered to be a pest

35. Decline on the population

36. Maximum of life span: up to 200 years-old

37. When it dies, no sign/evidence of aging (老化)

38. When it gets old, it can breed (larvae babies 生孩子)

39. Ocean conditions

40. 回忆暂缺

(Sea cucumbers are prey for fish and other marine animals. They are also enjoyed by humans, especially in Asia. The missing body parts are quickly regenerated.

Sea cucumbers can breed sexually or asexually. Sexual reproduction is more typical, but the process is not very intimate. The animals release both eggs and sperm into water and fertilization occurs when they meet. Indeed, many parts of the deep ocean host large herds of these ancient animals.)

Section 4

场景提示：澳洲文学发展史

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. landscape is described like a character

32. transmitted by speech and song

33. 主题 theme: friendship

第二部分

34. with development of publishing industry 产业的发展 (文章出彩的地方)

35. focus on the beauty and danger of life

36. identity

37. structure

38. realism (现实主义)

39. biography youth

根据幼年的贫苦 poverty indicating experience of frustration (各种起伏)

40. inspired by coast

雅思听力真题 V150321

Section 4

场景提示: 在 desert 中建造一座新城

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. orientation-desert 需要 wind shade
32. 可以在 in a display 上显示 electricity 消耗信息
33. take a shower 是可以看到时间消耗, 是可控的
34. 村里的人乘车 using electric cars without a drier when people get around
35. 路两边建 using glass mirrors collect sun- successfully 手机太阳能 solar
36. 建的伞 large umbrella is shaping like a flower 保护人们防止晒伤
37. landscape: using ash, concrete with acid to the building' s exterior
38. there' s a park in the center of the city
39. every road 之间会有 a fountain for people walk
(20 年后 developer 给 centre of town 还是city 建一个降温)
40. 以后的房子 lowest carbon emission

雅思听力真题 V150430

Section 4

场景提示: Bio-mimicry 人类模仿生物进行仿生设计

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. Arctic (Eskimo) people copy the hunting skill spider

32. silk which is stronger than steel

33. finer than human hair application

34. environmentally friendly equipment for fishing

35. treat sports (athlete) injuries

36. medical stitches: self-dissolving (removal) pain

37. Problem: noise of a train

Owl : artificial skill

38. skating boards used by Olympic

39. vibration on plane and end of a tunnel

40. reduce the loss of energy



Section 4

场景提示: 可可粉应用的历史介绍

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. 16th century: be used as money. Girolamo Benzoni, in his "History of the New World" noted "They call the fruit cacauate and use it for....."

32. 17th century: be processed as liquid chocolate

33. 18th century: Americans added sugar into chocolate.

34. 19th century: researchers found it has impact on person's mood

35. The top export to country Italy

36. solid in chocolate bar

37. shops or factories

38. and choose Africa because the labour cost is low.

39. It's important for local economy in Africa.

40. Choose the site which is near the coast area for goods



Section 4

场景提示: 垂直农业 Vertical Farming

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. People learned to build shelter and irrigation

32. Planting crops and transporting crops need oil

33. Advantage: increased food availability

34. Proper temperature is also must

35. Disadvantage: losses of wildlife habitat

36. loss of nutrient in the soil degradation

37. declined in disease

38. Great erosion was caused by floods

39. solar energy is unreliable

40. plant need certain humidity

Section 4

场景提示: Engineer 的道德伦理

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. viewed as personal issues

32. all three major accidents in history involved Collapse of bridges

33. 1879 Scotland, destroyed by effect of wind

34. in 1907, the great weight for the bridge of Canada

35. ...is a kind of sugar, sweetener

36. in a tank to another factory

37. immediate cost is still hard calculate

38. reason known for the accident: insufficient safety test

39. increase pressure

40. requires: operation unless being given a license



Section 4

场景提示: 科技讲座-二氧化碳排放话题

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. To bury underground, yet it is expensive Sources for carbon dioxide

32. Holland: flowers

33. UK: such as cultivating potatoes

34. US: industrial production of plastics

35. China: process working with coal mine and limestone work (石灰的)

36. medicines

37. industry of airline

38. Portland Cement: it needs a high temperature when it hardens strength in the future

39. cities in range

40. May be used to produce fuel

Section 4

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示: 海豚

题型分析: 选择 10

参考答案:

31-40 选择题:

31. Advantage: live in water which is clean

32. Advantage: hunting is not allowed in some areas

33. Disadvantage: severe weather

34. habitat

35. Find out if the two dolphins are related

36. human activities can contribute to population declines

37. The population of the two dolphins

38. colour of the fins

39. 研究还有哪些因素 water pollution increased chemical ...can have devastating indirect effects on dolphins and interfere with their mating and reproduction

40. 第二个因素 the noisy disturbances 导致 dolphins 问题

雅思听力真题 V161013

Section 4

场景提示：教授讲解新西兰的紫维菊 (Echinacea)

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

Benefit:

31. Improve your immune system

32. Prevent people from flu

33. Be effective particularly for children

History:

34. The flowers of the Echinacea are used by North American

Experiment done by B (name) and H (name)

35. climate of the area

36. sand in the soil

Future crop plan:

37. irrigation system

38. Destroy weeds

39. Dry roots of dead plants

Future business plan:

40. Use the bottle with sign on to show it is organic

Section 4

场景提示：介绍知名导演讨论电影问题

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. most of the former films are entertainment, but they are lack of depth

32. impose negative emotion on some audience

33. rely too much on the famous actors

Impact and techniques

34. Applying techniques of light to cause feelings

35. When compared with facial details, modern films pay much more attention on words

36. People will understand the purpose of director through plots

37. The director express his theme as drama as myth

38. Films which are full dreams will inspire the audience

Comment for a film of Wild Rose

39. Works of this director all underline the family relationship

40. People will learn to accept all the life offers

Section 4

场景提示：家庭的化学反腐处理

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. using chemicals may affect ozone layer
32. mehtyl bromide reduce the colour of painting
33. protect the food and being kept in a sealed bag
34. if it was applied in more humid countries, it will be more expensive
35. exposure time: it can be used as long as 14 days
36. sealed environment with nitrogen
37. a scientist had successfully preserved a wooden sculpture
38. chemical from some skins of frogs
39. like natural occurring pesticide to kill bacteria
40. not effective in moisture

雅思听力真题 V170408

Section 4

场景提示: 商品防盗

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. technology

32. person information

33. portable goods: phone number

34. bike: lock

35. Japan: ball

36. Tags: ink

37. 暂缺回忆

38. reduce: insurance cost

39. streets

40. shops

Section 4

场景提示：青蛙的生活习性

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. The skin of the frogs is smooth

32. For protection

33. Male is half big as female

34. Live in mud

35. Prefer fresh/still water

36. 待回忆

37. Use sense of smell

38. Lateral-line system

39. People keep them as pets

40. Antiseptic use

Section 4

场景提示: 19 世纪四位风格迥异的摄像师的介绍

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

Symbolism

Tennyson

Methods

Castle

Portraits

Images

Family

雅思听力真题 V170506

Section 4

场景提示: 大象的研究

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. dates of births and mothers
32. many layers
33. Cooperate: two elephants use rope to find food
34. lack of rain
35. how they work change
36. weight is high
37. emotion bones when dead
38. older female aware of danger
39. difficult to study in wild
40. how sensitive one to another

Section 4

场景提示：研究心跳速率和脉搏跳动的频率

题型分析：选择 3 填空 7

参考答案：

31-33 选择题：

顺序不详：

31. 选 75%

32. 选 60%

33. 选 40%

34-40 填空题：

34. 心跳的频率是 220 beats per minute

35. 不超过 85% (85%，先说了 75%，后来说最好是 75%，不清楚问题讲什么，如

果是最大限度的话有可能选 85%. 75% is high, 85% is your maximum)

36. 是心跳随 age 的变化而变化，

37. 每天锻炼不超过 10 minutes

下面是讲 coffee drink 的缺点：原文 for example, may more likely to be under stress, other causes may be not enough sleep, also coffee and being same people found unhealthy diets.

38. 第一是 not enough sleep

39. 第二是 smoke too much

40. 第三是 unhealthy diet

Section 4

场景提示：讲述关于人口迁徙和语言发展的关系

题型分析：选择 1 填空 5 地图 4

参考答案：

31 选择题：

31. difficulties for linguists 语言学家的困难之处

选：A. environment studies

32-36 填空题：

32. Mary said sound research dated from 50,000 years ago

33. English has characteristic of gender

34. stones found existing in Chinese

35. Spanish has characteristic of XXX

36. Japanese has characteristic of XXX

37-40 地图题：

一张世界地图填空，各个大洲的由字母标明，字母填空：

A. Europe

B. Africa

C. South East Asia

D. America

The initial migration was from	37. <u>B to D</u>
This pushed the population from South Africa	38. <u>A to D</u>
We found XXX still existing in	39. <u>C</u>
We found XXX in	40. <u>B, A, D</u>
We found 40. Gender still existing in	XXX

Section 4

场景提示: 女士介绍历史博物馆对原始部落的考古研究

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. The tribe is 10,000 years ago

32. 此项目开展的时间 Research time from 1972 to 1973

33. Find painting on temple walls

34. 对 bones of children and adults 的研究

35. Study of female corpse teeth, fingers and bones

36. Enlarged: the big toe

37. Find of: homes

38. 研究出那时候 teeth 不好的原因是 grain 中 didn't remove out didn't move out and small stones

39. They put mills / (grain) on the ground

40. because their food don't contain bacteria, so the didn't have teeth decay

Section 4

场景提示： 儿童智力成长的调查

题型分析： 填空 9 选择 1

参考答案：

31-39 填空题：

Her team size: How many people took part in the research	31. <u>3</u> (she said: half her team is here and here are 3 including herself)
Key approach	32. need more in <u>parental teaching</u>
Very poor readers	Watch more hours of TV 5-7 小时
33. <u>average</u> ability readers	Less than very poor readers
Good readers: Intensive study need:	34. watch less and have parental guidance <u>interview parents</u>

Investigated 8 schools,150 pupils and then 55 pupils for another survey.

Analysed reasons and parental influence

35. a survey of <u>150 children</u>	38. staff work time <u>0.8</u> hours (0 这个数字录音没念 zero,而是念 naught)
36. research of <u>50-55</u>	39. one analysis needs staff to work <u>1.5</u> weeks
37. <u>investigation</u> in 8 schools	

40 多选题： (6 选 2)

40. What did programmer expect and what problem encountered?

A. co-operation in schools B. parents feel threatened

C. definition writing and reading D. parental cooperation

E. lack co-operate research elements

Section 4

场景提示： 一个女老师介绍澳大利亚的五个环境问题

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

The Australian Environment

...Historical Background:

European settlement:

...Terrestrial Background:

31. Loss of soil:

32. because of hard-hoofed animals, e.g. sheep and cattle

33. ...Atmospheric pollution 主要是由于 carbon dioxide 含量增多

34. The effect of atmospheric: warming and air pollution

34-35. Use alternative energies like wind and water power

...Water pollution:

36. Lack of water because of irrigation and drinking, human consumption and sewage.

37. Effects of cities expansion

38. social isolation

... Population shift

The number of the immigrants varies from year to year

39. rainfall is not stable

40. ...Distribution: over 80% in coastal cities



Section 4

场景提示: 一个女老师介绍一种改进后的教学方法

题型分析: 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案:

31-33 单选题:

31. this investigation is targeting for:

A. all students B. some student have some special need C. all staff

32. 做这个 research 的原因 the original reason is case:

A. a parent letter B. letter from a head—teacher C. a teacher's interest

33. How much percentage rest in the end of first year:

A. 1/3 (one third) B. 2/3 (two thirds) C. 1/9 (ninth)

34-35 多选题:

34-35. the role of staff / the teachers duty 起的作用:

A. recommend reading materials B. reporting the headmaster

C. identify the problems in the teaching

36-40 表格填空题:

VE: very effective

QE: quite effective

NRE: not really effective

Problem	Solution	Effect
Lack of time	36. Employ a <u>research system</u>	
Work share speech		37. <u>NRE</u>
		38. <u>QE</u>
40. Resistance from <u>parents</u>		39. <u>VE</u>

Section 4

场景提示： 关于新西兰剪羊毛

题型分析： 选择 4 填空 6

参考答案：

31-34 选择题：

31. Compared sheep shearing to football training:

A. need lots of energy 或 B. both are professional

32. What about the pay compared with football:

选: unattractive

33. Machine is pleasant?

选: regular

34. Because of unsatisfactory pay, and hard to get visa, for the experts of sheep shearing are

选: hard to find

35-40 填空题：

35. 3 weeks

36. 诱发疾病 develop disease, difficulties getting visa

37. Income of sheep shearing 1000, number of participants 400

38. Recruit members of 100, 淘汰率 drop-out rate 25%

39. Criteria of certificate: 1 hour 5 sheep in average

40. Expert of sheep shearing: shear 2 minutes / sheep

Section 4

场景提示： 一个教授研究寿命结果表明，女性比男性的寿命长

题型分析： 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

31-35 选择题：

31. How much percentage of men go to the hospital in case of serious diseases? A. 30% B. 40% C. 50%

(among which 50%(干扰) are forced by their wives: men are reluctant and won't go to hospital until serious disease)

32. What kind of disease is most common one for man?

A. back pain B. sports injury C. heavy cold

(back pain is the most important one, since man will do more work on lifting)

33. Men died early because of?

A. weight problem B. stressful lifestyle C. they always ignore their body

(they spend more time taking care of their wives, rather than themselves, so this resulted in their early death)

34. Worldwide, men died how many years earlier than women?

A. 4 years B. 5 years C. 6 years

(in western countries, in America, man average longevity is 6 years shorter than women, 4 years more than the average world age difference)

35. How did the life expectancy change? (有配图片Chart)

C. first rise and then drop back (选先升后降的)

36-40 填空题：

Disease	Cause	Treatment method
Heart disease	36. stress and <u>unhealthy lifestyle</u> . The phenomenon for heart disease is diet and smoking, say, is unhealthy lifestyle	37. sensible <u>exercise</u>
Ulcers (溃疡)		38. <u>antibiotics</u> (抗生素)
Baldness (秃头)	39. <u>DTH</u> (diabetogenic hormone)是致糖尿病激素	Taking special drugs

40. Help line charges: 37 pennies per minute

Section 4

场景提示: 一个学生申请研究项目需要办理手续

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-32 填空题:

31. 必须要有导师签字 give to your tutor for signature

32. give a copy to subcommittee for approval and provide a copy

33-40 表格填空题:

	33. must have <u>sufficient details</u>
Recruit method	34. E.g. Through <u>advertisements</u>
Special information places	35. <u>details of</u> places
Special information of finance	36. if you have any <u>award</u> or sponsorship
All participants need to investigate	37. need <u>qualifications</u>
Deadline for submitting copy	38. hand in by <u>14th November</u>
	39. go to the <u>Safety Office</u>
	40. about the starting point and <u>expected duration</u>

Section 4

场景提示：介绍不同种类的建筑材料

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-37 填空题：

31. Manufactured: e.g. plastic (There is some man-made materials, such as the example of plastic)

32. Natural: need to undergo processing (before use Before using, materials should be undergo processing)

33. Wood : cut and seasoned --- timber (wood should be cut and seasoned 晒干)

34. Stone: cut and polished (stone should be cut and polished)

35. 说建筑除了环境的因素，还要考虑: cost is not the only consideration...

36. grain pattern of timber

37. Use mathematic formula to evaluate the quality of wood, because words are subjective, they are ambiguous in description

38-40 表格填空题：

物质材料	反光率(Reflectance Rate)
Polished silver	Almost 1.0
Plastic painted white	38. approximately <u>0.8</u>
Quarry tiles	39. approximately <u>0.1</u>
40. <u>black velvet</u> (黑天鹅绒)	Almost 0

Section 4

场景提示：介绍学校里的设施

题型分析：填空 6 地图 4

参考答案：

31-36 填空题：

31. 课程采用什么授课方式: research methods / modules technology

32. research skill including writing and finding a job

33. books of economics are kept in the old library

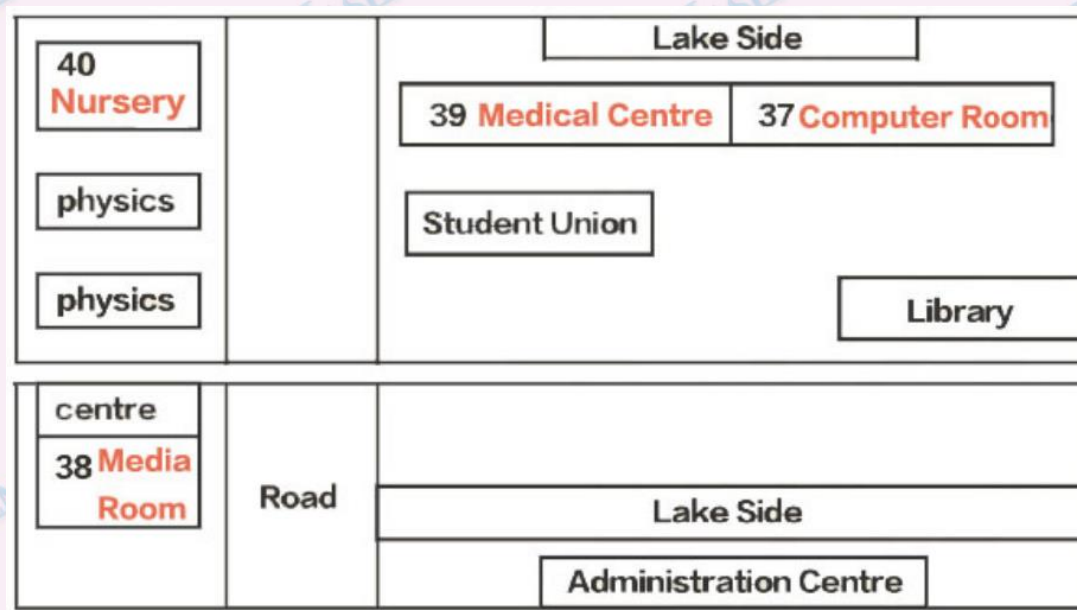
34. Math books are in their department building

About computer facilities:

35. some large building can not copy

36. using paid card for laser printing

37-40 地图题：





Section 4

场景提示: 介绍麻风病的流传与预防控制的研究报告

题型分析: 选择 7 填空 3

参考答案:

31-33 多选题:

A. due to financial problem

B. more than reasons

C. high unemployment (原文 unemployment)

D. rarely the same cause (原文 not always the same cause)

E. one person or more persons

G. continue over a long period (原文 not a shot period)

34-36 填空题:

34. 应用研究方法 use of market research

35. 和另一种方法 use of advertising

36. 他们的目的不是 selling products 而是 changing behavior

37-40 选择题:

37. 病人的态度?

B. 得病的人不愿意让别人知道

D. not come forward to be treated

38. 治疗这种病?

选: D. not for profit

39. 宣传药的最好途径?

A. a range of mass media

B. face to face interview

C. by radio and TV

40. 这种药应该? 选: D. well parceled

Section 4

场景提示：夜班工人的健康研究

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. people who work in night witnessed number of a huge increase

(population of night shift workers reached 10,000)

32. night shift workers internal clock (生理钟) disordered

33. Human's internal clock make people tell the difference of dark and light

34. night shift work resulted in unsocial hours

35. lack of sleep is not good for stomach and heart

36. All of these reasons would lead to depression

37. Affect their mental ability, and therefore affect their performance

38. the third example is social matters

39-40. it will ruin family life and some other relationship e.g. peer group/ friends

(Influence family life destruction lead to family problems such as divorce; In the meanwhile, pal/peer group relationship is affected too, such as the relationship among friends)

Section 4

场景提示：介绍澳洲水资源缺乏导致水的费用的问题

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 表格填空题：

Speaker:	Professor Janet Blake
Aim of talks:	31. to predicted <u>problems and needs</u> of population and impact are increasing
Title 1- Water:	32. will be <u>more costly</u> and less predictable. therefore recycling and rural area collection will be acceptable. by 2010, 1 in 7 US and European buildings will have rainwater lacks-so 33. <u>innovation</u> in design and materials expected.
Title 2 - Electricity:	34. costs will increase and lead to growth in use of <u>solar power</u> e.g. development in Adamite will cut domestic use of electricity by 35. <u>30%</u>
Title 3 - Land:	shortage especially in large cities. solution smaller blocks for individual ..high-rise buildings. 36. 改造 workshops and <u>factories</u>
Title4 - 37. <u>Communication Technology</u>	38. number and <u>distribution</u> of population: 10 million households who living in the city. 39. to the year <u>2021</u> , the population will increase by 40. <u>24%</u>

Section 4

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示: 关于昆虫的好坏以及灭虫方法的介绍

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. 蝴蝶和蜜蜂可以帮助 flowers 和 fruit trees 传授花粉

(Some bees help flowers and fruit trees pollinate)

32. 蜂蜜的 wax 可以做 candle 还有 polish

(Some bee wax can be made into candle and polish)

(提醒考生根据题目判断答案的词性, 原文中提到“polish furniture”, 我们将答案写作“polish”, 用做名词“家具上光剂”, 和 candle 对应)

33. Some dragonfly (蜻蜓) can eat harmful insects

Bad insects:

34. 害虫引起疾病 diseases: Malaria and sleeping sickness

35. Some insects can destroy: clothes, furniture and whole buildings

How to kill insects:

36. 化学方法有一些公司在 small scale 上使用

37. 化学处理的害处: harmful to human (Weakness of chemical control can be harmful to humans)

38. 化学处理的害处: 会使得 insect 变得 resistant (Make insects resistant to the chemicals)

39. 生物处理得好处: 不污染环境而且 cheaper

(The advantages of this method: no contaminating environment, no pollution and cheaper)

40. 控制生育的方法要求了解昆虫的 life cycle

(Birth control needs to understand the insects' life cycle)

Section 4

场景提示：讲一个公司的经营策略和产品营销项目

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-37 填空题：

31. 3.6 million marketing goods

公司未来将要提供的 4 方面产品：

32. farming supplies: for example, Garden products

33. support service

34. financial market

35. clothing sections

36-38 表格填空题：

以上产品所对应的受欢迎的地区：

Items	Place expanding
	36. <u>West Europe</u>
	37. <u>South Africa</u>
	38. <u>USA</u>
	Southeast Asian

39. What is about the future? What is the next target of 一个 G 打头的城市，

offer online shopping

40. What is a effective way to fun the plan? 他们不需要有足够的 fund，可以通

过 through corporate loan to fund 筹资

Section 4

场景提示：第一艘蒸汽船的课程

题型分析：填空 6 选择 4

参考答案：

31-36 填空题：

31. Previously talked about important building. 上一次讲座的内容？

19 世纪的 Streets and roads / roads and bridges

32. The important railway line built in the nineteenth century.

33. Mr. Brunel 对在某个区域航海的态度？为什么没有参加？

认为船的一部分是 impossible

34. Engine is small in big ship 引擎在大船上相对小

35. 他们找的 Specialist engine design 公司合作的 most experienced

36. wood and steel 用来做什么？reinforced by wood and steel

37-40 选择题：

37. What was the reaction of sailors when ship was on fire?

A. jump into the water and survived

B. stayed on the board

C. Drowned to death

38. 为什么船起火后损失不是很大？

A. training of emergency

B. one officer had a hand water pump

(有一个 officer 带着 handy 灭火器解决了问题从而损失不大)

39. How and why the ship survive in the trip from Bristol to London? Great

Westerner 是怎么从 Bristol 到 London 横渡大西洋的？

A. By sailing

B. engine

C. ***

(因为它是在 London 安装上的 engine 的)

40. Why were there many other companies also sailing across the Atlantic?

A. too many passages

B. beat rival competitors

C. win a good record

Section 4

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示: 蜜蜂进化史

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

关于蜜蜂和蜜蜂的祖先黄蜂的演讲

31. 146 million to 76 million 年前. Wasps turned in 70-76 million years ago.

32. Bee is after the appearance of mammals

33. 是 wasp 和 bee 的对比表格

Wasp larva 黄蜂的幼虫	是 <u>carnivorous</u> (食肉的)
Bee larva 蜜蜂的幼虫	是 33. <u>herbivorous</u> (草食性的)

34. Prey method of Bee: ancient bees used body such as jaws prey on insects.

(bee 的捕食方法, 老蜜蜂以前用 baby such as jaws 来 prey on insects, jaws 应该复数)

35. But an organ evolved tongue (身体某一个器官的改进)

36. Wasp use stings to attack, defense and prey

37. But bee's sting only for self-defense (黄蜂 used stings...是用来 prey 的,

是用来自卫的。而蜜蜂的 sting 只有在自卫 self defence 的时候才用)

38. Flower taste was similar to sweet insect.

39. Modern plants depend on strong scent and bright (...在现代, 植物已经发

展到了 strong scent and 10.colour 以诱惑蜜蜂, 所以不再用别的方式诱惑 bee 了)

40. To attract bees in different colors

Section 4

场景提示：女孩做一个关于矿物的调查

题型分析：选择 10

参考答案：

31-36 单选题：

31. Why did the students choose witherite mine as their topic?

A. It is well-know B. they are experts C. the unique important

32. The remaining of mine now used as a:

A. home B. factory C. office

33. The group keep their most record materials major from:

A. written records B. photographs C. spoken stories

34. The mine first named after a:

A. mineralogist B. local doctor C. Germany scientist

35. The mine firstly became commercial use because of

A. geology value B. transport C. economic factor

36. the mine became important because of?

A. it can be separated from other minerals B. Location

C. easy to be processed

37-40 多选题：

37-38. Which areas can witherite be used in?

A. Construction B. Food production C. Painted materials

D. Animal E. Farming

39-40. What are the group struck by?

A. geographical factor

B. how unexplained the presence of witherite

C. how quickly changes are made

Section 4

不加密雅思请加微信: **susuyasi02**  请扫描二维码

场景提示: 介绍一个学校新引入的教学方法: ABI

题型分析: 选择 3 填空 7

参考答案:

31-33 选择题:

31. The disadvantage of old teaching method:

- A. Too much time to organize
- B. needs some specialized people to operate
- C. Too much information in lecture

32. Why they remove all these old facilities?

- A. they need specialized people to operate
- B. Cost too much time
- C. Focus on approach

33. ABI evaluate students by:

- A. The process students go through
- B. Presentation
- C. the final presentation

34-40 填空题:

34. first decide on establishing rules

35. you can compare: data

36. Choose a monitor

37. each group should make an action plan

38. energy in Scotland

39. essay writing should limit the use of Internet

40. submit written questions for other's presentation

雅思听力真题 V30018

Section 4

场景提示: 关于澳大利亚水资源的问题

题型分析: 填空 7 选择 3

参考答案:

31-37 填空题:

31. water for daily life is what people most concerns safe and reliable

32. The supply of water is scarce ("out of supply")

33. Water for household is consumed most in average water use in the home
washing and waste disposal

三个用水量的柱状图比较 (单选)

(water mainly for washing and waste disposal, Drinking and cooking 4% minor

Garden watering 20% Toilet flushing 32% Bathing and cleaning 28% Laundry and
dishes 16%)

surface water usage 流程图:

34. Common surface water is from the rivers, creeks dams and lakes

35. Surface water it is prone to be contaminated

36. The rain is the purest (the cleanest),

37. It is without air pollution

39-40 选择题:

39. How does the speaker think the water management body?

A. Inadequate

B. barely adequate

C. admirable

40. The environment report in 1989?

A. caused a concern

B. unreliable

C. inconclusive

Section 4

场景提示: 埃及的亚历山大图书馆

题型分析: 选择 4 匹配 6

参考答案:

31-34 选择题:

31. What's the difference from Alexander library with others?

A. 有研究价值 (最后提到 scientific research)

B. 很古老 (这里是陷阱, 是其他图书馆的特点)

C. collect all books from all other nations

32. The Alexander library was founded so that:

A. 给埃及这个国家的专家用的

B. increasing king's knowledge;

C. 给所有人用的

33. When a book was found in a shop, the Egyptian government would?

A. 向书店直接用钱买

B. 借了不还

C. copy the book and return the original book (借来拷贝, 原件退还)

34. The Egyptian king failed to?

A. failed to give deposit

B. return the original book

C. 没钱支付

35-40 匹配题:

A. Alexander library

B. Egyptian government

C. Alexander City Council

D. Foreign governments

E. Mayor Frederico

F. Mastafa Abbadi

G. other country

H. Suzanne Mubarak

35. Starting the construction of the new library --- F

36. Providing a site --- C

37. Requesting money from various countries --- E

38. Heading the international commission --- H

39. Giving the equipment --- D

40. Providing the rest 120 million --- B

Section 4

场景提示：印度一个家庭妇女开创了一个新行业--加盟连锁店

题型分析：填空 8 选择 2

参考答案：

31-38 填空题：

31. 工厂的员工人数: There are 30,000 employees in the company/ this organization employ Indian people

32. Lend money from money lender (原文中先提到从 bank 借钱，但是没成功)

33. 得到谁的帮助? Get help from social worker

34. 招收什么样的工人? unemployed

35. 她们工厂的工人具有投票权: vote right

36. 除了某种食品，工厂的其他生产项目? 兼做: cleaning materials

37. 制作食品的过程之一，妇女可以把食物拿回家制作: roll out it and dry it

38. 赚钱后，帮助: street children

39-40 选择题：

39. advantage of working in this company?

A. workload B. flexible working time

40. Apart free transport, what other benefits those women can get?

A. computer teaching

B. give advice to personal problem and family relationship

C. literature training

雅思听力真题 V30034

Section 4

场景提示: 澳洲国家公园的外来植物入侵

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-33 填空题:

31. the population of administrative (管理者, 酋长) for this tribe 300

(trap: the total population of this tribe is a quarter of a million)

32. fire management

33. Locals need to attend educational program

34-40 表格填空题:

Question	Solution
34. because of over-grown plant <u>weeds</u> (野草疯长)	35. use <u>biological</u> method to solve this
36. two species of <u>crocodiles</u>	Removal
Wild plants	37. organize <u>public awareness</u> campaign

Session 1	Session 2	Session 3	Session 4	Session 5
Driving suitable or not		38. only for <u>tour</u>		
	39. <u>exhibition</u>			
	40. the last area need a <u>permit</u> 注意防火 with fire preventive measures			

Section 4

场景提示: 非洲鳄鱼, 介绍栖息方式及在沙漠中如何生存

题型分析: 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案:

31-35 选择题:

31. She doesn't believe that there is crocodile, because she hasn't seen evidence in any document, there is no science evidence.

C. no scientific back up / support (因为她没在文献资料里面看到过, 即没有科学证据)

32. How many crocodiles in a group?

A.20

B.36

C.45

(36 是干扰, 因为原文中女研究员发现的最大的一个 group 是36, however 通常情况下都是20 只, 还有当地有人说最大的是45 只, 但是她没有见过)

33. 鳄鱼原本生活在 crocodiles live in?

选: B. vegetation (鳄鱼原本是生活在有草的地方)

34. crocodiles live in caves of?

选: C. underground

35. in the past, what is happened in the north of Africa?

选: A. wetland become desert (鳄鱼原来生活的地方变成了沙漠, 它们现在活在离水近的地方, 主要在 caves 里居住)

36-40 填空题:

36. 8 months

37. The depth of

38. local people do not fear crocodiles

39. There has no evident that the crocodiles hunting by the local people.

40. 这个专家还想继续研究鳄鱼的 population size, migration patterns and relations to other population.

Section 4

场景提示： 一个女博士给学校介绍这个海洋生物研究所

题型分析： 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

31-34 选择题：

31. Dr Chan chose this lab because of

A. large amount of funding

B. quality of research staff

C. Extensive educational activities

32. Chan's current research field is

A. muscle movement

B. sensory mechanism

C. immune system

33. Her current subject?

A. muscle movement (干扰项，只是打算学)

C. immune system (免疫系统)

34. What makes this lab so different (unique)?

A. Because this lab respects the environment

35-40 表格填空题：

三种海洋生物	特点	研究的作用
First one	35. it is not a shell fish, it is related to the family of <u>spider</u>	36. can be used to test contamination of <u>space</u> equipment
Second one	37. The <u>electricity field</u>	38. How mammals <u>learn</u>
Third one	39. <u>decoration</u>	40. can be used to study <u>skin</u> injury

Section 4

场景提示: 琥珀和树脂

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. amber produces resin to protect itself against insects and fungi (苔藓)

32. Some resin has colors because?

It was formed from volcanic dust and mineral in soil.

33. The condition to form amber include pressure, heat and time

34. The mid-product copal was formed during? intermediate stage

35. It is often formed in the sea

36. The ancient Greek believes that water and air found in the amber was trapped sunlight

37. Here is a special one in every 1000 (开始说的 100 是干扰)

38-40. 谈论的是 AMBER 的不同用途

38. it can be used to make jeweler, necklace, but should be set in silver settings

39. when it was mingled with powder and honey, the medicine can prevent the disease such a plague (是说这个物质和 honey 混在一起能有某种药效)

40. it can be also used as building material

Section 4

场景提示: 脂肪替代物的研究

题型分析: 选择 3 填空 4 匹配 3

参考答案:

31-33 选择题:

31. The most significant feature of fat:

A. flavor (taste) B. texture C. smell

(The fat is so popular just because of the flavor, but the smell is bad)

2012 年新考题答案: topic title: C

32. students claim that the fat substitute meal:

A. lack of energy B. more snack C. needn't exercise

33. Disadvantages of fat substitute:

A. It can not be heated B. cause stomach diseases
C. couldn't be fried D. was not available in the shops

34-37 填空题:

34. artificial / man-made (it is the synthesize, high-tech with...)

(Speeds up the blood circulation and has influence to the heart rate so that it can be heard clearly)

35. fish / seafood is from ocean creature

36. seaweed is made from

37. marine plants called jelly

38-40 匹配题:

She listed the advantages of 3 products.

- A. decrease disease --- 38. X decrease cholesterol
- B. increase circulation --- 39. Z mentioned the blood flow thus raised
- C. increase heart rate --- 40. Y
- D. increase blood pressure
- E. Raise cholesterol 胆固醇

Section 4

场景提示： 自行车的发展历史

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 表格填空题：

年代	特点	优点	缺点
1830s	No pedals, driving by feet	31. faster than walking and requires <u>less effort</u> than walking	But not good for long distance
32. 1860s	Linked pedal to wheel	33. <u>smoother</u> for ride	But jolt too much on rough road
1880s	And its two wheels sizes are different	34. uses <u>rubber</u> tyre	Unsafe for woman
1890s	35. <u>Chain</u> connected the pedal and the wheel	36. <u>safer</u>	37. but still <u>uncomfortable</u> to ride because the wheels are small

Development in 20th century:

New parts	features
Gear, free speed paddles	38. can go <u>downhill</u>
Gear is used for optimization	39. rate of <u>speed</u>
	40. gear is used on the <u>back wheel</u>

Section 4

场景提示: Internet Addiction 沉迷网络

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. At beginning, Internet addiction is considered as a joke (trivia bother, its not a big deal)

32. It will make you: lack of social skills (loose social abilities)

33. addict often feel a sense of shame when using Internet

Business effect:

34. e-shopper cannot resist temptation of special offers

35. Addicted people can memorize the credit card number

36 Even for watchful parents (who wouldn't realize that their kids have sign of internet addiction. They thought kids were studying or looking for information rather than playing computer games)

Student effect:

37. Can involve teenagers

38. Affects concentration and affects grades (low academic performance)

Work effect:

39. Internet addiction will lower work productivity: in offices, it reduces productivity

40. However, Internet is a mean of entertainment

Section 4

场景提示: 松树的调查报告

题型分析: 选择 4 填空 6

参考答案:

31-34 选择题:

31. Why does the woman want to choose the pine trees as research object

A. long history (other than settlement)

C. reflect the science

32. What happened to the pine trees there?

A. wrong place

B. harmful to habitants

C. survived

33. pine trees can be used as torch:

A. cannot fire for a long time

B. heavy smoke

C. weak or faint light

34. Pine trees used for making ropes:

A. high quality

B. dryness

C. flexible

35-40 表格填空题:

Name	Features	Application
35. <u>water pipes</u>		36. chewing <u>gum</u>
		37. <u>medicines</u>
38. oil used in <u>bathroom</u>		
39. furthest in <u>south</u>	40. <u>native</u> plant	

Section 4

场景提示：电动汽车和电池的发展，对环境的影响

题型分析：选择 6 填空 4

参考答案：

31-36 选择题：

31. Why does the speaker choose this topic?

- A. latest technology B. easy to understand C. know a lot

(Although the speaker does not understand the issue well, the electronic bus has been applied with technology and it is easy to understand)

32. What's the disadvantage of previous electronic car technology?

- A. People must stop the car constantly to change***
B. the batteries were too big C. need to be recharged every a few miles

33. Where was the batteries used initially?

- A. family equipment (for household use, such as electronic tooth brush)
B. simple vehicles C environment schemes 环保计划

34. Why speaker respect this person called Ross? 选: enthusiasm

35. The advantage of these electronic batteries (it cannot last long, but this is not because people accept... the real reason is)

- A. longer life B. ***** C. low cost

(First it own longer life than combustion engine. Second, she think the most important reason consumer choose this product is its compared to diesel. Third, she admits it is environmental friendly)

36. The unexpected experiment result is due to:

- A. steep gradients B. too many passenger' s weight C. no enough stops

37-40 表格填空题：

Size	Features	Driving Area
Length of Electronic Bus: 5 meters	37. rely on the: <u>bus stops</u> The bus need charged after running every 2 miles	38. driving area at <u>university</u>
39. The length of Electronic car <u>3m</u> (300 centimeters)	40. interfere with local TV stations	

Section 4

场景提示: 商业学院学生作业项目

题型分析: 填空 6 选择 4

参考答案:

31-33 填空题:

Table completion: 4 sections in the report

Section 1:

Name of the company (be briefed)

31. in the report introduction section: Company's mission statement

32. student's curriculum vitae (C.V) should be attached (which need to be updated by the end of the placement)

Section 2:

33. maximum 500 words for each skill part (you can write total six parts, each of 500, altogether amount to 3000 words, no more than that)

34-37 选择题:

34. section 3 mainly talks:

A. computer literacy B. academic qualification C. training session

35. section 4 mainly talks 选: C. a profile for student's career plan

36. First Class serviced as support?

选: C. provide the requested academic help

37. When you have problem on working surroundings, please first go to consult

A. your company colleagues B. tutor C. other students (as busy as you)

38-40 填空题:

38. final deadline: 30th June (as it first say should be handed in on 9th, this is deadline and they have 3 weeks (extension) for it)

39. the placement officers comes to each student? Twice per month

40. general questions, other problems, go to Administration officer



Section 4

场景提示: 新西兰儿童营养健康情况调查报告

题型分析: 填空 6 选择 4

参考答案:

31-33 填空题:

31. survey from health department and University

Three aspects of investigation: (研究的三个方面)

32. food allergies and food intake

33. eating pattern, sample dietary: physical activity

34-37 选择题:

34. How this survey choose the school?

答案: the respondents are selected at random sample

35. How do they finish the test for the result?

答案: answer questions at home (with their parents with them)

36. young children compared with old children:

A. more exercises than the other

B. less worried about weight

C. wide range of food or advertising

37. old children are:

答案: more easily to be influenced by their peers (被同龄人影响)

38-40 完型填空题:

38. Some European kids are lack of vitamin A

39. Pacific (Maori) children eat more fish than European children

40. beside government and social professionals, workers, schools should also concern the issue.

Section 4

场景提示： 动物究竟有没有语言功能?(讲述者持否定态度)

题型分析： 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案：

31-35 选择题：

31. Experiment or research is ?

A exciting B. unconvincing C. surprising

(researchers are really "surprising" about that animals may use language)

32. Ape 的某一项研究缺乏证据，原因是？

A. they are always hungry B . helped by computer

C. they do not provide real language

(a research on ape shows that ape can type. Means I am hungry or give me banana. However, some argues that it is not real because the ape can type and communicate using language, but only because that the typing is the direct result of food rewards)

33. Those who wouldn't accept that animals can communicate believe they are

B. lack of reasoning ability and do not know the next idea (problem solving)

34. What do people tend to use sight to measure the intelligence of animals ?

A. thinking based on experience B. sight vision C. sense of acute source

35. Rat is better on sense of ?

A. smell B .color C. eyesight

36-40 填空题：

36. Horse can use landmarks (吞音) to find way to home.

37. Sheep can recognize faces of people/human

38. Birds 在那一方面和人类有共同之处 People and birds can use the same skill good eyesight (吞音)

39. People think that animal do not think, regard animal as machines or robots

40. In future for animal, people should pay more attention on what they do well

Section 4

场景提示: 澳大利亚语言学院课程介绍的讲座

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-32 填空题:

31. 三个 tutor, 要求填写其中一个人的名字: John Wright

32. please contact welfare department, if you have personal matter

(In the recording, female teacher said they only deal with academic problem, no other issues. If it's personal matter, go to welfare department)

33-40 表格填空题:

课程名称	目的和方法	研究的主题和时间
Reading	33. in <u>speed</u>	34. Topic from range of <u>subject</u>
Oral course		35. Presentation with <u>visual aids</u>
Listening	36. achieve a clear <u>structure</u> skills	37. Topic from <u>natural subjects</u>
Writing		recommend to prepare in individuals own
Speaking	39. to <u>integrate</u>	
38. general <u>language practice</u>		General English practice
Oral presentation		40. Work in <u>group</u>

Section 4

场景提示：介绍过去测量时间的方式

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-35 笔记填空题：

primitive (原始的) measurements by observing

Two time keepers:

31. the sun's position (the less important)

Ever since man first noticed the regular movements of the Sun and the stars

Seasonal winds and rains, the flooding of rivers, the Flowering of trees and plants, and the breeding cycles or migration of 32. animals behavior and birds, ...(the major one)

Years later, precise measurement became important for organizing activities for:

33. connected with religions

34. government

35. The earliest ancient time keepers were discovered in Mesopotamia(美索不达米亚) and North Africa (the Egypt)

36-40 表格填空题：

Measurement method	Disadvantage
The Sundial (日晷)	It was noticed that the length of the day 36. <u>varies</u>
The clepsydra (water clock)	It was more reliable, coz the water flow still depended on the variation of 37. pressure and <u>temperature</u>
38. <u>sandglass</u>	Tie time duration was 39. <u>limited</u>
Fire candle clocks	The rate of burning 40. <u>time</u> is subject to the candles wax(蜡烛) 听到“Disappear”

Section 4

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示: 木星和它的四个卫星

题型分析: 选择 5 填空 5

参考答案:

31-35 选择题:

31. 木星Jupiter 的 volume 是地球的多少倍? 选: C.1000

32. 在银河系中肉眼看到的 star, 有几颗 star 比木星的更亮?

A. 3 颗 B. 2 颗 C. 1 颗

33. Why we can see Jupiter just by eyes?

A. *****

B. new technology emerged

C. astronomic development

34. one Jupiter' s ring 木星光环是如何发现的?

A. Spacecraft

B. Galileo discovered moon of Jupiter by telescope

35. 发现木星的意义在于:

A. Proved earth is not the centre of the universe (推翻了地心说)

36-40 填空题:

Moons	Features
Io	36. a word of <u>Volcanoes</u>
Europe	37-38. There may be life existed, because it is covered with <u>ice</u> on moon, so there might be <u>water</u> mentioned warm ice
Ganymede	39. <u>creature</u>
Callisto	40. diameter of <u>600</u> kilometers

Section 4

场景提示： 食品安全知识讲座，老师给出食品安全基本知识

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. new title: distribution

First year: scientific distribution.

32. food business should have extra area for food storage

33. food business provide financial support to college

34. this course focuses on food safety

35. food safety course is related to biology

There are 2 ways that food is easily contaminated, 这也是这个课程三年学什么

36. Food package

37. Food processing

38. food hydrogen and preserving, new element of industry

39. It is very dangerous if protein in food has gone bad.

40. pay attention labels on products

Section 4

场景提示: 海马 seahorse

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. Seahorse lives in shallow water

32. 吃一种类型的 diet 是: grass

33. 需要生活在特定的 temperature, 当收到 stress 时, the change their color

34. 最喜欢吃虾 shrimp

35. Head of seahorse looks like a crown

36. Seahorse has armor-like body, its skin like: plastic(s) / plates

建立海马保护项目:

37. level of breed 被保护, male carries babies and gives birth

38. Because small seahorse would be carried away by ocean current

39. 来自哪里的威胁最大: fishing

40. Another threat: disease

Section 4

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示： 一个介绍口译的讲座

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

Quality:

31. Hold sympathy not speed

Module:

32. When interpret, accuracy is very important.

33. Keep a code system

34. You will be offered: Training needed

35. Translation equals confidentiality, except public content

Environment:

36. Political, business and legal cases

37. Immigration situation usually happens at airport

38. Build a bank of words

39. Carry a Photo to hand over, pencil, there is no dictionary

40. Including area such as medical

补充: Emergency, you need to translate by phone

Section 4

场景提示: Open-style office 的发展与利弊

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

20 century-1960s

31. 大家要 do typing 所以在一起办公

32. 现代初期, clerk have their own desks

(Then separated offices but still in a big room, 大家每排 row 排列)

33. 有的 office 设计高低不同的 screen 满足员工要求

34. Employees have to share

Problem of Modern days:

Employee 觉得:

35. Lack of security 干扰 communication

36. Lack of space

37. Threat to their health

38. Employees 认为打扰工作 noise

Advantage:

39. Employer 觉得降低 Trent and training costs

40. Employer can reduce energy cost

Section 4

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02  请扫描二维码

场景提示: 图书馆调查 (回忆不全)

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. examples of good activities

32. 读书 for pleasure

33-35. 缺失调查的 aim 有三个空, 读的很明显的 first, second, last one

36. 这个调查覆盖很多国家, 包括很多 senior 图书管理员的 nationality,
children

37. membership

38. user experiences

39. feedback

40. 最后是 long-term effects

Section 4

场景提示：化石的保护，化石的分类与挖掘

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-36 填空题：

31. types of fossil (1st) the preserved remains of fossil parts

32. trace fossil size and form

33. organism is buried rapidly

34. mineral soil fill inside the fossil

35. you can buy fossil in shops or exhibitions

36. but big fossil is very expensive

37-40 表格填空题：

37. <u>tape measurer</u>	Note record of something
Note and pen	38. type of <u>rock</u>
camera	Such as 39. taking <u>photos</u>
compass	Locate 40. <u>Soft sediment</u>

Section 4

场景提示： 专利律师 patent attorney

题型分析： 填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. Engineering 他的工作需要chemistry 和工程方面知识
32. Company 越来越多专利被公司申请
33. Original idea 申请专利必须提供关于专利的具体 idea
34. description 需要有完整充足的描述
35. Communication skills 这份工作对沟通能力要求高
36. Foreign Languages desirable 会很多语言最后，但不是必须
37. Quite long working time 关于这个工作缺点的，长时间坐在电脑前
38. High Salary 关于工作的好处的，工资高
39. industrial organization 多承接工业类公司的专利
40. Government offices department 还有哪些单位需要patent attorney

Section 4

场景提示：转移地下水

不加密雅思请加微信:susuyasi02



请扫描二维码

题型分析：填空 10

参考答案：

31-40 填空题：

31. 第一个空是 sloping

32. 埋一根 tunnel 到地下

33. 需要一根 pump

34. 附近没有大的 rivers

35. 离 mountains 近

36. deliberate damage-> wolve

37. 不会被 rain 的量影响

38. 运输过程中不会通过 evaporation 造成流失

39. 在伊朗 streets 平行建

40. poor 住着离 Qantas 近

雅思听力真题 V50241

Section 4

场景提示: 外来物种入侵 invasive species

题型分析: 填空 10

参考答案:

31-40 填空题:

31. invasive species can take over a berry
32. 入侵的主要原因是: human (不同的植物 common broom 是小标题)
33. 从 Europe 回到美国的品种
34. Leaves 是按照 pairs 长的
35. 他们到来影响了 timber industry
36. Transport to Russia
37. Such as: insects
38. 鸟的背上是有 yellow tissue
39. Diet and Migration pattern
40. 生产治疗什么疾病的药物 medical used for digestive system